

AD-A242 992

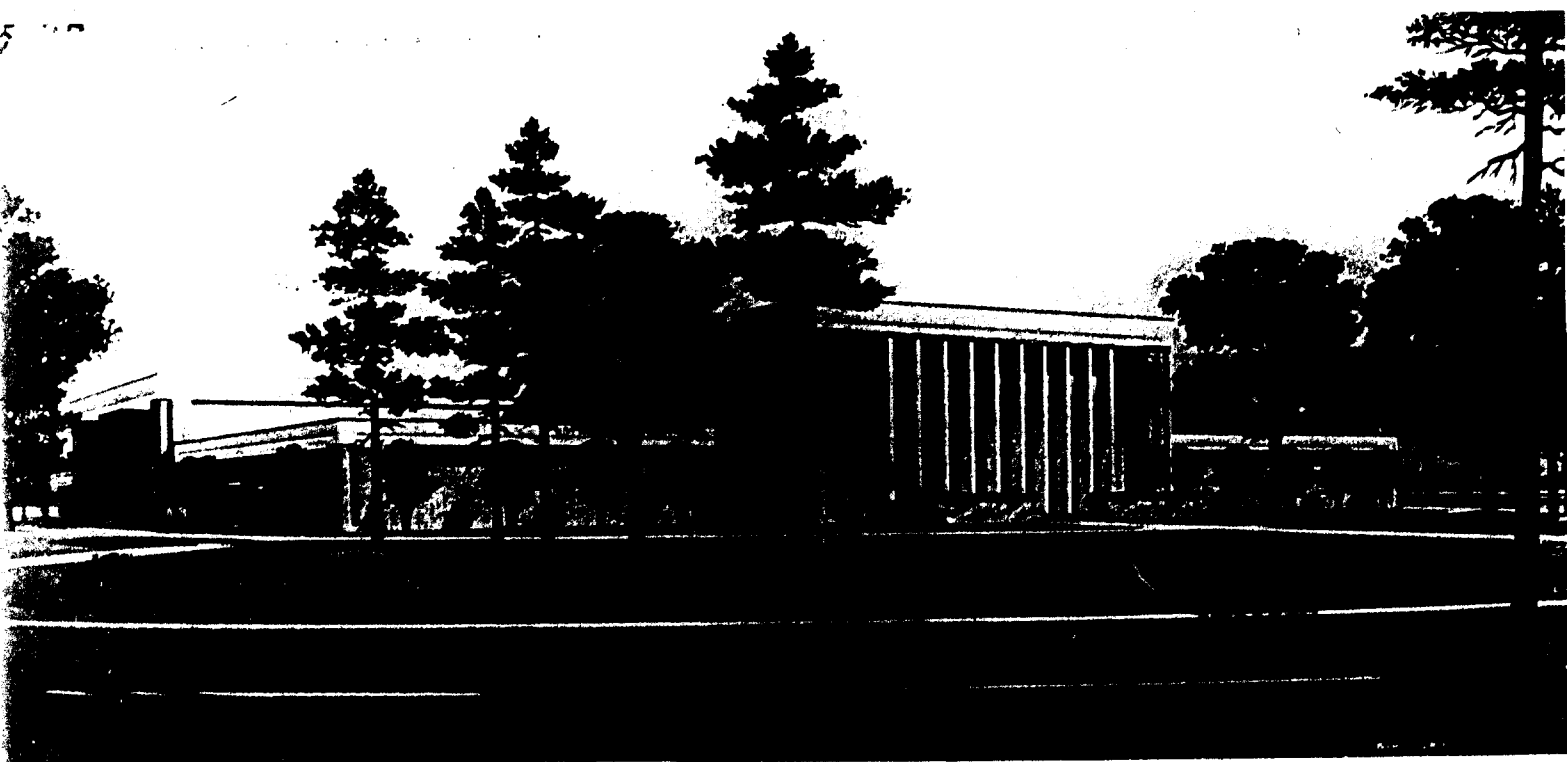


①

AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INDEX TO MILITARY PERIODICALS

July-September 1991
Volume 42 Number 3

SEP 1991
C



91-16654



AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

91 11 27 060

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

Volume 42 Number 3

July - September 1991

Martha M. Stewart, Editor

Statement A per telecom
Martha Stewart
AUL/LSP
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5564
NWW 12/2/91

Accession For	
DTIC Grant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC Tab	<input type="checkbox"/>
Down loaded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By	
Distribution	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

Air University Library

Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.



Patricia A. Fogler - Assistant Editor
Donna Billingsley - Library Technician
Marie Potts - Library Technician
Marsha Owens - Cooperative Student


Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals
is published quarterly by
AUL/LSP, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5564.

Questions concerning distribution should be addressed to
AUL/LDE, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5564.
(205)953-2237
DSN 493-2237

P R E F A C E

The Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals is a subject index to significant articles, news items, and editorials appearing in 78 English language military and aeronautical periodicals. It originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations (triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967). From 1949 to 1962 the Index was issued as Air University Periodical Index. Staff members of the Air University Library Index all of the periodicals with the exception of seven titles which are indexed by other Air Force, Army, and Navy libraries. The Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University; it is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.



ROBERT B. LANE
Director
Air University Library

PERIODICALS INDEXED

- Aerospace & Def Sci--Aerospace & Defense Science (q) \$12.00. Rush Franklin Publishing, Inc, 300 Orchard City Dr, Campbell, CA 95008.
- AF Compt--The Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 170-2 (q) No price given. The Air Force Comptroller, SAF/AC (Editor) Washington, DC 20330-1000.
- AF J Log--Air Force Journal of Logistics - AFRP 400-1 (q) No price given. Air Force Logistics Management Center/JL, Gunter AFB, AL 36114-6693.
- AF Law Rev--Air Force Law Review - AFRP 110-1 (sa) No price given. Air Force Judge Advocate General School (AUCPD/JAL) Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5712.
- AF Mag--Air Force Magazine (m) \$48.00. Air Force Assoc, 1501 Lee Highway, Arlington, VA 22209-1198.
- AF Times--Air Force Times (w) \$48.00. Air Force Times, 6883 Commercial Dr, Springfield, VA 22159.
- Air Def Artillery--Air Defense Artillery (bim) \$10.00. USAADASCH, Attn: ATSA-ADA, Bldg 55, Fort Bliss, TX 79916-7004.
- Air Power Hist--Air Power History (q) \$25.00. 1101 Vermont Ave. NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005.
- Airlift--Airlift, Journal of the Airlift Operations School - MACRP 50-1 (q) No price given. Editor, Airlift, HQ MAC AOS/DTP, Scott AFB, IL 62225-5448.
- Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force - AFRP 30-15 (m) \$24.00. Air Force News Center, AFNEWS, Kelly AFB, TX 78241-5000.
- Airpower Jrnl--Airpower Journal (q) \$9.50. Airpower Journal, Walker Hall, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5532.
- Am Avn Hist Soc J--American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q) \$25.00. American Aviation Historical Society, 2333 Otis St, Santa Ana, CA 92704.
- Armada Intl--Armada International (bim) No price given. Weinbergstrasse 102, P.O. Box 139, CH-8035, Zurich, Switzerland.
- Armed Forces & Soc--Armed Forces and Society (q) \$40.00. Seven Locks Press, Publishers, P.O. Box 27, Cabin John, MD 20818.
- Armed Forces Compt--Armed Forces Comptroller (q) \$7.00. American Society of Military Comptrollers, P.O. Box 338, Burgess, VA 22432-0338.
- Armed Forces J Intl--Armed Forces Journal International (m) \$24.00. 2000 L St, NW, Suite 520, Washington, DC 20036.
- Armor (bim) No price given. U.S. Army Armor Center, 4401 Vine Grove Road, Fort Knox, KY 40121.
- Army (m) \$20.00. Assoc of the U.S. Army, 2425 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3385.
- Army Log--Army Logistician (bim) No price given. U.S. Army Logistics Management College (ALMC), Fort Lee, VA 23801-6044.
- Asia-Pac Def Rep--Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter (m) No price given. Peter Isaacson Publications Pty Ltd, 45-50 Porter St, Prahran, Vic 3181, Australia.
- Asian Def J--Asian Defence Journal (m) No price given. Syed Hussain Publications Sdn Bhd 61A & B, Jalan Dato Haji Eusoff, Damai Complex, P.O. Box 10836, 50726 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
- Canadian Def Q--Canadian Defence Quarterly (q) \$30.00. Defence Publications, 310 Dupont St, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5R 1V9.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

- Citizen Airman - ARFP 30-1 (q) No price given.
HQ USAF/REL-A, Pentagon, Washington, DC
20330-5440.
- Combat Crew - SACSP 127-1 (m) No price
given. HQ SAC/IGFE, Offutt AFB, NE
68113-5001.
- Conflict (q) \$43.00. Taylor & Francis, 1900
Frost Rd, Suite 101, Bristol, PA 19007.
- DISAM Jrnl--The DISAM Journal of
International Security Assistance
Management (q) \$12.00. DISAM/DIRP,
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH
45433-5000.
- Def & Diplomacy--Defense & Diplomacy (m)
\$42.00. 6849 Old Dominion Dr, Suite 200,
McLean, VA 22101.
- Def & For Aff Strat Pol--Defense & Foreign
Affairs Strategic Policy (m) \$92.00. Inter-
national Media Corp., Suite 307, 110 N. Royal
St., Alexandria, VA 22314.
- Def Elect--Defense Electronics (m) No price
given. Cardiff Publishing Inc, 6300 S. Syracuse
Way, Suite 650, Englewood, CO 80111.
- Def Monitor--Defense Monitor (10 nos. a year)
\$25.00. Center for Defense Information, 1500
Massachusetts Ave NW, Washington, DC 20005.
- Def Trans J--Defense Transportation Journal
(bim) \$35.00. National Defense Transportation
Assoc, 50 S. Pickett St, Suite 220, Alexandria,
VA 22304-3008.
- Def Update Intl--Defense Update International
(m) No price given. MPC Ltd, 194 Muswell Hill,
Broadway, London N10 3SA England.
- Defense (bim) No price given. American
Forces Information Service, 601 N. Fairfax
St., Rm 312, Alexandria, VA 22314-2007.
- Engineer (q) No price given. U.S. Army
Engineer School, ATTN: ATSE-TDM-P,
Fort Leonard Wood, MO 65473-6650.
- Field Artillery (bim) \$25.00. Field Artillery.
Assoc, P.O. Box 33027, Fort Sill, OK
73503-0027.
- Flying Safety - AFSP 127-2 (m) No price given
Air Force Inspection and Safety Center,
Norton AFB, CA 92409-7001.
- Govt Exec--Government Executive (m) \$48.00.
1730 M St NW, Washington, DC 20036.
- Hawk, the Independent Journal of the Royal
Air Force Staff College (a) No price given.
Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell
Berkshire RG12 3DD England.
- *IDF Journal (q) \$24.00. Military Post 01025,
Israel Defense Forces, Israel.
- Infantry (bim) No price given. Editor, Infantry,
P.O. Box 2005, Fort Benning, GA 31905-0605.
- Interavia (m) No price given. Jane's Information
Group Inc. 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300,
Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.
- Intl Def Rev--International Defense Review (m)
\$108.00. Jane's Information Group, Sentinel
House, 163 Brighton Road, Coulsdon, Surrey
CR5 2NH, UK.
- Intl Sec--International Security (q) \$23.00.
MIT Press Journals, 55 Hayward St, Cambridge,
MA 02142.
- Interservice (q) \$20.00. American Logistics
Assoc, 1133 15th St, N.W. Suite 640,
Washington, DC 20005.
- J of Elect Def--Journal of Electronic Defense
(m) \$60.00. Horizon House - Microwave Inc. for
the Association of Old Crows, AOC Bldg, 1100 N.
Payne St, Alexandria, VA 22314-1696.
- J of Soviet Mil Studies--Journal of Soviet
Military Studies (q) \$105.00. Frank Cass and
Co., Limited, Gainsborough House 11
Gainsborough RD, London E11 IRS.
- J Pol & Mil Sociol--Journal of Political
and Military Sociology (aa) \$30.00.
Dept. of Sociology, NIU, DeKalb, IL
60115-2854.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

- Jane's Def Wkly--Jane's Defence Weekly
(w) \$145.00. Jane's Information Group,
Suite 300, 1340 Braddock Place, Alexandria,
VA 22314-1651
- **Jane's Int Rev--Jane's Intelligence Review
(m) (formerly Jane's Sov Int Rev) \$175.00.
Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock
Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.
- Jane's Sov Int Rev--Jane's Soviet
Intelligence Review (title changed to
Jane's Int Rev) (m) \$160.00. Jane's
Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock
Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314
1651.
- Log Spectrum--Logistics Spectrum (q) \$40.00.
Society of Logistics Engineers, 125 West
Park Loop, Suite 201, Huntsville, AL
35806-1745
- MarCor Gaz--Marine Corps Gazette (m) \$15.00.
Marine Corps Assoc, P.O. Box 1775,
Quantico, VA 22134.
- Mil Engr--Military Engineer (bim) \$36.00.
Society of American Military Engineers,
607 Prince St, P.O. Box 21289, Alexandria,
VA 22320-2289.
- Mil Hist--Military History (bim) \$16.95.
P.O. Box 373, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-7967.
- Mil Intel--Military Intelligence (q) \$6.50.
Commander, U.S. Army Intelligence Center
and School, ATTN: ATSI-TD-DPB, Fort Huachuca,
AZ 85613-7000.
- Mil Rev--Military Review (m) No price given.
Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leavenworth,
KS 66027-6910.
- Mil Tech--Military Technology (m) \$80.00. N&A
Military Publishing Service Inc., 101 W. Read
St, Suite 314, Baltimore, MD 21201.
- Military Police (q) \$7.00. USA Military Police
School, Fort McClellan, AL 36205-5038
- NATO's Sixteen Nations (8 nos. a year) \$60.00
Jules Perel's Publishing Co, P.O. Box 913,
NL-1186AX, Amstelveen, Netherlands.
- Natl Contract Mgmt J--National Contract Management
Journal (sa) \$35.00. Natl Contract Mgmt Assoc,
1912 Woodford Rd, Vienna, VA 22182.
- Natl Def--National Defense (10 nos.
a year) \$30.00. American Defense
Preparedness Assoc, Two Colonial
Place, Suite 400, 2101 Wilson Blvd,
Arlington, VA 22201.
- Natl Guard--National Guard (m) \$10.00.
National Guard Assoc of the U.S., 1 Massa-
chusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001.
- Nav War Col Rev--Naval War College Review
(q) No price given. Editor, Naval War
College Review, Naval War College, Newport,
RI 02841-5010.
- Naval Forces (bim) \$40.00. N & A Military
Publishing Services, Inc, 101 W. Read St.
Suite 314, Baltimore, MD 21201.
- Officer (m) \$12.00. Reserve Officers Assoc
of the U.S., 1 Constitution Ave, NE,
Washington, DC 20002-5624.
- Parameters, Journal of the U.S. Army War College,
(q) \$7.00. U.S. Army College, Carlisle Barracks,
PA 17013-5050.
- Prog Mgr--Program Manager (bim) \$7.50 Defense
Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA
22060-5426.
- RUSI Jrnl--RUSI, Journal of the Royal United
Services Institute for Defence Studies (q) No
price given. Royal United Services Institute
for Defense Studies, Whitehall, London, SW1A
2ET, Eng.
- Sea Power (m) \$10.00. HQ, Navy League of the U.S.,
2300 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3308.
- Sergeants (m) \$18.00. Air Force Sergeants Assoc,
P.O. Box 50, Temple Hills, MD 20748.
- Signal (m) \$32.00. Armed Forces Communica-
tions and Electronics Assoc, 4400 Fair
Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033-3899.
- Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m)
No price given. Cameron Station, Alexandria,
VA 22304-5050.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Special Warfare (q) \$5.00. Editor, Special Warfare, USAJFKSWCS, Fort Bragg, NC 28307-5000.

Translog (bim) No price given. Rm 401, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22401-5050.

Strat Rev--Strategic Review (q) \$25.00
United States Strategic Institute, 2020 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Suite 610, Washington, DC 20006.

US Nav Inst Proc--United States Naval Institute Proceedings (m) \$30.00
2062 Generals Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401.

Survival (bim) \$34.00. International Institute for Strategic Studies, 23 Tavistock St, London WC2E 7NQ.

USA Avn Dig--United States Army Aviation Digest (m) No price given. AT2Q-AP-AD Ft. Rucker, AL 36362--5042.

TAC Attack - TACSP 127-1 (m) No price given. HQ TAC/SEP, Langley, VA 23665-5563.

TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief - AFRP 11-1 (bim) No price given. Editor, TIG Brief, HQ AFISC/CSM, Norton AFB, CA 92409-7001.

USAF Ftr Wpns Rev--USAF Fighter Weapons Review - AFR 53-25 (q) Free. USAF FWS/COM, Nellis AFB, NV 89191-5000.

The following abbreviations are used to denote frequency of issue:

a	annual
bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks and/or twice a month
m	monthly
q	quarterly
sa	twice a year
w	weekly

* Titles added since the 1990 Cumulative Issue

** Titles changed since the 1990 Cumulative Issue

ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE - Great Britain; ARMY - United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings HELICOPTER TYPE and MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT. Material on United States and foreign military aircraft by name has been entered under the heading AIRPLANE TYPE.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT - United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Name entries are included for all authors of articles and books reviewed as well as for information about generals, admirals, Dept of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of Index interest.

In subject headings, abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically. Also, in subdivisions of subject headings and titles of articles, acronyms file in a normal alphabetical order.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS. Military poetry is listed under POEMS.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively	Mar	March
Apr	April	Nov	November
Aug	August	no	number
bibliog	bibliography	obit	obituary
biog	biography	Oct	October
Dec	December	p	page(s)
Feb	February	pt	part
illus	illustration(s)	por	portrait(s)
Jan	January	Sep	September
Jul	July	sup	supplement
Jun	June	tab	table(s)
		trans	translated
		vol	volume

EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

Sample entry: MOBILIZATION, MILITARY
Transportation and strategic mobility.
Bob King, Capt. illus. Airlift 11
no 4 (Winter '89):p1-4

Explanation: Under the subject MOBILIZATION, MILITARY an article entitled "Transportation and strategic mobility" by Captain Bob King, which is illustrated, appears in Airlift, volume 11, number 4, Winter 1989 issue, on pages 1-4.

A

- A C L A N T.** See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC
- A F A A.** See AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY
- A F A T D S** (Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System). See FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS
- A F C E A.** See ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION
- A F C E N T.** See ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE
- A M C.** See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
- A P C.** See ARMORED VEHICLES
- A S E A N.** See Association of Southeast Asian Nations
- A S W.** See ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
- A W A C S.** See AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM
- ABORTIONS.** See PREGNANCY
- ABRAMSON, Mark A.**
-- and Scanlon, John W.
Five dimensions of leadership. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-22+
- ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.** See CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS
- ACCIDENTS**
Causes
Class B on-duty ground mishaps. Dunson, MSgt. chart. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13. Chart only
Statistics
Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. E. Dwayne Burks. por chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3
- ACCIDENTS, AIR**
Statistics
TAC tally. tab. *TAC Attack* 31 no 9 (Sep '91): inside back cover. Table only
- ACCOUNTING**
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Accounting, Finance & Banking. See issues of *AF Compt*
GAO (General Accounting Office): Air Force accounting practices still deficient. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p7
Government Accounting Standards Board's role in developing generally accepted accounting principles. Alan Reinstein and Thomas R. Weirich. por bibliog tab. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p22-26
- ACKER, David D.**
Our American industrial base: Where is it headed? Is it on the right track? illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p2-7+
- ACKERMAN, Robert K.**
Electronics research spurs information exchange horse--basic laboratory advances herald the age of personal communications and data access. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p89-91
European air usage spurs civilian, military rivalry: Burgeoning civil air traffic is blanketing the continent and pressuring military airspace. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p87-88
FAA technical center breaks in new system. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p50-52
NASA data network links earth facilities, spacecraft. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p53-56
- ADAMS, Michael E., Capt**
IWC (Instructor Weapons Controller) techniques for training ACT/DACT (dissimilar air combat tactics) controllers. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p20-23+
- ADAN, Avraham (Bren)**
On the banks of the Suez: An Israeli general's personal account of the Yom Kippur War; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
- ADDE, Nick**
Memorial merry-go-round (the process of getting a veterans' memorial in nation's capital). illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p39+
- ADMIRE, John H., BrigGen**
3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84
- ADOPTION.** See CHILDREN, MILITARY
- ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY.** See Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency
- AERIAL REFUELING.** See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
- AERIAL WARFARE.** See AIR WARFARE
- AERO CLUBS**
United States
Cleared for takeoff. Don Sutherland, CMSgt. Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p36-38
- AEROBICS.** See PHYSICAL FITNESS
- AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION**
Commercial aeromedical capability demonstrated. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-9
- AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS**
Staffing Ramstein's aeromedical staging facility: 'We knew what to do from the day we walked in the door'. Dave Hughes, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p7-9
- AEROMEDICINE.** See AVIATION MEDICINE
- AERONAUTICAL CONFERENCES.** See CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL
- AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS**
Lieutenant engineers (in the USAF). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-21
- AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS**
Design
Thoughts into action (avionics on the Rafale). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1137
- AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES**
Business as usual--Wright-Patterson EW (electronic warfare) houses again face change, but continue to produce. Darryl T. Gehly. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p60-64+
Organization
Advent of the superlab (realignment of USAF's 14 existing laboratories and research centers). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p483-484
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
Aerospace world. See issues of *AF Mag*
From the boardroom: David L. Bumer (President BFGoodrich Aerospace). John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces J Inl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p44+
Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*
Rethinking the air shows. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p61-63
Survival plans for the 1990s. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p14-16+
See also
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Canada
Focus on defence industries in Western Canada (special marketing supplement). Wayne D. Ralph. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jan '91): sup 10p
Exhibitions
Paris Air Show report, pt 2. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p74-78+. Pt 1, no 7 (Jul '91): p82+
Paris by storm. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-49. Pictorial only
Great Britain
British Aerospace--giant leap forward (company profile). Clara Hills. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p50-54
Italy
Year Italy changed course. Antonio O.

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

Ciampi and Philip Butterworth-Hayes. por illus. *Int Aviation* 46 (Sep '91): p45-47
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of NATO's *Sixteen Nations* South Africa (Republic)
 Atlas (Aircraft) shoulders military downturn. Günter Endres. por illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p39+

United States

Top contract categories: Aircraft: So many contractors, so few contracts. John Morocco. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-97+

US military aerospace: An industry update. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p101+

AEROSPACE LABORATORIES

Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+

AEROSPACE POWER

Future: Offensive air operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 January 1991. A.G.B. Vallance, GpCapt. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p22-27
 See also

AIR DEFENSES

Asia

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p69-84

Pacific Region

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

AFGHANISTAN

Afghanistan stalemate drags on. T.A. Davis. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p704-705

Afghanistan: The war that won't stop. Frederick N. Smith. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36

Soviet arms deliveries and aid to Afghanistan 1989-91. David C. Isby. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p348-354
 See also

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Afghanistan

AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-

Afghanistan: The war that won't stop. Frederick N. Smith. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36

AFRICA, SOUTH

Foreign Relations

South Africa (Republic)

JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116

AGRICULTURE

South America

Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. Michael R. Ligon. Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9

AHLRICH, Randy

-- and Godwin, Nelson

Resin modified pavement. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p40-41

AHMAD, Zakaria Haji

Images of American power--perspectives from Southeast Asia. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p4-7+

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

Long and short swords in the Caribbean Basin. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-31+

Study and Teaching

Air assault training. Randall T. White, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p64-65

AIR BASES

See also

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force
 INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces

Construction

They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45

Survivability

Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53

United States

AF bases (major Air Force realignments related to base closing). *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p6

Eglin AFB, FL

Eglin AFB digs its Florida Panhandle history. Bill Kaczor. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p22

Lackland AFB, TX

At Lackland AFB, recycling is big business. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p20

Loring AFB, ME

AF faulted over data about Loring. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p20

Patrick AFB, FL

Experts doubt Patrick AFB waste caused rare cancer. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p11

Westover AFB, MA

Wartime support at Westover (Air Force Base) means... 'we're doing it like it's never been done before' (airlift in Desert Shield). Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p22-26

AIR BASES, AMERICAN

Europe

House brings domestic base closures closer. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p6

Germany

Hahn wing dismantling marks untypical tour. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p8+

Sunset for one F-15 unit--drawdown hitting Bitburg 'fighter heaven' hard. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p12+

U.S. Air Force in Germany. Joby Warrick. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p12-14

Great Britain

RAF 'Sleepy Hollow' (Welford) can pack punch. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p15+

'Twin bases' (RAF Bentwaters/RAF Woodbridge) closure to cost 4,100 AF slots. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p26

Philippines

AF to keep track of Clark emigrants. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6+
 Evacuation 'about over,' new disasters seen (in Philippines). Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p6

Fiery vigil (Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-5

U.S. writes ending to 90-year Clark history. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6

Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from Philippines. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times*

51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3+

Portugal

Lajes Field, crosswords of the Atlantic: The essential link. Manuela Guill, Capt. illus map. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-18

Turkey

Incirlik file: Base bustles during war, relief efforts. Douglas J. Gilbert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-41

AIR CREWS

Aviation officer restructure within the regiment. George G. Stuart, LtCol. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-44

Boom operator--cornerstone of safety. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9

Finest crews in the Force. Amy D. Griswold. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p48+

See also

FLIGHT ENGINEERS

PILOTS

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

Shape of things to come--advanced naval vehicles for NATO. Barry Carr, Capt, Ret. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p55-56+

Surface effect ship--evolution not revolution. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p46-48

AIR DEFENSE SUPPRESSION. See DEFENSE SUPPRESSION

AIR DEFENSES

Air defence radars--yesterday, today and tomorrow. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p42+

See also

MISSILE DEFENSE
 THEATER AIR DEFENSE
 WARNING SYSTEMS

Equipment

Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+

Europe

European air defence--a serious gap emerging. Martin Douglas. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p19-20

Great Britain

British air defence systems. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p28-29+

Italy

Design

Point defence--the Italian point of view. Francesco Sartorello, Col. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37

Equipment

Point defence--the Italian point of view. Francesco Sartorello, Col. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37

Malaysia

Air defence for the Royal Malaysian Navy. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p54+

Soviet Union

SA-6 'Gainful' deployed. Henry Dodds. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p325-332

Trends in the development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces. Gregory T. Hooker. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-17

Thailand

Thailand adds new capability to air defense network. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p43-44

United States

Air defence US style. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p22-26

Air defense: No 'road to Basra'. Donald M. Lionetti, MajGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-20+

Desert victory: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) protects maneuver forces during the 100

AIR DEFENSES (cont'd.)

hours of Desert Storm's ground campaign. por illus map. *Air Def Artillery (Yearbook '91)* p36-42+

FIM-92-Series Stinger air defense missile. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p44-46

GE (-Aerospace) and the air defence solution--interview with Mr. Chuck Meeks. Marvin Leibstone. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-35

Into the 21st century--how ADA (Air Defense Artillery) will deploy and fight on future battlefields. John H. Little, BrigGen. illus. *Air Def Artillery (Yearbook '91)*: p48-56

Way ahead: Maj. Gen. Donald M. Lionetti, chief of ADA (Air Defense Artillery), charts the future of the "First to Fire" branch. Donald M. Lionetti, MajGen. illus por. *Air Def Artillery (Yearbook '91)*: p6-11

Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. illus. *Air Def Artillery (Jul-Aug '91)*: p2-10

See also

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

Directories

1991 unit directory. por illus. *Air Def Artillery (Yearbook '91)*: sup [16p]

Equipment

C3I (for forward area air defense). Dennis Pate, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery (Jul-Aug '91)*: p15-21

AIR FORCE

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Air Force

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Air Force

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Air Force

DEPLOYMENT - Air Force

DEPLOYMENT - National Guard - Air Force

DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Air Force

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Air Force

DOCTRINE - Air Force

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Air Force - United States

ENGINEER UNITS - Air Force

FINANCE - Air Force - United States

FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force

GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force

INSIGNIA - Air Force

INSPECTION - Air Force

Logistics - Air Force

MANEUVERS - Air Force

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Air Force

MEDICAL CORPS - Air Force

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS - Air Force

MUSEUMS - Air Force

National Guard - Air Force

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Air Force

OFFICERS - Air Force

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Air Force

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States

PROCUREMENT - Air Force

PROMOTION - Air Force - United States

Research and Development - Air Force

Reserve Forces - Air Force

RETIREMENT - Air Force

SURGEON GENERAL - Air Force

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc

See also

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS

AIRLIFT UNITS

BOMBER UNITS

COMPOSITE WINGS

FIGHTER UNITS

REFUELING UNITS

United States

Guardians of the North. A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p56-59

Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons not bullets. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-40+

Great Britain

Fair exchange: Yanks flew in Gulf for RAF (British Royal Air Force). Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p12-14

Japan

Equipment

JDW country survey: Japan. illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p275-284

Saudi Arabia

Aerial combat stimulates Saudi Air Force blueprint. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p116-117

South Africa (Republic)

JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116

Soviet Union

Raising airpower profile (Soviet Defence Minister Gen Shaposhnikov could give the air forces a new prominence). Tony Mason, AVM. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p418

Soviet military reform restructuring aerospace forces. Brian J. Collins, Capt. illus por chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p561-564

Trends in the development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces. Gregory T. Hooker. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-17

Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. René van Woezik and Joris Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+

Equipment

Soviet air chief (Col Gen Evgeny Shaposhnikov) pushes for quality. Nick Cook. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p220

Thailand

Organisation

Thailand: Command and staff. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only

United States

Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91

Communications, air power ride data age roller coaster. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p43-45

Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+

US Air Force performance in Desert Storm. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p146-148+

Directories

(USAF Secretariat and Command and Staff photo directory). por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p78-82+. Pictorial

History

"The Bird of Paradise": The significance of the Hawaiian flight of 1927. Robert F. Hegenberger. illus tab bibliog por. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91):

p6-18

Organization

Assistant Secretary of the Air Force (Financial Management and Comptroller) (revised organization chart). chart. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p16-17. Chart only

Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+

Forward thinking. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p482

One base, one wing, one boss. James W. Canan. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-19

People make the real difference; interview with Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak. por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p10-13

Planning for a new era (USAF's rationale behind anticipated force levels into the 21st century). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p474-475

Power down: McPeak's restructuring would empower people at AF's lower echelons. Joe West. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p12-13

Research and Development

Advent of the superlab (realignment of USAF's 14 existing laboratories and research centers). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p483-484

Statistics

AF to shrink to smallest size in 40 years by Oct 1. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p3

AIR FORCE, 8th

Friendly rivals: The Eighth and Fifteenth Air Forces in World War II. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p36-42

AIR FORCE, 15th

Friendly rivals: The Eighth and Fifteenth Air Forces in World War II. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p36-42

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

(LtGen) Hosmer becomes 1st grad to head Academy. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10

AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER. See DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE

AIR FORCE AIR GROUND OPERATIONS SCHOOL

Training for aviators performing G3 air operations and A2C2 (Army airspace command and control) duties. Michael Hollis, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p32-35

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *AF Compt*

AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

USAF command provides Gulf communications needs. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p61-62

AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE. See AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Curtain up on Materiel Command. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69

Merger of 2 commands on track, commanders say. Lee Ewing. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4

See also

AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS

AIR FORCE PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Passing of an era (closing of the Air Force Orientation Group). Charles L. Ingram, Jr. illus. por. *Sergeants* 30 no 6 (Jul '91): p10-13

AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION

Air Force Sergeant's Association) 1992 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17

Air Force Sergeants Association--Annual Report 1991. illus. tab por. chart. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p21-31

AIR FORCE SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Today's air commandos: Air Force Special Operations Command. Thomas E. Eggers, MajGen. illus. chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p14-21

AIR FORCE SPECIALTY CODE. See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States**AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND**

Curtain up on Materiel Command. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69

Merger of 2 commands on track, commanders say. Lee Ewing. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4

AIR FORCE WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES. See AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES**AIR FORCES IN EUROPE**

Airborne command post units to close. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p9

U.S. Air Force in Germany. Joby Warrick. illus. por. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p12-14

AIR LAND BATTLE. See AIRLAND BATTLE**AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS**

Airlifting air logistics: Warner Robins Air Logistics Center's support of Desert Shield airlift operations. James C. Mesco, SSgt. illus. chart bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p5-8

Combat logistics versatility--AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) distribution. Susan Harper. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p2-4

PACER INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. H. Kenneth Alcorn and Gary T. McCoy, LtCol. map illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41

AIR MAIL SERVICE. See POSTAL SERVICE**AIR MATERIEL AREAS. See AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS****AIR MOBILITY**

Long and short swords in the Caribbean Basin. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-31+

See also

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT**CLOSE AIR SUPPORT****AIR NATIONAL GUARD. See National Guard - Air Force****AIR POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE****AIR POLLUTION. See POLLUTION****AIR POWER. See AEROSPACE POWER****AIR RACES. See AIRPLANES - Races****AIR RESCUE SERVICE**

No USAF combat rescue aircraft in Gulf; it took 72 hours to launch one rescue. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Inl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p37-38

AIR RESERVE PERSONNEL CENTER

Air Reserve Personnel Center...goes to war. Ben Gonzales, Sgt. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p31

AIR SEA RESCUE. See SEARCH AND RESCUE**AIR SHOWS. See AVIATION - Exhibitions****AIR SURVEILLANCE. See SURVEILLANCE****AIR TACTICS. See TACTICS, AIR****AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL**

European air usage spurs civilian, military rivalry: Burgeoning civil air traffic is blanketing the continent and pressuring military airspace. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p87-88

FAA technical center breaks in new system. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p50-52

AIR UNIVERSITY**Curricula**

Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *AF Compt*

AIR WARFARE**Equipment**

Planning for a new era (USAF's rationale behind anticipated force levels into the 21st century). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p474-475

AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING

USAF to outfit ground attack fighters with missile warning systems. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Inl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p66

AIRBORNE FORCES**United States**

155 miles into Iraq: The 101st strikes deep. Dennis Steele. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p30-35

AIRBORNE OPERATIONS

See also

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Airborne Operations**AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM**

Eye in the sky: Directing rush-hour traffic (profile of an Airborne Warning and Control System mission crew commander). Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p4-5

Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple upgrades. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p53-55

AIRBUS. See AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT**AIRCRAFT. See AIRPLANES; AIRPLANES, MILITARY; HELICOPTERS; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY; MISSILES; ROCKETS****AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL**

Comanche: Training for the 21st century. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7

Enter the COMANCHE. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p76-77

See also

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES**Equipment**

Comanche: Global navigation with the RAH-66. Phillip Pedersen, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p8-10

Maintenance and Repair

Comanche: Maintainability of the RAH-66. Wayne A. Waersch, CW4. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p11-13

United States

ATF (advanced tactical fighter): Facts and implications. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p27-29

Comanche leads the way. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p31-33

J-STARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1169

Lockheed team wins Advanced Tactical Fighter (ATF) contract award. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93+

Lockheed/Boeing/General Dynamics' major

win. Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p39-40

United States Air Force nears full scale development award on ATF. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p44-47

AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Aerospace world. See issues of *AF Mag*
Western military aircraft programmes--an overview. Manuel Lopez Mauriz. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p14+

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE****MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE****Europe**

Europe defines airlifter needs. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p41-43

International Aspects

Indigenous fighter production. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p82-86+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

Spain

CASA's new military models. René Luria. illus. *Inl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p643-645

United States

Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers) vie for survival. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p476+

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

"Ace in the hole" for the Army aircraft overhaul program. Joseph Patrick. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p28-31

Aircraft under the microscope. Barry Miller. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p22-24

Avoiding fuel coupling problems, pt 2; reprinted from McDonnell Aircraft Company's Product Support Digest. Curt Althage, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p16-19. Pt 1, 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-11

Chock talk--incidents and incidentals with a maintenance slant. See issues of *TAC Attack*

Comanche: Maintainability of the RAH-66. Wayne A. Waersch, CW4. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p11-13

Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+

Flight-line delivery expedites mission readiness (Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, 167th Tactical Airlift Group). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-28

How close is too close (to an operating aircraft engine)? Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. chart. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p21-22

Improving Technical Order 00-25-107 requests. William P. Quinones, Capt. illus. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p37-38

Keeping the Army fleet flying (Connecticut Army National Guard's Aviation and Classification Repair Activity Depot). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p29-31

New approach: MAC (Military Airlift Command) tests, implements new maintenance concepts. Gary Perry, Capt. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

Staying power (reliability and maintainability of Air Force tactical aircraft). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-47

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE (cont'd.)

History

View from the flight line: A personal memoir. Merle Olmsted. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p94-108

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS. See GROUND CREWS

AIRLAND BATTLE

3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 1. Jack Silva, LtCol. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p21-22+

Evolution of rear operations doctrine. Ronald G. Rada, LtCol. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p17-19

Soviet OMG (operational maneuver group): Fire support lessons for AirLand Battle-Future. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p18-21

AIRLIFT

Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Tow, Maj. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+

Airlifting air logistics: Warner Robins Air Logistics Center's support of Desert Shield airlift operations. James C. Mesco, SSgt. illus chart bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p5-8

Combat logistics versatility--AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) distribution. Susan Harper. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p2-4

Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12

Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+

Estimating and supporting future airlift forces. Paul Killingsworth, Maj. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-20

Europe defines airlifter needs. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p41-43

Military transport aircraft--size, shape and suitability. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p12-14+

New computer system meets MAC's (Military Airlift Command) airlift scheduling challenge. Ronald D. Kraemer, and others. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p2-4

Operation Desert Shield (Military Airlift Command involvement). John W. Leland. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p25-26

They deliver (Military Airlift Command). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-55

Westover AFB: Answering the wake-up call. Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p35-37

See also

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Airlift Operations

History

Hump airlift to China, 1942-1945: An epic in the American military assistance program. Roger D. Launius. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p12-16

They deliver (Military Airlift Command). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-55

AIRLIFT UNITS

Flight-line delivery expedites mission readiness (Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, 167th Tactical Airlift Group). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-28

Reservists at Dover (Air Force Base) are...professionals who know their jobs' (airlift in Desert Shield). Dave Hughes,

Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p12-15

Wartime support at Westover (Air Force Base) means...we're doing it like it's never been done before' (airlift in Desert Shield). Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p22-26

AIRMEN

12 selected outstanding airmen for 1991. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p16

Outstanding Airmen of the Year. Susan Katz Keating. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p58+

AIRPLANE TYPE

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

A-10

A-10: A gift the Army can't afford. Benjamin L. Harrison, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p36-39

In times of crisis, the Thunderbolts prove their worth. Robert V. Richards. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p21

AC-130

Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but... Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+

Spectre gunners. Dale Pierce, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p22-25

B-1

Constructing the B-1 test bed. Sigmund S. Grudzinski. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p46+

Service clears way for B-1B improvements. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p24

B-2

Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-27

Stealth bomber--just say no. illus tab. *Def Monitor* 19 no 9 ('90): p1-8

Costs

Stealth bomber--just say no. illus tab. *Def Monitor* 19 no 9 ('90): p1-8

B-52

B-52 crash in war blamed on mechanical problems. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p11

History

MiG killer one. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p14-15

C-2

COD (carrier onboard delivery): Providing vital support for aircraft carriers at sea. Edward H. Lundquist. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p68+

C-17

C-17A maker studies eliminating thrust reversers. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p28

C-23

C-23B Sherpas take flight as Minuteman express. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+

C-69

Original Connies (C-69s). Ed Betts. illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p114-123

C-130

2 C-130 models fielded, tested. Caleb Baker. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p24

EA-6

New life for Prowler (EA-6B). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p163

Eagle

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-15

F-4

Combat defense suppression--the

F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

F-4G Wild Weasel: A key counter air asset for the 1990s. Gaylen L. Tovrea, Maj. illus bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-67+

Weasels at war (Air Force's Wild Weasels). Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-59

F-14

Navy's medium attack aircraft dilemma. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. *Nail Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p26-27

F-15

5 dogfights, 1 premature bailout are recalled. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p13+

F-16

Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night). Doug Slocum, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p5-7

Forever young--updating the F-16. H.L. van Leersum, Air Commodore. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p47-48+

Maintenance and Repair

F-16 cracks bill is put at \$280m. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p178

F-16 cracks halt 'Top Gun' course. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p399

F-16 cracks 'not new in Europe'. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p222

F-18

Aircraft--yes! Tactics--yes! Weapons--no! illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p55-57

Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44

Desert Storm special section. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-84+

Importance of the Swiss armed forces for security policy. Heinz Hässler. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25

Navy's medium attack aircraft dilemma. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. *Nail Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p26-27

F-117

Black secrets ('special access' development programmes). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p481

F-117 stealth. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17. Pictorial only

F-117A fighter: Emerging from a decade in the cold. Gene D. Tracey. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p94+

Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-27

High-tech edge. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p14-15. Pictorial only

Greyhound

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-2

Hercules

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130

Hornet

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-18

MC-130

Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but... Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

- Mentor
See AIRPLANE TYPE - T-34
MIG-29
Multi-role fighters and Soviets offer to the Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p100-105
Mirage 2000
Dassault's Mirage fighters. Jacques Inard. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p76-78
Multi-role fighters and Soviets offer to the Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p100-105
Orlon
See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-3
Osprey
See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22
P-3
Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44
Japan funds P-3Cs for update IV ASW (antisubmarine warfare). illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p45+
P-47
In times of crisis, the Thunderbolts prove their worth. Robert V. Richards. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p21
Phantom II
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4; AIRPLANE TYPE - RF-4
Rafale
RAFALE on course. Jean-Paul Phillippe. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p69-72
Thoughts into action (avionics on the Rafale). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1137
RF-4
Lessons learned of tactical reconnaissance (retirement of RF-4B). Christopher P. Gutmann, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p33-34
Skyray
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4
Spectre
See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-130
Stratofortress
See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-52
T-34
Pushing the envelope. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41
Thunderbolt
See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-47
Thunderbolt II
See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-10
Tomcat
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-14
Tornado
Tornado IDS/ECR--track record in the Gulf. Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p55-56+
V-22
But what if we'd had the Osprey? Harvey F. Crouch, Jr. Col. illus tab map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p80-87
'Wiring fit caused V-22 crash'. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p466
VFX
See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-14
YF-22
Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers) vie for survival. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p476+
F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3+
F-22 enters the fray. Robert S. Dudney. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-38
Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-27
United States Air Force nears full scale

development award on ATF. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p44-47
ZF-14

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-14
AIRPLANES

- See also
AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
AIRPLANES, LIGHT
AIRPLANES, MILITARY
AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT
Accidents
See ACCIDENTS, AIR
Control
See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
Detection and Recognition
See AIRPLANES - Identification
Electronic Equipment
See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)
History
Variable stability airplane from a historical perspective. Waldemar O. Breuhaus. illus tab bibliog chart. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p30-55
United States
Original Connies (C-69s). Ed Betts. illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p114-123
Identification
Looming crisis over IFF (identification friend or foe). David Brinkman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p367-368
Inspection
Aircraft under the microscope. Barry Miller. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p22-24
Instruments
See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
Loading and Unloading
'Ea' (enlisted) have it! Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5
Maintenance and Repair
See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
Manufacture
See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Races
Rare Bear: A gold race record at Reno. Birch J. Matthews. illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p124-131
Recognition
See AIRPLANES - Identification
Safety Measures
Vulcan's blast (effect of volcanic activity on aviation). A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-21. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner, Apr-Jun '90
See also
FLYING SAFETY
Tracking
See AIRPLANES - Identification
AIRPLANES, BOMBER
Asia
Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84
United States
Stealth bomber--just say no. illus tab. *Def Monitor* 19 no 9 ('90): p1-8
AIRPLANES, CARGO. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT; AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT
AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL. See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER
Up and yonder--the future combat aircraft. Marshall Michel, Col. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p33-35+
Asia
Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84
Characteristics
Multi-role fighters and Soviets offer to the

Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p100-105
Soviet fighter radar: Leaving the West behind? Doug Richardson. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p46-48

Engines
United States

Impact of technology and design choice on the development of U.S. fighter aircraft. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p60-69

Equipment
United States

USAF to outfit ground attack fighters with missile warning systems. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p66

France

Dassault's Mirage fighters. Jacques Inard. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p76-78

History
United States

Impact of technology and design choice on the development of U.S. fighter aircraft. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p60-69

Modifications

Fighter aircraft retrofit. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p34-36+

Soviet Union

Freestyling in Paris--the Yak-141. Charles Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p356-358

United States

ATF (advanced tactical fighter): Facts and implications. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p27-29

Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers) vie for survival. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p476+

F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3+

F-22 enters the fray. Robert S. Dudney. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-38

Lockheed team wins Advanced Tactical Fighter (ATF) contract award. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93+

Staying power (reliability and maintainability of Air Force tactical aircraft). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-47

United States Air Force nears full scale development award on ATF. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p44-47

AIRPLANES, LIGHT

Light aircraft and trainers--no shortage of contenders. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p8+

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

Western military aircraft programmes--an overview. Manuel Lopez Mauriz. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p14+

See also

AIRPLANE TYPE
AIRPLANES, BOMBER
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER
AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT
AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE
AIRPLANES, TANKER
AIRPLANES, TRAINER
AIRPLANES, V/STOL

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR

Armament

Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+
Combat Evaluation

- AIRPLANES, MILITARY** (cont'd.)
Up and yonder--the future combat aircraft. Marshall Michel, Col. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p33-35+
- Control**
See **FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS**
Electronic Equipment
See **ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)**
Emergency Procedures
There I was... See issues of *Flying Safety*
Europe, Western
Maritime surveillance--the French answer. Jacques Isnard. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p63-64+
- Fuel Systems**
Avoiding fuel coupling problems, pt 2; reprinted from McDonnell Aircraft Company's Product Support Digest. Curt Althage, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p16-19. Pt 1, 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-11
- Fuels**
Rx for dwindling fuel. Joseph K. Costello, Maj. chart illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23
- Instruments**
See **AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS**
Landing and Takeoff
Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53
- Loading and Unloading**
Air movement operations for Desert Shield. Raymond J. Bernier, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p14-15
- Maintenance and Repair.**
See **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE**
Manufacture
See **AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
Piloting
There I was... See issues of *Flying Safety*
Why fly high? Bob Ullman, LtCol. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-10
- Refueling**
Boom operator--cornerstone of safety. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9
See also
IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
Reliability
United States
Staying power (reliability and maintainability of Air Force tactical aircraft). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-47
- Research and Development**
United States
Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers) vie for survival. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p476+
- Soviet Union**
Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. René van Woezik and Joris Janssen Lok. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+
- Takeoff**
See **AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing and Takeoff**
Testing
United States
Pushing the envelope. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41
- United States**
Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but... Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+
- Planning for a new era (USAF's rationale behind anticipated force levels into the 21st century). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p474-475
- AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT**
Europe
Europe defines airlifter needs. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p41-43
- AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE**
United States
Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple upgrades. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p53-55
Soldiers contribute battle data for tactical control. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p46-48
- AIRPLANES, TANKER**
Asia
Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84
- Characteristics**
Modern air refuelling systems. Sergio Coniglio. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p91-94+
- United States**
Desert Storm special section. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-84+
- AIRPLANES, TRAINER**
Light aircraft and trainers--no shortage of contenders. Roy Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p8+
- Military aviation: Pilot training--current options. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p64+
- Canada**
Meeting trainer needs. Bernard Fitzsimons. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p369
- AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT**
Military transport aircraft--size, shape and suitability. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p12-14+
- Asia**
Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84
- United States**
COD (carrier onboard delivery): Providing vital support for aircraft carriers at sea. Edward H. Lundquist. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p68+
- AIRPLANES, V/STOL**
Harrier seeks new skills. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p66-67
- Soviet Union**
Freestyling in Paris--the Yak-141. Charles Bickers. illus. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p356-358
- United States**
VSTOL (vertical and/or short takeoff and landing) and power projection: A leap in faith. Jeffrey C. Prater, Maj. illus. tab. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p54-70
- AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK**
CASA's new military models. René Luria. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p643-645
- Maritime surveillance--the French answer. Jacques Isnard. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p63-64+
- Police expand aviation role. Brian Walters. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p35-37
- AIRSHIPS**
Airship awaits military uplift. Ramon Lopez. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p38-39
- AIRSICKNESS.** See **MOTION SICKNESS**
- AIRSPACE**
Training for aviators performing G3 air operations and A2C2 (Army airspace command and control) duties. Michael Hollis, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p32-35
- AIRSTRIPS**
Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53
- AKIN, Gary R.**
Evolution and development of cruise missiles: Technology for war. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p43-48
- ALBINO, Robert A., Capt**
Stopping friendly fire. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p15-16
- ALBINSKI, Harry S.**
-- and others
South Pacific: Political, economic, and military trends; book review. Harry S. Albinski, and others. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p116
- ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM**
Statistics
Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. John A. Ballweg and Li Li. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618
- ALCORN, H. Kenneth**
-- and McCoy, Gary T., LtCol
PACER-INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. map illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41
- ALDUNATE, Eduardo, Maj**
Observations on the theory of LIC (low intensity conflict) and violence in Latin America. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p80-86
- ALEUTIAN ISLANDS**
Cleanup in the Aleutians. Charles Hendricks. illus. map. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p59-61
- See also
WORLD WAR II - Aleutian Islands
- ALGORITHMS**
F-16C VSIM (Velocity-Space Simulation Missile): A 3-D look. Robert B. Hertberg, Capt. illus. bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p11-14
- ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
Workhorse of the Arctic (small unit support vehicles). Michael D. Hess, Maj and Glenn F. Madison, Sgt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21
- ALLAN, James H., Col, Ret**
Peacekeeping in the Persian Gulf. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-63
- ALLARD, C. Kenneth**
Command, control, and the common defense; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p619-620
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p105-108
- ALLEN, Robert L.**
Port Chicago mutiny; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p131-133
- ALLEN, Thomas B.**
-- and others
CNN: War in the Gulf; book review. Thomas B. Allen, and others. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
AF Times 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p49
Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p45
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49
- ALLIANCES.** See **TREATIES AND ALLIANCES**
- ALLIED AIR FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE.** See **ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE**
- ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC**
Atlantic link in times of transition. Leon A. Edney, ADM. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/June '91): p10-13+

- ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE**
NATO--multinational corps capable of reaction to any threat (in Central Region). illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p17
- ALLOTT, Phillip**
Eunomia: New order for a new world; book review.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p80-81
- ALMQUIST, Peter**
Red forge: Soviet military industry since 1965; book review.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p625-626
- ALTHAGE, Curt**
-- and others
Avoiding fuel coupling problems, pt 2; reprinted from McDonnell Aircraft Company's Product Support Digest. Curt Althage, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p16-19. Pt 1, 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-11
- ALTMANN, Jürgen, editor**
Verification of arms reductions: Nuclear, conventional and chemical; book review.
Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p379-381
- AMBROSE, Stephen E.**
Eisenhower: Soldier and president; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p93-94
- AMBUSH. See SURPRISE IN WARFARE**
- AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION**
Common defense. See issues of *Natl Def*
- AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION**
Directories
ALA's (American Logistics Association) 1991-92 brand names & suppliers directory. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): sup 116p
(American Logistics Association's annual manufacturers' reps and distributors directory). *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p83-85+
- AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION. See AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION**
- AMMON, Steve**
-- and Plato, Gus
TQM (Total Quality Management): Is it just common sense? tab illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p33-36
- AMMUNITION**
Future Armor Ream System (FARS). Nelson F. Gravenstede. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18
GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachithanathan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65
- AMOSS, W.J., Jr**
Desert Shield/Storm ocean shipping. Lykes Lines. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p69
- AMPHIBIOUS FORCES**
Operational art and amphibious warfare. Paul F. Pugh, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85
- AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS**
Over-the-horizon amphibious operations. Jerome F. Bierly, LtCol and Thomas E. Seal, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p41-42
Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing craft air cushion) operations. John A. Toolan, Jr, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-41
- AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE. See AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS**
- ANDERSEN, Christian J., LtCol**
Hw Denmark's Army uses light unarmored vehicles for reconnaissance. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-40
- ANDERSON, Casey**
C-17A maker studies eliminating thrust reversers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p28
Service clears way for B-1B improvements. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p24
War planner (Maj. Gen. Buster C. Glosson): Civilians didn't change target list. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p27
- ANDERSON, E.G., III, Col**
Reshaping the Field Artillery. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15
- ANDERSON, John E.**
Using digital high-resolution aerial photographs for wetlands delineation and mapping. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p46-47
- ANDIDORA, Ronald**
Admiral Togo--an adaptable strategist. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p52-62
- ANDRADE, Dale**
Ashes to ashes: The Phoenix program and the Vietnam War; book review.
Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p115-116
- ANGELO, Charles T.**
Federal travel revolution. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p48+
- ANTENNAS**
It's just a piece of wire--anything new in antenna design? Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p48+
Testing
Constructing the B-1 test bed. Sigmund S. Grudzinski. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p46+
- ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY. See ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**
- ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**
- ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES. See MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**
- ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES. See MISSILE DEFENSE**
- ANTISATELLITE MISSILES. See ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS**
- ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS**
KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite). Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13
See also
SPACE - Military Applications
- ANTISHIP MISSILES. See MISSILES, ANTISHIP**
- ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE**
Active revolution in ASW (anti-submarine warfare) sonars. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p103
ASW (antisubmarine warfare) must be upgraded (in the Royal Australian Navy). A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p30-31
ASW (antisubmarine warfare) planners confront old and new threats. Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p49-50+
Changing course. Eric Beaudan. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p52+
Voice for the silent service: Interview with Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO (Undersea Warfare). James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+
- See also
SUBMARINE WARFARE
Equipment
U.S. warships and their ASW systems. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p52
- ANTITANK WEAPONS**
Echo Company--a vital player. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p13-14
Small caliber electromagnetic gun. James C. Beck, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-91
Today's tank-killers. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p53-54+
- Design
FT5 LAW enters the fray. Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p27-28
- ANTITERRORISM. See TERRORISM**
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES**
Air Force
United States
Deputy Assistant Secretary (Budget). See issues of *AF Compt*
- Armed Forces
Poland
Polish defence economics in the 1990's. Tim Ripley. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p51-55
Coast Guard
United States
Coast Guard meets the challenges of change. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p35-38
Defense Dept
Great Britain
UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash. illus chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p79-80
New Zealand
Defence! What's that? (planning and management of New Zealand's defence dollar). Ric Oram. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p17
Switzerland
Switzerland details armaments programmes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p29+
United States
Budget cuts--effects on the defense industrial base, pt 3. Philip L. Bolié, BrigGen, Ret. illus chart tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-17. Pt 1, 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p30-33; pt 2, 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p6-9
Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*
(SecDef) Cheney: Giving DOD funds to Soviets 'foolish'. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p3
Spending spree (government spending). Mark L. Goldstein. illus chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p9-10+
Marine Corps
United States
Reflections on the military budget. Gordon W. Keiser, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32
Reserve Forces
Air Force
United States
Mobilization asset (Air Force Reserve). David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p18-19
Navy
United States
Gulf war teaches lesson. William Legg, CDR, Ret. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p37-41
- ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967- See also MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973**
Campaigns and Battles
Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+
Lessons Learned
Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+
- ARCHAEOLOGY**
Eglin AFB digs its Florida Panhandle history. Bill Kaczor. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16

ARCHAEOLOGY (cont'd.)

'91): p22

ARCTIC REGIONS

Strategic Importance

Combat in Arctic regions. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p28-33

ARCTIC TRAINING

Workhorse of the Arctic (small unit support vehicles). Michael D. Hess, Maj and Glenn F. Madison, Sgt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

ARGENTINA

See also

Army - Argentina

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - Argentina

Politics and Government

(Argentine) Army reborn of past divisions. Adrian English. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p145-146

ARIS, Hakki

Creating a defence industry--AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) for the Turkish Army. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p77-78+

ARMAMENT

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Armament

ARMORED VEHICLES - Armament

ARTILLERY

MUNITIONS

SHIPS - Armament

TANKS, MILITARY - Armament

South Africa (Republic)

Armcor comes of age. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p114-116

Sweden

Dynamic defender: CV90. Trevor Nash. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p83-88

Switzerland

Switzerland details armaments programmes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p29+

ARMED FORCES

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Armed Forces

COMMISSARIES - Armed Forces

DEPLOYMENT - Armed Forces

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Armed Forces

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - United States

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces

EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States

FLIGHT TRAINING - Armed Forces

GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

Logistics - Armed Forces

MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces

MOTOR VEHICLES - Armed Forces

MUSEUMS - Armed Forces

National Guard - Armed Forces

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Armed Forces

PERSONNEL - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

PROMOTION - Armed Forces

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Armed Forces

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

RETIREMENT - Armed Forces

UNIFORMS - Armed Forces

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces

Australia

Air and sea surveillance emphasized in Australian Defense Review. Richard Levine. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-61+

Ray plan (for the Australian Defence Force). Herschel Hurst and Laurie O'Donnell, LtGen. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p17-19

West Pacific defence notes. See issues of *Asian Def J*

Equipment

Interview with General Peter Gratton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+

Training

Interview with General Peter Gratton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+

Canada

Public Opinion

Domestic context of Canadian defence policy: The contours of an emerging debate. Michel Fortmann and Édouard Cloutier. illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p14-18

China (People's Republic)

China: Rising discontent in the PLA (People's Liberation Army). Clare Hollingworth. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p13+

China's regional military posture. Tai Ming Cheung. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p618+

Czechoslovakia

Protecting democracy and civil freedom: Interview with the Czechoslovak Defence Minister, Mr. Lubos Dobrovsky. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-95

El Salvador

El Salvador: The military and politics. Martin C. Needler. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p569-588

Fiji

Interview with the Commander of the Republic of Fiji Military Forces, Major General Sitiveni Rabuka. P. Lewis Young. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p6-7+

Germany

Germany's new Army. Tony Geraghty. tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-13

Organization

Bundeswehr in transition. Geoffrey Van Orden, Brig. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p352-370

Great Britain

UK white paper: Genie's out of the bottle. Francis Tusa. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p30-31

UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash. illus chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p79-80

United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). Richard D. Golik. illus map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30

Equipment

Britain's defence for the '90s: Less of the same. Ian Kemp. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p100-101

Indonesia

Statistics

Indonesia (country profile). Richard D. Golik. map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p33-42

Italy

Italy--defence plan centers around joint missions. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-63

Japan

Giant who walks softly. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+

Lebanon

From professional to political: The redecline of the Lebanese Army. Ronald D. McLaurin. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p545-568

Luxembourg

Luxembourg--Grand Duchy relies on Active Force as catalyst. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33

Malaysia

Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+

Equipment

Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Minister. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p4-6+

Netherlands

Dutch White Paper. Henry van Loon. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p31-34

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Training

Way ahead--simulators for NATO training. John Shaud. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-27

Norway

Norway--Reserve Forces: Main element comprises heart of defense team. Arne Solli, MajGen. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-49

Pacific Region

Equipment

Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

Philippines

AFP's (Armed Forces in the Philippines) impressive gains, disappointing losses. Peter M. Sales. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p8+

Portugal

Portugal--major events define country's defense policies. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-67

South Africa (Republic)

SADF (South African Defence Force) modernisation. Helmoed-Romer Heitman. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p50-54+

Soviet Union

Contemporary Soviet military doctrine. V.P. Shevchenko, MajGen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p13-18

Exclusive interview with the Soviet Union's Gen. Shevchenko V.P. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p18-20+

Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The Soviet factor. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757

Soviet armed forces and Mongolia. Marko Milivojevic. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p306-310

Soviet military report. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*

Soviets denigrate their own capabilities. Steven Zaloga. chart. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p18+

Soviets in Europe. Brian Green. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p15

Special operations forces: Soviet Spetsnaz. G. Jacobs. illus chart tab. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p20-23+

USSR's armed forces in for profound change;

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

interview with Marshal D.T. Yazov. Annuar Kassim. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33

Bibliography

Current Soviet military doctrine--a review of the literature. Graham N. Thompson. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p334-336

Spain**Statistics**

Spain--nation enhances security of NATO in Mediterranean. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-69

Thailand**Organization**

Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen, comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only

Turkey

Turkey--geographic republic critical to world peace. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-72

United States

Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. illus bibliog map. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+

Congress and the politics of military reform. Daniel Wirls. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p487-512

Joint challenge--and opportunity. John C. Faith, MajGen, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p40-48

Just an average Joe (Vietnamese serving in the U.S. military). Peter Slavin. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p45-46+

New defense strategy. John T. Correll. tab chart illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

Statistics

Active-duty strength at lowest level since 1950, DOD says. William Mathews. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p6

Comeback capability; based on "Force Generation Potential," from the 1991 Joint Military Net Assessment. tab chart. *Defense* (May/June '91): p24-29

Yugoslavia**Organization**

Yugoslavia's armed forces--order of battle. Michael Brown. illus chart tab map. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p366-373

ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION

Diversity, professionalism spell success for AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association). Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p47-51

Electronic systems gain spotlight at convention. illus por. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p119-124

Focus on AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association) Canada (marketing feature). illus por. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): sup S1-S10

Exhibitions

AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications Electronics Association) '91: A time for reflection. Gowri Sundaram and Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p873-876

Electronics applications key defense system successes. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p130-133

ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE

Shifting sands in Europe may alter U.S. stance. Rick Maze. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p20

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. See CONGRESS - United States**ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE,**

SENATE. See CONGRESS - United States

ARMITAGE, Jim, Jt auth

Electronic combat and weapon system integration. Carl Wise and Jim Armitage. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p37-39+

ARMOR

Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26

See also**ARMORED VEHICLES****ARMORED WARFARE****Denmark**

How Denmark's Army uses light unarmored vehicles for reconnaissance. Christian J. Andersen, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-40

Germany (East)

Close look at a T-72 regiment. Dale Stewart, Col. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19-20

Protection

Explosive reactive armour--how it works and how to defeat it. Wolfgang Schwartz. illus tab chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-58+

South Africa (Republic)

Armcor comes of age. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p114-116

United States

Armor and the future Army: The challenges of change and continuity; based on remarks at the Armor Conference 8 May 1991. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32

Armor force and heavy equipment transporters: A force multiplier? L.M. Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16

Developing armor leaders: Now and in the future. Thomas C. Foley, MajGen. por. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-7

Future heavy forces: The need for better air deployability. Cole Milstead, Capt. tab illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p38-44

ARMORED FORCES. See ARMOR**ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS.**

See ARMORED VEHICLES

ARMORED VEHICLES

Armored vehicles' tire problems. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p579-582

Creating a defence industry--AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) for the Turkish Army. Hakki Aris. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/June '91): p77-78+

Dynamic defender: CV90. Trevor Nash. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p83-88

GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

GKN (GKN Defence) in Operation Granby and Desert Storm. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p50-52

M9 Armored Combat Earthmover (ACE). illus tab. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38

More on BMP-3 infantry fighting vehicle. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p363-365

Tank-automotive news. See issues of *Natl Def*

See also**TANKS, MILITARY****Armament**

USMC rolls with LAV-105 project: Army seeks replacement AGS (Armored Gun System). Ramon Lopez. illus. *Intl Def Rev*

24 no 6 (Jun '91): p575-576

Characteristics

Dynamic defender: CV90. Trevor Nash. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p83-88

French armoured combat vehicles for the 1990s. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p38-39+

M88-series armored recovery vehicle. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-60

M9 Armored Combat Earthmover (ACE). illus tab. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38

Design

New trends in armoured fighting vehicles. Stephen W. Miller. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+

Equipment

Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1183-1185

Research and Development

M88-series armored recovery vehicle. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-60

ARMORED WARFARE

2d Armored Cavalry: The campaign to liberate Kuwait. John Hillen, 1stLt. illus map. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-12

Echo Company--a vital player. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p13-14

Future Armor Ream System (FARS). Nelson F. Gravenstede. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18

New trends in armoured fighting vehicles. Stephen W. Miller. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+

Riders on the Storm: A narrative history of the 1-4 Cav's campaign in Iraq and Kuwait--24 January-March 1991. illus tab. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p13-21

VBM (modular armoured vehicle) competing teams gather their forces. Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p585-586

See also**ANTITANK WEAPONS****Personal Narratives**

(Armored warfare in Desert Storm). Michael Gollaher, Capt, and others. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p21-25

Survivability

DOD lists 'friendly fire' casualties. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p302

ARMS CONTROL

American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Finan and Jack Brimberg. tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/June '91): p35-42

Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? Steve Fetter. tab bibliog chart. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42

Burden lies in the proof. Douglas M. Johnston. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-48

CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. Scot Robertson. illus tab bibliog map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/June '91): p24-30

Defense exports in the post-Desert Storm environment (Fourth International Military Assistance Symposium speeches). por. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p1-16

Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War? Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Thomas Risse-Kappen. bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91):

ARMS CONTROL (cont'd.)

- p162-188
Enhancing security--arms transfers under CFE (Conventional Forces Europe) ceilings. David T. Lightburn. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/June '91): p60-62
Fact sheet: Middle East arms control initiative. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p56-58
(JDW interview with Ambassador Linton Brooks). Holly Porteous. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p252
Naval arms control wins. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. bibliog. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36
Reciprocal disarmament--a game proposal. Malcolm Chalmers. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p58-74
South Asia's passage to nuclear power. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72
Taking stock--strategic nuclear arsenal could stay intact for years. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p12
USA (United States) seeks stability in Soviet contacts after upheaval. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p353
See also
DISARMAMENT
Statistics
DOD to keep on track for arms curbs, experts say. Joby Warrick. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p13+
Verification
DOD to keep on track for arms curbs, experts say. Joby Warrick. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p13+
Technology and arms control--the material component of verification systems. John Pugh. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Force modernisation: Mobility for the big guns. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p64-66+
Surviving the rigors of the peace dividend (decline in small arms industry). Nick Steadman. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p49-52
China (People's Republic)
Ballistic missile exports (from China) will continue. Hua Di. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p14-15
Czechoslovakia
In the face of change--defence in Czechoslovakia (supplement). illus. por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p89+
Exhibitions
Le Bourget 1991: The post-Gulf war show. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p54-56+
France
GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65
Germany
Implications for industry--a German perspective. Matthias Plügge. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p763-765
Great Britain
Joining the major league: Royal Ordnance and the Heckler & Koch purchase. Nick Steadman. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p73-74
UK industry's quick crisis response cut through government red tape. John G. Root. por. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p21-22
UK shipyards & shipbuilding--the high price of survival. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's*

- Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p359-360+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations* South Africa (Republic)
Armscor comes of age. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p114-116
Study and Teaching
Education and the world of tomorrow--special emphasis on Europe. Franz A.P. Frisch. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-18. Part 2 of a 3 part series
Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. Rolf Clark. illus. bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series
Training defense officials in international armaments collaboration. Richard Kwatoski. illus. bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-32. Part 1 of a 3 part series
Switzerland
Switzerland details armaments programmes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p29+
United States
We arm the world: U.S. is number one weapons dealer. tab. chart. *Def Monitor* 20 no 4 ('91): p1-8
ARMS SALES
Arms sales to Middle East: Security or "pattern of destructive competition"? Joshua Sinai. illus. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p40+
Arms transfer tables. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*
Ballistic missile exports (from China) will continue. Hua Di. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p14-15
China: "One superpower worse than two". Hua Di. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p14-16
Dowty: The preferred partner (company profile). Jeremy Close. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p63-67
Japan funds P-3Cs for update IV ASW (antisubmarine warfare). illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p45+
Revised FMS (Foreign Military Sales) case closure procedures. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p111-116
Soviet arms deliveries and aid to Afghanistan 1989-91. David C. Isby. illus. map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p348-354
Top contract categories: Foreign military sales--an important 'marginal' market. David C. Morrison. tab. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p107-109
We arm the world: U.S. is number one weapons dealer. tab. chart. *Def Monitor* 20 no 4 ('91): p1-8
Laws and Regulations
Uncertain business in the post-war Middle East. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p194
ARMSTRONG, Peter F.C., Col, Ret
Meaningless medals. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p51-52
ARMY
See also
ARMOR
ARTILLERY
ARTILLERY - Army
ARTILLERY - Army - United States
CHAPLAINS - Army
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Army
DENTAL CORPS - Army
DEPLOYMENT - Army
DOCTRINE - Army
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - United States
ENGINEER UNITS - Army

- ENGINEERS - Army
EQUIPMENT - Army
FOOD SERVICE - Army
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army
INACTIVATION OF INSTACTIONS AND UNITS - Army
INFANTRY
Logistics - Army
MANEUVERS - Army
MANUALS - Army
MEDICAL SERVICE - Army
MISSILES - United States - Army
MOTOR VEHICLES - Army
National Guard - Army
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Army
OFFICERS - Army
PROCUREMENT - Army
PROMOTION - Army
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Army
Reserve Forces - Army
Reserve Officers Training Corps - Army
SAFETY PROGRAMS - Army
SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Army
SUPPLY - Army
TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Army
Argentina
Organization
(Argentine) Army reborn of past divisions. Adrian English. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p145-146
Brazil
Brazilian Army's modernization program. René Luria. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p701
Central America
Which path to peace--reorienting Central America's armed forces. Michael Dewar. Col. por. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p706-707
Corps, Divisions, etc
See also
TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Army
Germany (East)
Close look at a T-72 regiment. Dale Stewart. Col. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19-20
Netherlands
Multi-role mobility takes off. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p315-316
United States
C-23B Sherpas take flight as Minuteman express. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+
Guard's 20th Special Forces break mob-training records. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-53
Keeping the Army fleet flying (Connecticut Army National Guard's Aviation and Classification Repair Activity Depot). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p29-31
"Light" infantry division with more for the fight. Allen L. Tiffany, Capt. illus. chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-55
M198 battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. Karl T. Stebbins, Capt and Scott F. Snair, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37
MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34
Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. Lance Brothers, Capt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+
"We fix things"--if it's broken, LEMCOs (light equipment maintenance companies)

ARMY (cont'd.)

- repair it (945th Maintenance Company). W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24
See also
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
CAVALRY DIVISION, 1st
Directories
 1991 unit directory. por illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): sup [16p]
Denmark
 How Denmark's Army uses light unarmored vehicles for reconnaissance. Christian J. Andersen, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-40
Europe
 Fix-it for less dollars--Guard units support USAREUR (US Army-Europe) maintenance needs. Gus A. Leon, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-34
Germany
Organization
 Germany: Reserves and the new force structure--rapid political change tries force planners. Manfred Fanslau, LtGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30
Germany (West)
 Closure of Allied Checkpoint Alpha. Tony W. Howard, SSgt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p28-31
Great Britain
 Drastic cuts in British Army. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p29
Organization
 UK unveils Army for the 1990s. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p182
 United Kingdom land forces role and structure into the 21st century; based on a presentation to the Institute on 27 February 1991. Martin Farndale, Gen. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-9+
Iraq
Equipment
 Splattered! (Iraqi tank photographs). illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p26-27.
 Pictorial
Japan
Equipment
 JDW country survey: Japan. illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p275-284
Netherlands
 Multi-role mobility takes off. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p315-316
Singapore
 Singapore's new combined arms division. Jui Ping Ng, BrigGen. illus chart. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p16
South Africa (Republic)
 JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116
Soviet Union
 Soviet Army unravels. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p470
Biography
 Personalities: Guards Major General Vladimir Lavrent'evich Neverov. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): inside back cover
Switzerland
Equipment
 Swiss Army 1991 procurement program. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p557-558
Thailand
Organization
 Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen, comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only
United States
 Armor and the future Army: The challenges of change and continuity; based on remarks at the Armor Conference 8 May 1991. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32
 Army: Ups and downs. Douglas A. Brook. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
 Interview with Lt. Gen. William H. Reno--(Army's) Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p4-6+
 Logistics posture of the Army; excerpts from a statement to Congress. Michael P.W. Stone and Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p7-11
 One-on-one with the chief; interview with Gen Gordon Sullivan, Chief of Staff of the Army. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p6-8
 Reshaping the Field Artillery. E.G. Anderson, III, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15
 Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Toward more realistic bidding. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p82-85
See also
ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
SIGNAL CORPS
Equipment
 Armor force and heavy equipment transporters: A force multiplier? L.M. Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16
 Army expedites theater missile defenses, plans two new interceptors by 1995. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p10-12
History
 216 and still going strong (U.S. Army). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-40
 Capturing history on canvas. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-44
 Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWI); interview with Hamilton Fish. Jon Gutman. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41
Organization
 Blueprint for force design. Lewis I. Jeffries, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-31
 Middleweight forces for contingency operations. Michael J. Mazarr. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-39
 Reducing the force (Army). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30
 Reshaping the Army. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p6-8
 Too many regulars in the base force strategy. Ralph E. Kahlan, Col. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25
Training
 Joint Readiness Training Center--a slice of hell on earth. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p21-25
 Piñon Canyon: An Army environmental success story. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-20
 Rehearsal--a key to success. Immanuel C. Sieving, LtCol and Leigh Ann Seigle, 2dLt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p61-63
ARMY, EUROPE
 Team effort moves deploying (VII U.S.) Corps in record time. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p12-14
Study and Teaching
 Conventional Forces Europe combat equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for Desert Storm. J.S. Laposata, MajGen and Curtis D. Hatley, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p10-11
ARMY, KOREA
 America's ROK-solid alliance; interview with Gen. Robert W. RisCassi. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39
ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE. *See* EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States
ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL. *See* ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL
ARMY AVIATION
United States
 Determining logistics support requirements. Alan R. Cunningham and Larry J. Harrison, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p38-40
Maintenance and Repair
 "Ace in the hole" for the Army aircraft overhaul program. Joseph Patrick. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p28-31
Organization
 ARCSA V (Aviation Requirements for the Combat Structure of the Army V) studies Army Aviation's future. Charles Lowman, LtCol. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p57-60
Study and Teaching
 Army Aviation and the Joint Readiness Training Center. Ed Littlejohn, LtCol and Bob Hester, Capt. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p46-48
Testing
 Pushing the envelope. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
 Corps rebuilds Kuwait. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p13-16
 District's environmental learning curve. Wilbur H. Boutin, Jr, Col. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p49-52
ARMY EMERGENCY RELIEF
 AER (Army Emergency Relief Fund) helps families weather the Storm. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p50-52
ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL
 On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. *See* issues of *Field Artillery*
 View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). *See* issues of *Field Artillery*
ARMY GENERAL STAFF
 (Gen) Sullivan is new Army chief of staff. Heike Hasenauer. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11
ARMY JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER
 Joint Readiness Training Center--a slice of hell on earth. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p21-25
ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
 Army Materiel Command praises industry. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p18-19
ARMY MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT AND READINESS COMMAND. *See* ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
ARMY POSTS
United States
 Base closures. Heike Hasenauer. illus map. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p31-33
 Operational basing of the Army. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p33-35
Fort Bragg, NC
 Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. Stephen J. Mackmull and George D. Sample. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91):

ARMY POSTS (cont'd.)

p14-17

Fort Carson, CO

In the shadow of Cheyenne Mountain. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p48-51

Fort Leonard Wood, MO

Underground storage tanks: The silent menace. Scott Murrell. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p24-27

ARMY RECRUITING COMMAND

In recruiting, quality is all. Jack C. Wheeler, MajGen. illus chart tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36+

ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL. See SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

ARNETT, Eric H.

Gunboat diplomacy and the bomb; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p141-142

ARNTZ, Stephen J., LtCol

"Roadrunner" (5th Battalion, 18th Field Artillery) operations in Desert Storm. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p35-39

ART

Capturing history on canvas. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-44

Marine artists capture the Gulf war on canvas. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p61-68

Patches: Windows on history. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-49

ARTILLERY

Coast defence--obsolete or overlooked? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p84+

Men and their fantastic fighting machines. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-42+

See also

GUNS

MORTARS

Army

Force modernisation: Mobility for the big guns. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p64-66+

France

History

Duel in artillery concepts. Frank A. Contey. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

Germany

History

Duel in artillery concepts. Frank A. Contey. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

Romania

Romania develops artillery systems. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p319-324

Soviet Union

History

Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow: An artillery epoch. Stephen L. Curtis, Capt. illus por chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p10-16

United States

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) robotics. Reed F. Young, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-44

Avenger combat debut. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-24

Reshaping the Field Artillery. E.G. Anderson, III, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15

Organization

New heavy Div Arty (Division Artillery). Peter S. Corpac, Maj. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p22-24

Research and Development

Impact of technology on future cannons. Daniel Whiteside, Col, Ret. illus. *Field*

Artillery (Aug '91): p22-26

Study and Teaching

Improving the effectiveness of artillery at the NTC (National Training Center). Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p42-45

History

Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

Artillery fire-control: More bytes for the bang. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p28+

Iraq

Exposing the secrets of Jabal Hamrayn: Iraqi supergun. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p458-459

Marine Corps

United States

Artillery in the desert, 1991, pt 3. Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-35. Pt 1, 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55; pt 2, 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p35-36

Research and Development

Artillery fire-control: More bytes for the bang. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p28+

United States

New legacy? (Desert Storm reinforces the legacy established by World War II air defenders). Frank J. Caravella, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-35

ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Into the 21st century--how ADA (Air Defense Artillery) will deploy and fight on future battlefields. John H. Little, BrigGen. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p48-56

Optronic sights and fire control: Systems for anti-aircraft artillery. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p39-47

Way ahead: Maj. Gen. Donald M. Lionetti, chief of ADA (Air Defense Artillery), charts the future of the "First to Fire" branch. Donald M. Lionetti, MajGen. illus por. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p6-11

History

New legacy? (Desert Storm reinforces the legacy established by World War II air defenders). Frank J. Caravella, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-35

ARTILLERY, ANTIMISSILE

Desert victory: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) protects maneuver forces during the 100 hours of Desert Storm's ground campaign. por illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p36-42+

Thunder and lightning: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) plays a crucial diplomatic, as well as a key tactical, role in Operation Desert Storm. illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p16-22+

ARTILLERY, ANTITANK. See

ANTITANK WEAPONS

ARTILLERY, FIELD

AFAS (Advanced Field Artillery System) begins with next-generation propellant. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p31-32

Change, continuity and the future Field Artillery; from a speech at Ft Sill, Oklahoma, 9 May '91. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p6-10

Common cannons--a review of SP (self-propelled) howitzer programmes. Trevor Nash. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53-57

GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachithanathan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

Lightweight fire support--more performance, less weight. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p710-714

M119--an NDI (non-developmental item) success story. Ralph G. Reece, Col. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p716-718

M198 battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. Karl T. Stebbins, Capt and Scott F. Snair, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37

MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34

Movement-to-contact: "Red Dragons" (3d Battalion, 82d Field Artillery) in Operation Desert Shield. Kenneth R. Knight, LtCol and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p42-45

Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). William R. Ward, Maj and Douglas J. Middleton, Col. tab illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30

Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. Lance Brothers, Capt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

"Roadrunner" (5th Battalion, 18th Field Artillery) operations in Desert Storm. Stephen J. Arntz, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p35-39

Upgrading field artillery--a European view. Henry van Loon. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p42+

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

History

Operation Cobra fire support equation: Organization + flexibility = victory. Gregory J. Celestan, Capt. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p6-9

Lessons Learned

In the wake of a Storm: Improving the FA (Field Artillery) after Operation Desert Storm. L. Scott Lingamfelter, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p27-29

MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34

Organization

Reshaping the Field Artillery. E.G. Anderson, III, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15

ARTILLERY RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

ASHFORD, Nigel

United fates of America and Britain. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-36

ASHTON, William

Even embassies now intimidated (in Burma). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p15-16

Myanmar: CW (chemical weapons) option is still open. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p20

ASIA

Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachithanathan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

Violins with a touch of brass: The Soviet design for collective security in Asia. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p281-305

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Asia
AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Asia

ASIA (cont'd.)

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Asia
 AIRPLANES, TANKER - Asia
 AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Asia
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia

DEFENSES - Asia

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Asia

SUBMARINES - Asia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia

ASIA, EASTERN

See also

Australia - Foreign Relations - Asia, Eastern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Eastern

ASIA, NORTHEASTERN

Changing security climate in Northeast Asia. Koo Cha Young. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p614+

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Southeast Asia and the 'new' world order. S. Bilveer. map por. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p12+

Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam). Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+

See also

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia, Southeastern

DEFENSES - Asia, Southeastern

Japan - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Southeastern

Foreign Relations

United States

Images of American power--perspectives from Southeast Asia. Zakaria Haji Ahmad. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p4-7+

ASIA, SOUTHERN

See also

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Asia, Southern

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY

General officer changes. See issues of *Army Generals on the move*. See issues of *AF Times*

MAC (Military Airlift Command) implements new assignment system. Donald G. Murdoch, Col. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p10-12

Senior staff changes. See issues of *AF Mag*
 Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines.
 See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

See also

TOURS OF DUTY

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Def J*

See also

DEFENSES - Association of Southeast Asian Nations

ATKESON, Edward B., MajGen, Ret

Long and short swords in the Caribbean Basin. illus por. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-31+

New Army role in the defense of Europe. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18

ATLANTIC COMMAND, ALLIED. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Infantry--defending against armored and mechanized attacks. Mark Edmond Clark. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-63

Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. Jack W. Ellertson, LtCol and

Alan K. Huffman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54

'Non-offensive' defence or 'defensive' offence? S. Pechorov, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p17-21
 Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22
 History.

Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

Lessons Learned

Scenario for war. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col. Ret. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p58-62

ATWOOD, Donald

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) and the DOD; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense Don Atwood. por. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33

about

Donald Atwood: Taking control; interview. James Kitfield. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p54-56

AUDITING

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *AF Compt*

See also

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

AUSTRALIA

Australia resists treaty request (with Papua New Guinea). Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p32

Behind the Malaysian tiff (relations between Australia and Indonesia). Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p16-17

See also

Armed Forces - Australia

Defense Dept - Australia

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Australia

DEFENSES - Australia

Navy - Australia

Foreign Relations

Asia, Eastern

Interview with General Peter Gratton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+

AUTOMATION

Organizing for effective NASA space operations support in an MIS (Management Information System) environment. Stanford E. Hoffman. illus. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p3-8

See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

AUTOMOBILES

Drivers and Driving

See MOTOR VEHICLES - Drivers and Driving

Safety Measures

Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. E. Dwayne Burks. por chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3

AUXILIARY SHIPS

See also

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS

Great Britain

Swan launches Royal Navy's fleet auxiliary vessel. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55+

AVIATION

Aerospace world. See issues of *AF Mag*

See also

FLIGHTS, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC

FLYING

Exhibitions

Rethinking the air shows. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10

(Aug-Sep '91): p61-63

France

Air show hits lull after Desert Storm. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p865-868+
 Cooperation seen as path to industrial profitability. Gerald F. Merna. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p103-104+

Le Bourget 1991: The post-Gulf war show. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p54-56+

Paris Air Show report, pt 2. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p74-78+. Pt 1, no 7 (Jul '91): p82+

Paris Air Show--good prospects for lucky few. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p35-36

Paris by storm. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-49. Pictorial only

Poland

Historic changes; friendly exchanges. Steve Vogel. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p8+

History

United States

Lloyd C. Stearman 1898-1975. Kenneth D. Wilson and Thomas E. Lowe. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-93

AVIATION CLUBS. See AERO CLUBS

AVIATION MEDICINE

History

None but the fit shall fly: The origins of the Air Force Medical Service. Dwight W. Tuttle. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p6-18

AVIATION RECORDS

Flight of the Truculent Turtle. Edward P. Stafford, CDR, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-48

AVIONICS

Evaluations over, on with the real thing! Integrated avionics--what's it all about? Sheldon B. Herkovitz. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-30+

Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*
 Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

See also

MEDAL OF HONOR

United States

12 selected outstanding airmen for 1991. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p16

All-stars on call (top crews and units of the Air Guard and Reserve). Colleen A. Nash. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p68+

Dazzling dozen (USAF outstanding airmen for 1991). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35

Finest crews in the Force. Amy D. Griswold. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p48+

Impressions of an Awards Board recorder. Raymond C. McDade, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p47+

Marchbanks awards honor aircrews: Shield/Storm Reservists hold standards high. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-19

Meaningless medals. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p51-52

Medics make it better (1991 Team of the Year). Colleen A. Nash. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p76-77

Outstanding Airmen of the Year. Susan Katz Keating. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p58+

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC (cont'd.)
Phoenix in perspective (Reserve Officers Association of the U.S. convention). illus por. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-60
Transitions. See issues of *AF Times*
Using the awards system. Edmund C. Mitchell, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p43-44+
Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *AF Mag*

AZORES
Strategic Importance
Lajes Field, crosswords of the Atlantic: The essential link. Manuela Guill, Capt. illus map. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-18

B

BABIN, Nehama E.
Military expenditures and education: Allies or adversaries in Third World development. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Social* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p267-283

BACCHUS, Wilfred A.
Mission in Mufti: Brazil's military regimes, 1964-1985; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p629-631

BACON, Roger F., VADM
Voice for the silent service: Interview with Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO (Undersea Warfare). por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+

BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

BAHM, Peter C., Capt
-- and Polasek, Kenneth W., Capt
Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53

BAILEY, David M., Jt auth
Engineered Management Systems. Donald R. Uzarski and David M. Bailey. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p30-31

BAILOUTS. See PARACHUTE JUMPING

BAKAR, Rahim
Naval affairs: Launching and recovery system for MCMV (mine counter-measures vessel). illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p92-93

BAKER, Caleb
2 C-130 models fielded, tested. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p24

BAKER, James A., III
Foreign assistance funding proposal for fiscal year 1992; reprint of a formal statement before the House Appropriations Committee 22 May '91. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p17-30

BALANCE OF POWER
Mixed views on Pax Americana (in the Pacific). Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac DefRep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p33-34

BALASKOVITS, Marijane
-- and others
Technical writing: Structured creativity. Marijane Balaskovits, and others. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p27-31

BALL, Desmond, editor
Security and defence. Pacific and global perspectives; book review. *Asia-Pac DefRep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p36

BALLISTIC MISSILES. See MISSILE TYPE; MISSILES

BALLWEG, John A.
-- and Li, Li
Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618

BANDOW, Doug
NATO: Who needs it? *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p22-23

BANFORD, Harry C.
Meteoric changes forecast in intelligence processes. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p89-91

BANKS, Tony
(JDW interview with Cyprus President George Vassiliou). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p292

-- editor
JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116

BARKALOW, Carol
In the men's house: An inside account of life in the Army by one of West Point's first female graduates; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-103

BARNES, Rudolph C., Jr, Col
Civil Affairs: Diplomat-warriors in contemporary conflict. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p4-11

BARNES, Scott, Jt auth
Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+

BARNETT, Correll
Desert Generals; book review. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53
Engage the enemy more closely (the Royal Navy in the Second World War); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 March 1991. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-78

BARNETT, Roger M., Jt editor
Seapower and strategy; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p109-111

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS
See also
HOUSING
Armed Forces
United States
Bachelor dads living on base face BAQ (basic allowance for quarters) cut. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3
Paying the rent (low allowances for enlisted). Grant Willis. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p10-11+

BARTHOLOMEW, Reginald
FY 1992 security assistance request; reprint of statement to Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations 11 Jun '91. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p37-42

BARTTELBORT, Larry D., Maj
East meets west during equipment exchange: A change of scenery for some Army Guard units. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34

BASE EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES

BASE OPERATIONS
Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*

BASSETT, Ronald
HMS Sheffield: The life and times of Old Shiny; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p139-140

BATCHELLER, Gordon D., Col, Ret
Eclipse of the Joint Chiefs. illus por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34

BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE. See SURVEILLANCE

BATTLEFIELDS
Synchronization of the brigade fight. Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col and Steven S. Klement, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-20

BATTLES
Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32
Reckless first encounter. Martin Blumenson.

illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p18-24+

Shogunate defied. illus map bibliog por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p50-57
See also
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles
Subhead Campaigns and Battles under names of specific wars, e.g. ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-
Campaigns and Battles

BAYNES, John
Forgotten victor: General Sir Richard O'Connor; book review. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52-53

BAZZELL, Anne M.
People power and Pacific airlift. illus por bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p22-24

BEALL, Jean Marie, Maj
C-23B Sherpas take flight as Minuteman express. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+
Flight-line delivery expedites mission readiness (Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, 167th Tactical Airlift Group). illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-28
Guard's 20th Special Forces break mob-training records. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-53
Keeping the Army fleet flying (Connecticut Army National Guard's Aviation and Classification Repair Activity Depot). illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p29-31

BEATTIE, A.A.A., LtCol
Is terrorism likely to establish itself as the modern form of warfare and how can it be countered on an international basis? illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p28-34

BEAUDAN, Eric
Changing course. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p52+

BEAVER, Paul
Farming the flames of conflict: The republics bid for arms (competition for black market weapons in Yugoslavia). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p311
Slovene force's imported arms (in Yugoslavia). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p49

-- Jt auth
Moving against the flow: Japan's defence build-up. Kensuke Ebata and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p232

BECK, James C., Maj
Small caliber electromagnetic gun. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-91

BECK, Robert J.
"McNeil mission" and the decision to invade Grenada. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p93-112

BEKAERT, Jacques
Country at war with itself (Cambodia). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p25-26
USSR and Cambodia--a changing alliance. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p339-343

BELGIUM
See also
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Belgium
TANKS, MILITARY - Belgium

BELL, Raymond E., Jr, BrigGen, Ret
MPs: Light cavalry vs. static guards. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-65

BELL, Steve, Maj, Jt auth
Potential cost savings from increased NATO joint ventures. H. Schillings, LtCol and Steve Bell, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-14

- BELLAMY, Christopher**
Evolution of modern land warfare: Theory and practice; book review.
Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p46
- BELTRAMO, Michael N.**
Top contract categories: Missiles--war heroes face mixed prospects. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p112-114
- BENCICH, Ms**
Further clarifying federal civilian employment. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17
- BENEFITS.** See FRINGE BENEFITS; SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS; VETERANS BENEFITS
- BERLIN**
MP role in the opening of the Berlin Wall. Robin Fontes, 1st Lt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p24-27
- BERNIER, Raymond J., Capt**
Air movement operations for Desert Shield. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p14-15
- BERON, Thomas E., Capt**
Desert navigation devices (use of LORAN and GPS by 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry in Saudi Arabia). illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p37-38
- BERRY, F. Clifton, Jr**
All companies great and small. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p70-72
Maintaining the defense industrial base. tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p6-9
Warning from industry. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-66
- BETTS, Ed**
Original Connies (C-69s). illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p114-123
- BIAGHERE, Sunny**
Fighting for peace (in Liberia). por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p23
- BIASS, Eric H.**
Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+
-- and Richardson, Doug
Aircraft night vision systems. The new cutting edge. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p42-44+
-- and others
Le Bourget 1991: The post-Gulf war show. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p54-56+
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
See also
Subhead Bibliography under specific subjects, e.g. Armies - Forces - Soviet Union - Bibliography
- BICKERS, Charles**
Freestyling in Paris--the Yak-141. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p356-358
- BIDDLE, Wayne**
Barons of the sky; book review.
AF Mag 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46
- BIDWELL, Sheldford, Brig**
Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies 1831-1991. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p68-72
- BIEN, Daniel N.**
Management tools: Value added features for an automated logistics management system. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p21-24
- BIERLY, Jerome F., LtCol**
-- and Seal, Thomas E., Maj
Over-the-horizon amphibious operations. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p41-42
- BIGAS, William R.**
Get ESM (Electronic Support Measures) out of the closet. illus tab chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p100-103
- BILVEER, S.**
Southeast Asia and the 'new' world order. map por. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p12+
- BIOGRAPHY**
See also
Army - Soviet Union - Biography
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Biography
Marine Corps - United States - Biography
Reserve Forces - Marine Corps - United States - Biography
- BIOLOGICAL WARFARE.** See
CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
- BIRD, Julie**
15 possible 'friendly fire' cases investigated. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p6
FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p16
Families--and pilots--grieve for victims. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p18+
Friendly fire: Deadly mistakes in U.S. air attacks studied for solutions. illus tab. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p12+
Gulf 'friendly fire' probe leaves questions. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p8
(LtGen) Hosmer becomes 1st grad to head Academy. por. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10
Marine suggests more joint training needed. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p13+
U.S. admits to 3 more 'friendly fire' incidents. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p6
-- Jt auth
Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13
- BIRDS**
When all else fails: send a pigeon--280th Signal Company (Pigeon) (in WWII). Harry Squires. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20
- BITON, Foster, Maj**
Head-up Display in instrument conditions: Friend or foe? illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p23-26
- BJARNASON, Björn**
Distant neighbour--Iceland in the changing Alliance. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/June '91): p41-43
- BLACK, Albert A.**
Pulse Doppler for missile approach warning. illus chart tab bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-48+
- BLACK MARKET**
Fanning the flames of conflict: The republics bid for arms (competition for black market weapons in Yugoslavia). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p311
- BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES**
Reports says U.S. military is rife with discrimination. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p4
History
Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWII); interview with Hamilton Fish. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41
- BLACKWELL, James, Jt auth**
Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245
- BLAIR, Clay**
Forgotten war. America in Korea 1950-1953; book review.
Engineer 21 (Jul '91): p44
- BLAKE, Geoffrey N., Capt**
Profile physical training. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p42-43
- BLAKER, James R.**
United States overseas basing: An anatomy of the dilemma; book review.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p626-627
- BLANDIN, James S.**
-- and Melese, Francois
Resources, productivity and unit cost. por chart. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p14-21
- BLANK, Stephen**
Afghanistan: Strategic and operational lessons learned; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144
Violins with a touch of brass: The Soviet design for collective security in Asia. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p281-305
-- and others
Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges; book review. Stephen Blank, and others.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
- BLANKENHAGEN, Edward E., LtCol**
-- and Rozman, Thomas R., LtCol
US Army officer's learning contract. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p75-77
- BLIMPS.** See AIRSHIPS
- BLOOMFIELD, Richard J., editor**
Alternative to intervention: A new U.S.-Latin American security relationship; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94
- BLOUNT, Mr**
EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12
- BLUMENSON, Martin**
Reckless first encounter. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p18-24+
- BOATMAN, John**
Advent of the superlab (realignment of USAF's 14 existing laboratories and research centers). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p483-484
Building one US special force. por illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p354-355
(US firms) staying on in Europe. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p156+
USA consolidates land-based EW (electronic warfare). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p198
-- Jt auth
F-16 cracks bill is put at \$280m. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p178
- BODOLATO, Edward V., Jt auth**
Avoidable disasters (Iraqi "ecoterrorism"). Neil C. Livingstone and Edward V. Bodolato. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p27-28
- BOLGER, Daniel P., Maj**
Ghosts of Omdurman (Gulf war as last hurrah for traditional heavy armored forces). illus tab bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p28-39
- BOLINO, John V.**
-- and others
Threat simulator validation. John V. Bolino, and others. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p40+
- BOLTE, Phillip L., BrigGen, Ret**
Budget cuts--effects on the defense industrial base, pt 3. illus chart tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-17. Pt 1, 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p30-33; pt 2, 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p6
- Results when needed: Example of quick response in Desert Shield. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p16-17
Unsung heroes of the war, low-tech systems

- BOLTE, Philip L., BrigGen, Ret (cont'd.)**
are vital. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p28-29
- BOMBER UNITS**
Guardians of the North. A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p56-59
- BOMBING**
Pilot's last war mission the first for new bomb (the GBU-28). Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p14-15
- BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**
ADI (Australian Defence Industries) well positioned to provide live fire ranges. Azman Ibrahim. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p28+
- BOMBINGS, TERRORIST. See TERRORISM**
- BOMBS**
KMG-U dispenser for AO-2.5 bomblets. James Smith. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p311-313. Pictorial only
Disposal
Composting solution to hazardous wastes. Craig A. Myler, Maj and Wayne E. Sisk. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p56-57
 Guidance and Control
Another look at PAVEWAY. Steve W. Gardner, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p29-33
- BOOK REVIEWS**
Abraham Lincoln and the second American revolution. James M. McPherson. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p94-95
Afghanistan: Strategic and operational lessons learned. Stephen Blank. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144
African nemesis: War and revolution in southern Africa 1945-2010. Paul L. Moorcraft. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82
After the wars. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p45-46
Air Guard: America's flying militia. George Hall. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p91-92
Aircraft carriers of the U.S. Navy. S. Terzibaschitsch. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p136
Airmen: The story of American fliers in World War II. Edwin P. Hoyt. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p90-91
All for the union: The Civil War diary and letters of Elisha Hunt Rhodes. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p62
Alternative to intervention: A new U.S.-Latin American security relationship. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94
Always fighting the enemy: A World War II chronicle. Luther C. Cox. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
America on the ice: Antarctic policy issues. Frank C. Klotz. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p91
American guerrilla: My war behind Japanese lines. Roger Hillsman. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p91
America's secret power: The CIA in a democratic society. Loch K. Johnson. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p158-160
America's small wars. John M. Collins. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
 Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49-50
Anglo-American War with Russia, 1918-1919. Benjamin D. Rhodes. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51
Anti-submarine warfare. J.R. Hill. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167
ANZUS crisis, nuclear visiting and deterrence. Michael C. Pugh. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p373-374
ANZUS in revision: Changing defense features of Australia and New Zealand in the mid-1980s. Frank P. Donnini. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
Armoured warfare. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p79
Army command and management: Theory and practice. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p143
Art of war. Sun Tzu. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p148-149
Art of wargaming. Peter P. Perla. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p77-78
Ashes to ashes: The Phoenix program and the Vietnam War. Dale Andrade. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52
 US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p115-116
Barons of the sky. Wayne Biddle. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
 Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46
Battle exhaustion--soldiers and psychiatrists in the Canadian Army, 1939-45. Terry Copp and Bill McAndrew. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84-85
Battle of Britain: The greatest air battle of World War II. Richard Hough and Denis Richards. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p123-124
Battle over Britain. Francis K. Mason. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p56-57
Battle tactics of the Civil War. Paddy Griffith. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50
Battleship, the loss of the Prince of Wales and the Repulse. Martin Middlebrook and Patrick Mahoney. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p168
Bear tracks in Indochina: An analysis of Soviet presence in Vietnam. Dion W. Johnson. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145-146
Beginnings of strategic air power. Neville Jones. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167
Benedict Arnold: Patriot and traitor. Willard S. Randall. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51
 Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p115-117
Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: An autobiography. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., LtGen, Ret. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p95
Beyond 1995: The future of the NPT regime. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286
Beyond the thaw: A new national strategy. S.J. Deitchman. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33
Bodyguard of lies. Anthony Cave Brown. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p142
Bouncing back: How a heroic band of POWs survived Vietnam. Geoffrey Norman. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p86-88
Bound to lead: The changing nature of American power. Joseph S. Nye, Jr. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p621-622
Breaking point: Sedan and the fall of France, 1940. Robert A. Doughty, Col. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p61-62
Bright star. Harold Coyle. *J Pol & Mil Social* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p361-363
British carrier aviation: The evolution of the ships and their aircraft. Norman Friedman. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p136-138
British intelligence in the Second World War: Volume 5, Strategic deception. Michael Howard. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51-52
Brute force: Allied strategy and tactics in the Second World War. John Ellis. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49
Caissons across Europe: An artillery captain's personal war. Richard M. Hardison. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p15
Cambodia 1975-1978: Rendez-vous with death. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p374-375
Campaign planning and the drug war. Murl D. Munger and William W. Mendel. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p143
Care of the wounded in Vietnam. Robert M. Hardaway. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p151-153
Cause that failed: Communism in American political life. Guenter Lewy. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p109-111
Challenge of chemical weapons: An American perspective. Victor A. Utgoff. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p286-287
Chappie: America's first black four star general. J. Alfred Phelps. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p58
 Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p103-104
Churchill--the great game and total war. David Jablonsky. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p74
CNN: War in the Gulf. Thomas B. Allen, and others. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
 AF Times 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41
 Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p49
 Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p45
 Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49
Colonel: The life and wars of Henry Stimson 1867-1950. Godfrey Hodgson. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p61
Combined Action Platoons: The U.S. Marines' other war in Vietnam. Michael E. Peterson. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p62
Command, control, and the common defense. C. Kenneth Allard. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p619-620
 Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p105-108
Commanders. Bob Woodward. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
 Army 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p59
 Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p52
 Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p87-88
 Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p43
 Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33
Company command: The bottom line. John G. Meyer, Jr, Col. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51-52
Conscripts and deserters: The Army and French society during the Revolution and Empire. Alan Forrest. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p118-120

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Continental commitment: The dilemma of British defence policy in the era of the two World Wars. Michael Howard.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p124-126
- Conventional force reductions: A dynamic assessment. Joshua M. Epstein.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p365-367
- Counsel to the president: A memoir. Clark Clifford.
Army 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p73-74
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-51
- Country made by war: From the Revolution to Vietnam--the story of America's rise to power. Geoffrey Perret.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p78-80
- Covert action: The limits of intervention in the postwar world. Gregory F. Treverton.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p356-359
- Crime and punishment in the Royal Navy: Discipline on the Leeward Islands Station 1784-1812. John D. Bym, Jr.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p96-97
- Crucible of war, volume I: Western desert, 1941. Barrie Pitt.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50
- Crucible of war, volume II: Year of Alamein, 1942. Barrie Pitt.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50
- Cutting the lion's tail: Suez through Egyptian eyes. Mohamed H. Heikal.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p143-145
- Decisive factors in twenty great battles of the world. William Seymour.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p80-82
- Defeat of Imperial Germany: 1917-1918. Rod Paschall, Col, Ret.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p126-127
- Desert Generals. Correlli Barnett.
Armor 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53
- Desert Storm: The war in the Persian Gulf.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p49
- Deterrence and the revolution in Soviet military doctrine. Raymond L. Garthoff.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p75
- Developments in French politics. H. Machin.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p92
- Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p89-90
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p367-368
- Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p90-91
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p133-135
- Drawing the line: The Korean War, 1950-1953. Richard Whelan.
Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p50
- Dreams of empire: Napoleon and the First World War, 1792-1815. Paul Fregosi.
Army 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p60
- Dunkirk. Norman Gelb.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
- Ebb and flow: November 1950-July 1951. United States Army in the Korean War. Billy C. Mossman.
Army 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p60
- Economic consequences of the Gulf war. Kamran Mofid.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p83
- Economics of defence spending. Keith Hartley and Todd Sandler.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69
- Eisenhower: Soldier and president. Stephen E. Ambrose.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p93-94
- Elephant and the tiger: The full story of the Vietnam War. Wilbur H. Morrison.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p84-85
- Enhancing European safety. I.M. Cuthbertson and D. Robertson.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81
- Enlightened soldier: Scharnhorst and the Militaerische Gesellschaft in Berlin, 1801-1805. Charles Edward White.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p49-50
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p93
- Eunomia: New order for a new world. Philip Allott.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p80-81
- Europe after an American withdrawal: Economic and military issues.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p355-356
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p89
- Every spy a prince: The complete history of Israel's intelligence community. Dan Raviv and Yossi Melman.
Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51-52
- Evolution of modern land warfare: Theory and practice. Christopher Bellamy.
Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p46
- Fallen: A photographic journey through the war cemeteries and memorials of the Great War 1914-18. John Garfield.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p86
- Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome. Carlo D'Este.
AF Mag 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
- Feeding the Bear: American aid to the Soviet Union, 1941-1945. Hubert P. van Tuyll.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p122-124
- Fire in the streets: The battle for Hue, Tet 1968. Eric Hammel.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-34
- Firefight at Yechon: Courage and racism in the Korean War. Charles M. Bussey.
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p111-112
- First air war, 1914-1918. Lee Kennett.
Air Power History 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p56
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p91
MarCor Gaz 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p122
Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50
- First World War: An agrarian interpretation. Avner Offer.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p124-126
- Forgotten victor: General Sir Richard O'Connor. John Baynes.
Armor 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52-53
- Forgotten war. America in Korea 1950-1953. Clay Blair.
Engineer 21 (Jul '91): p44
- Fortunate son. Lewis B. Fuller, Jr.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p88-89
- Foundations of the Nazi police state, the formation of SIPO and SD. George C. Browder.
Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p50-51
- French war on trade: Privateering 1793-1815. Patrick Crowhurst.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p95-96
- Future of sea power. Eric J. Grove.
Survival 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p287-288
- General Patton's principles: For life and leadership. Porter B. Williamson.
Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p50
- General Reinhard Gehlen: The CIA connection. Mary Ellen Reese.
Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52
- Generalship of Ulysses S. Grant. J.F.C. Fuller, MajGen.
AF Times 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p47
- Geography, technology, and war: Studies in the maritime history of the Mediterranean, 649-1571. John H. Pryor.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p169
- Geopolitics and the decline of empire: Implications for United States defense policy. George M. Hall.
Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p104
- German A7V tank and the captured British MkIV tanks of World War I. Max Hundleby and Rainer Strasheim.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85
- Global crossroads and the American seas.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p137-138
- Great Crusade. H.P. Willmott.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p99-100
- Great weapons of World War II. John Kirk and Robert Young.
AF Mag 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
- Guderian's XIXth Panzer Corps and the Battle of France: Breakthrough in the Ardennes. Florian K. Rothbrust.
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p120-121
- Gulf war reader: History, documents, opinions.
Sea Power 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p34
- Gunboat diplomacy and the bomb. Eric H. Amett.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p141-142
- Guts to try. James H. Kyle, Col, Ret.
Armed Forces Jnl 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p53
- Hanna Reitsch: Flying for the Fatherland. Judy Lomax.
Air Power History 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p59
- Harmon Memorial Lectures in Military History 1959-1987.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p141-143
- Heritage at risk: The Canadian Militia as a social institution. T.C. Willett.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p623-624
- Heroes of World War II. Edward F. Murphy.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51
- Hidden war: A Russian journalist's account of the Soviet war in Afghanistan. Artyom Borovik.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-93
- History and the sea: Essays on maritime strategies. Clark G. Reynolds.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p137-138
- HMS Sheffield: The life and times of Old Shiny. Ronald Bassett.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p139-140
- Homet: The inside story of the F/A-18. Orr Kelly.
Air Power History 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p60-61
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p116
- How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective. John H. Esterline and Mae H.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Esterline.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p142
- Hoyt S. Vandenberg, the life of a general. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p172
- I could never be so lucky again. James H. Doolittle, Gen.
AF Mag 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
- ICBM: The making of the weapon that changed the world. G. Harry Stine.
Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p44
- Icebreaker: Who started the Second World War? Viktor Suvorov.
AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p195-197
- In our image: America's empire in the Philippines. Stanley Kamow.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p130-131
- In the eye of Desert Storm: Photographers of the Gulf war.
AF Times 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41
Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p45
- In the men's house: An inside account of life in the Army by one of West Point's first female graduates. Carol Barkalow.
Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-103
- In the name of God: The Khomeini decade. Robin Wright.
Survival 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p280-282
- Indian Army of the Empress 1861-1903. Alan Harfield.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p86
- Infantry attacks. Erwin Rommel, FM.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85-86
- Influence of sea power on ancient history. Chester G. Starr.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p102-103
- Inside the National Security Council: The true story of the making and unmaking of Reagan's foreign policy. Constantine Menges.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p154-155
- Insurgency and terrorism: Inside modern revolutionary warfare. Bard E. O'Neill.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p92
Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93
- International mediation in theory and practice.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p155-156
- Jefferson Davis and his generals: The failure of Confederate command in the West. Steven E. Woodworth.
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p122-123
- Just deterrence--morality and deterrence into the 21st century.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p70+
- Law of naval warfare: A collection of agreements and documents with commentaries.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p156-158
- Lessons of history. Michael Howard.
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p106-107
- Lessons of modern war (3 vols). Anthony S. Cordesman and Abraham R. Wagner.
Special Warfare 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63
- LIC 2010: Special operations and unconventional warfare in the next century. Rod Paschall, Col, Ret.
Conflict 10 no 4 ('90): p349-351
MarCor Gaz 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p92
- Lieutenant Ramsey's war. Edwin Price Ramsey and Stephen J. Rivele.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84
- Light forces and the future of U.S. military strategy. Michael J. Mazarr.
Armor 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52
- Lightning over Bougainville: The Yamamoto mission reconsidered. R. Cargill Hall.
AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
- Limits of air power: The American bombing of North Vietnam. Mark Clodfelter.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50-51
- Looking for a ship. John McPhee.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p95
- Lucius D. Clay: An American life. Jean Edward Smith.
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p107-109
- Makers of the U.S. Air Force.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165-166
- Managing Britain's Defence. Malcolm McIntosh.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81-82
- Maritime strategy and the balance of power: Britain and America in the twentieth century. John B. Hattendorf and Robert S. Jordan.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p113-115
- Maritime terrorism and international law.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p98
- Meaning of the nuclear revolution: Statecraft and the prospect of Armageddon. Robert Jervis.
Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p381-383
- Melting pot soldiers: The union's ethnic regiments. William L. Burton.
Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p50-51
- Menshevik leaders in the Russian revolution: Social realities and political strategies. Ziva Galili.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p193-195
- Military air power: The CADRE digest of air power opinions and thoughts. Charles M. Westenhoff.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p146
- Military brats: Legacies of childhood inside the fortress. Mary Edwards Wertsch.
Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p103
- Military ethics: Looking toward the future. Nicholas G. Fotion.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jan '91): p52
- Military expenditure: The political economy of international security. Saadet Deger and Somnath Sen.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81
- Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war. Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83
- Military strategy: A general theory of power control. J.C. Wylie.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p133-136
- Minute men: The first flight--myths & realities of the American Revolution. John R. Galvin, Gen.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
- Mission in Mufti: Brazil's military regimes, 1964-1985. Wilfred A. Bacchus.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p629-631
- Modern Chinese defense strategy. Rosita Dellios.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p627-629
- Modern sea power. Geoffrey Till.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p170-171
- Monkeys, men and missiles: An autobiography, 1946-88 (2nd vol). Solly Zuckerman.
Air Power History 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p60-61
- Moving targets: Nuclear strategy and national security. Scott D. Sagan.
Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p377-379
- Mud soldiers: Life inside the new American Army. George C. Wilson.
Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p46-47
- Mustang designer: Edgar Schmued and the development of the P-51. Ray Wagner.
Air Power History 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p58
- My country, my right to serve: Experiences of gay men and women in the military, World War II to the present. Mary Ann Humphrey.
Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p102
- Napoleonic sourcebook. Philip Haythornthwaite.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51
- NATO 2000: A political agenda for a political alliance. Jamie Shea.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p92
- NATO's changing strategic agenda--the conventional defence of Central Europe. Colin McInnes.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p80
- Naval engineering and American sea power.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p138-140
- Naval night battles in the Solomons. C.W. Kilpatrick.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p140-141
- Naval strategy of the World War. Wolfgang Wegener.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p136-137
- Navies, deterrence and American independence: Britain and seapower in the 1760's and 1770's. Nicholas Tracy.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p98-99
- Navies in violent peace. James Cable.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p111-113
- Navy board ship models, 1650-1750. John Franklin.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p172
- Ned Meyers or a life before the mast. J. Fenimore Cooper.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165
- Nelson's Navy: The ships, men and organization, 1793-1815. Brian Lavery.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167-168
- New European security calculus: Implications for the U.S. Army. Thomas-Durell Young.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144
- New insurgencies: Anticommunist guerrillas in the Third World. Michael Radu, and others.
Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p92
- New state of war and peace. Michael Kidron and Dan Smith.
AF Mag 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
- Northeast Asians view their security. Thomas L. Wilborn.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
- NSC staff: Counseling the council. Christopher C. Shoemaker.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p91-92
- Nuclear dynamite: The peaceful nuclear explosions fiasco. Trevor Findlay.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p282-283
Nuclear non-proliferation and the non-proliferation treaty.
- Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286
Offense and defense in Israeli military doctrine. Ariel Levite.
- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84
On the banks of the Suez: An Israeli general's personal account of the Yom Kippur War. Avraham (Bren) Adan.
- AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
Operation White Star. Richard O. Sutton.
- Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49
Origins of military thought from the Enlightenment to Clausewitz. Azar Gat.
- Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p383-384
Origins of terrorism: Psychologies, ideologies, theologies, states of mind.
- Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p33-34
Origins of the Korean War, volume II: The roaring of the cataract, 1947-1950. Bruce Cummings.
- Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-102
O.S.S. in Italy, 1942-1945. Max Corvo.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165
Other path: The invisible revolution in the Third World. Hernando De Soto.
- Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p64-65
Panama: The whole story. Kevin Buckley.
- AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
Panzer Commander. Hans Von Luck.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
Peacekeeping in international politics. Alan James.
- NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p70
Peleliu: Tragic triumph: The untold story of the Pacific war's forgotten battle. Bill Ross.
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p93
Perestroika and Soviet national security. Michael McGwire.
- Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p92
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34
Petsamo-Kirkenes Operation: Soviet breakthrough and pursuit in the Arctic, October 1944. James F. Gebhardt, Maj.
- Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63-64
Philippine Revolution: The leader's view. Jose Maria Sison and Rainer Werning.
- Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p351-353
Phoenix Program. Douglas Valentine.
- Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p95-96
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p115-116
Pilots. William Neely.
- AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
Piracy and diplomacy in seventeenth century North Africa: The journal of Thomas Baker, eighth consul in Tripoli, 1677-1685.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p169
Point of no return: An aviator's story. Ralph E. Piper.
- Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p61
Political culture in France & Germany--a contemporary perspective.
- NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69-70
Political theory and the modern state. David Held.
- J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353
Political violence and the struggle in South Africa.
- RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83
Port Chicago mutiny. Robert L. Allen.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p131-133
Power and MADness: The logic of nuclear coercion. Edward Rhodes.
- Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p381-383
Price of admiralty: The evolution of naval warfare. John Keegan.
- Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p76-77
Psychology of conflict and combat. Ben Shalit.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p149-150
Quick and the dead: Electronic combat and modern warfare. Neil Munro.
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p114-115
Raid on America: The Dutch naval campaign of 1672-1674. Donald G. Shomette and Robert D. Haslach.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p101-102
Railway Labor Act & the dilemma of labor relations. Frank N. Wilner.
- DefTrans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p50
Rebellion and repression in the Philippines. Richard J. Kessler.
- Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p375-377
Red Army: A novel of tomorrow's war. Ralph Peters.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p135
Red forge: Soviet military industry since 1965. Peter Almquist.
- Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p625-626
Red revolution: Inside the Philippine guerrilla movement. Gregg R. Jones.
- Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p375-377
Red-Bluecoats: The Indian scouts. Fairfax Downey and Jacques Noel Jacobsen, Jr.
- Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p65
Reserve Forces and the British Territorial Army: A case study for NATO in the 1990s. Wallace E. Walker.
- Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p88-89
Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges. Stephen Blank, and others.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
Return with honor. George E. Day, Col, Ret.
- Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p68
Rhineland: The battle to end the war. Denis W. Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
Rickover and the nuclear Navy: The discipline of technology. Francis Duncan.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p84-89
Ritual, politics, and power. David I. Kertzer.
- J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353
Royal dockyards 1690-1850: Architecture and engineering works of the sailing Navy. Jonathan G. Coud.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p100-101
Royal Navy in American waters, 1775-1783. David Syrett.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p97-98
Russian Revolution. Richard Pipes.
- Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p117-118
Saddam Hussein, a political biography. Efraim Karsh and Inari Rautsi.
- Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p62
Sanctuary and survival: The PLO in Lebanon. Rex Brynen.
- Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p279-280
Screaming Eagle: Memoirs of a B-17 group commander. Dale O. Smith.
- Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p80
SEALs: UDT/SEAL operations in Vietnam. T.L. Bosiljevac.
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p98-99
Seapower and strategy.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p109-111
Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf war. Pierre Salinger and Eric Laurent.
- AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p43-44
Secret servant: My life with the KGB & the Soviet elite. Ilya Dzhirkvelov.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p162
Secret war against Hitler. William J. Casey.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p160-161
Secrets of the Vietnam War. Phillip B. Davidson, LtGen, Ret.
- Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p85-86
Security and defence. Pacific and global perspectives.
- Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p36
Security in the Americas.
- Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p347-349
Set-up: What the Air Force did in Vietnam and why? Earl H. Tilford, Jr.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p146
Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.
- AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
AF Times 52 no 5 (Sep '91): p47
Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46-47
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p51
Soldiers of the old Army. Victor Vogel.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
Some principles of maritime strategy. Julian S. Corbett.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p129-133
South Pacific: Emerging security issues and U.S. policy. John C. Dorrance, and others.
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p116
South Pacific: Political, economic, and military trends. Harry S. Albinski, and others.
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p116
Soviet challenge in the 1990s.
- J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p197-199
Soviet military strategy in the 1990s: Alternative futures. David M. Glantz.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144
Soviet SST: The techno-politics of the Tupolev-144. Howard Moon.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p168-169
Soviet Union and India. Peter J.S. Duncan.
- Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49
Soviet Union in Arctic waters: Security implications for the northern flank of NATO. Willy Ostreng.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p145-146
Spy in the Russian Club. Ronald Kessler.
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p97
St. Ives: The adventures of a French prisoner in England. Robert Louis Stevenson.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p103-104
Strategy in the southern oceans, a South American view. Virginia Gamba-Stonehouse.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p128-130
Sun Tzu and Clausewitz: The Art of War and On War compared. Michael I. Handel.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144
- Sun Tzu's art of war: The modern Chinese interpretation. Tao Hanzhang.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p95-96
- Surprise attack: A victim's perspective. Ephraim Kam.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p151-152
- Sword point. Harold Coyle.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p361-363
- Take her deep. I.J. Galantin.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
- Technology and war from 2000 B.C. to the present. Martin van Creveld.
Armor 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52-53
- Technology of tanks. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz.
Armor 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52
- The prize: The epic quest for oil, money & power. Daniel Yergin.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p97-98
- Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine, and the Latin American context. Richard H. Collin.
Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94-95
- Third World conflict and American response in the post-cold world. Donald M. Snow.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p143
- This people's Navy: The making of American sea power. Kenneth J. Hagan.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p90-91+
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p113-114
- Three faces of power. Kenneth E. Boulding.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353
- Tin-pots and pirate ships: Canadian naval forces and German sea raiders 1880-1918. Michael L. Hadley and Roger Sarty.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p49
- To inherit the skies: From Spitfire to Tornado: Britain's air defence today. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p86
- To shining sea: A history of the United States Navy, 1775-1991. Stephen Howarth.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p90-91+
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p113-114
- To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines. A.B.C. Whipple.
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50
- Trafalgar: Countdown to battle, 1803-1805. Alan Schom.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p96
- Transformation of war. Martin van Creveld.
Armor 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52
Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p93-94
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34
- Triumph in the desert: The challenge, the fighting, the legacy. Peter David.
AF Times 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34
- U-boat command and the battle of the Atlantic. Jak P. Mallmann Showell.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p121-122
- U-boat offensive 1914-1945. V.E. Tarrant.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p117-119
- U-boat war in the Atlantic, 1939-1945. V.E. Tarrant.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p117-119
- U-boat wars: 1916-1945. John Terraine.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p119-121
- Under the wings. Stephen Scriver.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p50-51
- United States and the defense of the Pacific. Ronald D. McLaurin and Chung-in Moon.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p115-117
- United States and the Soviet Union and the control of ballistic missile proliferation to the Middle East. Aaron Karp.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p89-90
- United States overseas basing: An anatomy of the dilemma. James R. Blaker.
Armed Forces & Soc 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p626-627
- Unknown warriors. Fred Gaffen.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p51-52
- U.S. Army uniforms of the Vietnam War. Shelby Stanton.
Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49-50
- Verification of arms reductions: Nuclear, conventional and chemical.
Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p379-381
- Visions of infamy: The untold story of how journalist Hector C. Bywater devised the plans that led to Pearl Harbor. William H. Honan.
AF Mag 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
- Voices from the Third Reich: An oral history. Johannes Steinhoff, and others.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p68-69
- VTOL military research aircraft. Mike Rogers.
Air Power History 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p59-60
- War & conflict: Selected images from the National Archives, 1765-1970.
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p124-125
- War by other means. Jeffrey Herf.
Armor 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p53
- War from the top: German and British military decisionmaking during World War II. Alan F. Witt.
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p114-115
- War: Ends and means. Paul Seabury and Angelo Codevilla.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p108-109
- Way of a fighter: The memoirs of Claire Lee Chennault. Claire Lee Chennault, MajGen.
AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
- Wehrmacht War Crimes Bureau, 1939-1945. Alfred M. de Zayas and Walter Rabus.
J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p191-193
- Where the orange blooms, one man's war and escape in Vietnam. Thomas Taylor.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p124
- White generals. Richard Luckett.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p146-148
- Wilhelm II: Prince and emperor, 1859-1900. Lamar Cecil.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p127-128
- Women and military service: A history, analysis, and overview of key issues. M.C. Devilbiss.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
- BOOKS AND READING**
Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): B1-B11. Pt 1, 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): pB1-B11
- BOOSTERS**
Anglo-American EM (electromagnetic) gun range. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p860-861
- BOROVNIK, Artjom**
Hidden war: A Russian journalist's account of the Soviet war in Afghanistan; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-93
- BOSILJEVAC, T.L.**
SEALs: UDT/SEAL operations in Vietnam; book review.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p98-99
- BOTTIN, Robert R., Jr**
-- and Briggs, Michael J.
Coastal Engineering Research Center: Recent applications of experimental testing. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p48-49
- BOULDING, Kenneth E.**
Three faces of power; book review.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353
- BOUTIN, Wilbur H., Jr, Col**
District's environmental learning curve. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p49-52
- BOWER, Kerry, Maj**
Supply support in SAO (security assistance office) operations. tab. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p98-102
- BOYLE, Dan**
-- and Sundaram, Gowri
Looking into the future for high power radars. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p599-601+
- BRADY, Robert G., Maj**
Civil Affairs FID/UW (foreign internal defense/unconventional warfare) battalion and its implications for SOF (special operations forces) in LIC (low intensity conflict) operations. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p12-17
- BRAKES**
Testing to solve brake problems. Ellen R. Mowery. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-25
- BRAUNGART, Margaret M., Jt auth**
Political generational themes in the American student movements of the 1930s and 1960s. Richard G. Braungart and Margaret M. Braungart. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p177-230
- BRAUNGART, Richard G.**
-- and Braungart, Margaret M.
Political generational themes in the American student movements of the 1930s and 1960s. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p177-230
- BRAYBROOK, Roy**
Comanche leads the way. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p31-33
- Fighter aircraft retrofit. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p34-36+
- Light aircraft and trainers--no shortage of contenders. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p8+
- Lockheed/Boeing/General Dynamics' major win. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p39-40
- Paris Air Show--good prospects for lucky few. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p35-36
- BRAZIL**
See also
Army - Brazil
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - Brazil
- BREUHAUS, Waldemar O.**
Variable stability airplane from a historical perspective. illus tab bibliog chart. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p30-55

- BRIDGES**
Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31
- BRIEFING AND BRIEFING TEAMS**
Debriefing to win. Todd Denning, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-17+
- BRIGGS, Michael J., Jt auth**
Coastal Engineering Research Center: Recent applications of experimental testing. Robert R. Botin, Jr and Michael J. Briggs. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p48-49
- BRIMBERG, Jack, Jt auth**
American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Finan and Jack Brimberg. tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/June '91): p35-42
- BRINKMAN, David**
Looming crisis over IFF (identification friend or foe). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p367-368
- BRITTAN, Leon**
International security in a time of change: Europe within NATO; based on a presentation to the Institute on 15 March 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p35-38
- BROWNSKI, James P., LtCol**
Boom operator--cornerstone of safety. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9
- BROOK, Douglas A.**
Army: Ups and downs. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
- BROTHERS, Lance, Capt**
Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+
- BROWDER, George C.**
Foundations of the Nazi police state, the formation of SIPO and SD; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p50-51
- BROWER, Charles F., IV, Col**
Strategic reassessment in Vietnam--the Westmoreland "alternate strategy" of 1967-1968. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-51
- BROWN, Angus, Col**
Gulf war: Preliminary afterthoughts. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/June '91): p20-23
- BROWN, Daniel C., Col**
-- and Ferri, Bru. C., Jr, Capt
"Spearhead of desert logistics". illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76
- BROWN, David K.**
-- and others
Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. illus. map. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+
- BROWN, Frederic J., LtGen, Ret**
Reserve Forces: Army challenge of the 1990s. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p2-19
- BROWN, Michael**
Yugoslavia's armed forces--order of battle. illus. chart tab map. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p366-373
- BROWN, Michael, MSgt**
MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in action. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27
- BROWN, Robert D., LtCol**
Mobilizing the Individual Ready Reserve. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-44
- BROWNING, Robert M., Jr**
First U.S. capture in World War II. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42
- BRUCE, James**
(Iraqi President) Saddam: Buying time? por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p61-63
Profile of a terrorist. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p314
- BRYNEN, Rex**
Sanctuary and survival: The PLO in Lebanon; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-June '91): p279-280
- BUCKLEY, Kevin**
Panama: The whole story; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
- BUDGET**
Deputy Assistant Secretary (Budget). See issues of *AF Compt*
Financial planning guide, pt 2. illus. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): F1-F14. Pt 1, 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): pF1-F10
See also
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES**
United States
Gameplaying in the military budget. Ashley Burrows and Donald Harvey. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p10-13
- BUFFINGTON, H. Glenn**
Flying life of Evelyn Sharp. illus. por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p132-139
- BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**
Infrared roof warranty inspection. Charles Korhonen. illus. tab por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p32-33
See also
- AIR BASES - Construction Design**
Automated Review Management System. Jeffrey G. Kirby and Stephen E. Stoner. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p22-23
Equipment
Factory on wheels (Automatic Building Machine System). Susan Fazakerley. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p52
Maintenance and Repair
Engineered Management Systems. Donald R. Uzarski and David M. Bailey. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p30-31
Getting technology to the user: Operation, maintenance, and repair of Army infrastructure. Robert D. Wolff. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p4-7
Protection
Research and Development
Interaction of conventional munitions with protective structures. Lee Tidwell, and others. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p18-19
- BULLOCK, Brad**
-- and Firebaugh, Glenn
Guns and butter? The effect of militarization on economic and social development in the Third World. illus. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Social* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p231-266
- BUREAUCRACY**
How to streamline an organization and combat bureaucracy. Helmut Reda, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-June '91): p4-9
- BURGENER, Axel, Col**
-- and Stier, Norbert, LtCol
Operations 2000--future employment of the German Army. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-44
- BURKE, Arleigh A., ADM**
about
Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. Michael A. Palmer. bibliog. por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59
- BURKE, John D., Maj**
Non-developmental item integration and system engineering. illus. chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-June '91): p20-25
- BURKS, E. Dwayne**
Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. por. chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-June '91): p2-3
- BURLATSKIY, Fred**
Japan and the security of Southeast Asia: Fearing the juggernaut? illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p28-30
- BURMA**
Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam). Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+
See also
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Burma
History
Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in World War II). Edwin J. Kirschner, Col. Ret. por. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p24-25+
Politics and Government
Even embassies now intimidated (in Burma). William Ashton. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p15-16
- BURNETT, Wallace**
Transportation challenges--evolving technologies, evolving partnerships. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44+
- BURROWES, Ashley**
-- and Harvey, Donald
Gameplaying in the military budget. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p10-13
- BURTON, William L.**
Melting pot soldiers: The union's ethnic regiments; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p50-51
- BUSH, George**
about
Visionary of a renewed American spirit (Air Force Sergeants Association Americanism Award winner, President George Bush). Charles L. Ingram, Jr. por. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p18-20
- BUSINESS**
Bosses pressure corporate financial executives to compromise ethics (survey results). Gary L. Richard. illus. tab. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-41
- BUSSEY, Charles M.**
Firefight at Yechon: Courage and racism in the Korean War; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p111-112
- BUSTIN, Ian**
Desert SABRE--1st (British) Armoured Division. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p51-52
Desert WARRIOR. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p53-54
- BUTEUX, Paul**
Canadian defence policy: European and East-West dimensions. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p24-26+
- BUTLER, George L., Gen**
about
SAC's (Strategic Air Command) Twin Triads. Larry Grossman. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-59
- BUTLER, Lee, Gen**
about
Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13
- BUTTERWORTH-HAYES, Phillip, Jt auth**
Year Italy changed course. Antonio O.

BUTTERWORTH-HAYES, Phillip, Jr auth
(cont'd.)

Chiampi and Philip Butterworth-Hayes. por
illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p45-47

BYRN, John D., Jr

Crime and punishment in the Royal Navy:
Discipline on the Leeward Islands Station
1784-1812; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91):
p96-97

C

C 3. See **COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS**

C 3 I. See **COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**

C A P. See **CIVIL AIR PATROL**

C B W. See **CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

C H A M P U S (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services). See **MEDICARE**

C O M S E C. See **COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Security**

C O S T A R. See **COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY**

C R A F. See **CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET**

CABLE, James

Navies in violent peace; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91):
p111-113

CALDER, Kenneth J.

-- and **Furtado, Francis**

Canadian defence policy in the 1990s:
International and domestic determinants.
illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91):
p9-13

CALLAHAN, Raymond

No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack).
illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p8+

CAMBODIA

Country at war with itself (Cambodia).
Jacques Bekaert. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16
no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p25-26

Dry season success for Cambodian
government forces. Mark Dodd. illus map.
Asia-Pac Def Rep 18 no 3 (Sep '91):
p12-13

Wind of change (economic and political
changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and
Vietnam). Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac
Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+

See also

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations -
Cambodia

Foreign Relations

Soviet Union

USSR and Cambodia--a changing alliance.
Jacques Bekaert. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3
no 8 (Aug '91): p339-343

CAMERAS

Realtime images for post-Gulf TacR (tactical
reconnaissance). Brian Wanstall. illus. *Intl
Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p833-835+

CAMPBELL, Robert L.

-- and **Clucas, Larry E., TSgt**

FY 90 USAF ejection summary. illus tab.
Flying Safety 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-13

CAMPEN, Alan D., Col, Ret

Communications, air power ride data age
roller coaster. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91):
p43-45

Gulf war's silent warriors bind U.S. units via
space. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91):
p81-84

CAMPS, MILITARY. See **ARMY POSTS**

CANADA

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- Canada

AIRPLANES, TRAINER - Canada

Armed Forces - Canada

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -
Canada

DEFENSES - Canada

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Canada

FLIGHT TRAINING - Canada

MILITARY POLICY - Canada

North Atlantic Treaty Organization -
Foreign Relations - Canada

PERIODICALS - Canada

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Canada

Reserve Forces - Navy - Canada

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Canada

Strategy - Canada

Economic Conditions

Focus on defence industries in Western
Canada (special marketing supplement).
Wayne D. Ralph. illus. *Canadian Def Q*
20 no 6 (Summer/Jan '91): sup 10p

Foreign Policy

Canadian defence policy in the Pacific:
Relevance, commitments, and capabilities.
Brian L. Job. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def
Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p32-39

Canadian Defence Quarterly 1933-1935:
Canadian military writing of a bygone era.
Serge M. Durlinger. illus bibliog.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jan
'91): p43-44+

Foreign Relations

Canada's involvement
in Europe--transatlantic tradition versus
Pacific and Arctic challenges. W. Harriet
Critchley. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen
Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p36-39

Europe

Canadian defence policy: European and
East-West dimensions. Paul Buteux. illus
bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug
'91): p24-26+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Canada--unilateral stance not realistic.
Frédéric Mariage, MajGen. illus. *Officer*
67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79

Pacific Region

Canadian defence policy in the Pacific:
Relevance, commitments, and capabilities.
Brian L. Job. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def
Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p32-39

United States

Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: The
North American dimension. David
Leyton-Brown. illus bibliog. *Canadian
Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p19-23

CANAN, James W.

One base, one wing, one boss. por. *AF Mag*
74 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-19

Staying power (reliability and maintainability
of Air Force tactical aircraft). illus. *AF
Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-47

Watershed in space (space systems were
integral and crucial to the war below). illus.
AF Mag 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37

CANAVAN, Gregory

-- and **Teller, Edward**

Low-level satellites expand distributed
remote sensing. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12
(Aug '91): p99-103

CANCIAN, Mark F., LtCol

Marine Corps Reserve forces in Southwest
Asia. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91):
p35-37

CAPPS, Alan P.

Protection from chemical terrors. illus. *Def &
Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91):
p43-45

Turkish wish list for NATO. illus. *Def &
Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p37-40

CARAVELLA, Frank J., Maj

New legacy? (Desert Storm reinforces the
legacy established by World War II air
defenders). illus. *Air Def Artillery*

(Jul-Aug '91): p32-35

CAREER PROGRAM

Career and personnel information. See issues
of *AF J Log*

"Civilian acquisition professionals" will no
longer be a contradiction. *Natl Def* 76 no
470 (Sep '91): p36-37

Comptroller Civilian Career Management
Program. See issues of *AF Compt*

Drawdown could alter colonels' career paths.
Lee Ewing. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug
26 '91): p3

Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*

US Army officer's learning contract. Edward
E. Blankenhagen, LtCol and Thomas R.
Rozman, LtCol. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7
(Jul '91): p75-77

CARIBBEAN REGION

History

Besieged by thieves (capture of city of
Panama, 1671). Alex Moncreith. illus por
bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91):
p44-49

Strategic Importance

Long and short swords in the Caribbean
Basin. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret.
illus por. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-31+

CARLSON, Craig L., Maj

Measures of effectiveness--the key to a
successful national drug control strategy.
bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91):
p90-94

CARR, Barry, Capt, Ret

Shape of things to come--advanced naval
vehicles for NATO. por illus. *NATO's
Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91):
p55-56+

CARR, John J., Col

Logistics planning for Desert Storm. illus
map. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p23-25

CARTOGRAPHY. See **MAPS AND MAPPING**

CARVER, Alan T., Maj, Jr

Building a NATO corps. Frederick M.
Franks, Jr, LtGen and Alan T. Carver, Maj.
bibliog illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91):
p26-28

CASATELLI, Christine

Agencies harness smart-card power
(machine-readable cards). illus. *Govt Exec*
23 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-47+

CASE, Michael P., Jr

Condensing heat exchanger technology:
Quick payback at Army facility. Matthew
E. Snyder and Michael P. Case. illus por.
Mil Engr 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p36-37

CASEY, William J.

Secret war against Hitler; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91):
p160-161

CASUALTIES

15 possible 'friendly fire' cases investigated.
Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19
'91): p6

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 -

Casualties

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Casualties

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 -
Casualties

Evacuation

See **EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES**

Statistics

DOD, equipment makers are faulted on fatal
accidents. Grant Willis. tab. *AF Times* 52
no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p22+

CAVALRY

Light cavalry in a peacekeeping role. Erick A.
Reinstedt, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3
(May-Jun '91): p33-37

MPs: Light cavalry vs. static guards.
Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus
por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-65

CAVALRY (cont'd.)

- Training
Air/ground cavalry troop combined operations. Richard D. Reimers, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p20-21
- CAVALRY DIVISION, 1st
1st Cav in Desert Storm--deception, firepower and movement; interview with BrigGen Tommy R. Franks. Patricia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p31-34
- CAVE BROWN, Anthony
Bodyguard of lies; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p142
- CECIL, Lamar
Wilhelm II: Prince and emperor, 1859-1900; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p127-128
- CELESTAN, Gregory J., Capt
Operation Cobra fire support equation: Organization + flexibility = victory. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p6-9
- CENTRAL AMERICA
Which path to peace--reorienting Central America's armed forces. Michael Dewar, Col. por illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p706-707
See also
Army - Central America
Foreign Relations
- ONUCA (United Nations Observer Group in Central America)--a story of success in the quest for peace. John D. Joly, Col. map illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p12-13+
- CENTRAL ARMY GROUP, EUROPE.
See ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE
- CENTRAL COMMAND
Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. Terry E. Rutledge, LtCol. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63
- USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. Robert E. Edmisten, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78
- USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. John T. Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73
- CEREMONIES, MILITARY. *See* MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES
- CERF, Christopher, Jt editor
Gulf war reader: History, documents, opinions; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p34
- CEYLON. *See* Sri Lanka
- CHADWELL, Laura G., Capt, Jt auth
Contemporary challenge of port security. Arnold Daxe, Jr, Col and Laura G. Chadwell, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p6-8
- CHAFFEE, C. David
Superconductivity. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p74-76
- CHALMERS, Malcolm
Reciprocal disarmament--a game proposal. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p58-74
- CHAMBERS, Justice M., Col
about
Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65
- CHAPLAINS
Army
United States
Battalion chaplain. Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-16
Ministry in the eye of the Storm. Donald W.

- Shea, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57
- CHELLANEY, Brahma
South Asia's passage to nuclear power. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72
- CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? Steve Fetter. tab bibliog chart. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42
- Chemically contaminated areas: How to find them and bypass them quickly. Robert C. Neumann, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-45
- Gulf conflict--a chemical warfare postscript. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p16+
- Myanmar: CW (chemical weapons) option is still open. William Ashton. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p20
- Laws and Regulations
Attack on germ warfare (third review of the 1972 Biological Weapons Convention). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p471-472
- CWC (Chemical Weapons Convention): Catching the cheats? Holly Porteous. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p273-274
- Protection
Protection from chemical terrors. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p43-45
- Safety Measures
Gulf conflict--a chemical warfare postscript. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p16+
- CHENEY, Dick
Collective security: A first principle of U.S. national security strategy; extract from Annual Report of the Sec'y of Defense to the President and Congress, Jan '91. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p31-36
- CHENNAULT, Claire Lee, MajGen
Way of a fighter: The memoirs of Claire Lee Chennault; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
- CHIAVENTONE, Frederick J., Maj
Ethics and responsibility in broadcasting. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-76
- CHILDREN, MILITARY
Child-care fees rising an average 10% Oct. 1. Grant Willis. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p6
- CHINA
See also
WORLD WAR II - China
CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)
See also
Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China (People's Republic)
MILITARY POWER - China (People's Republic)
MISSILES - China (People's Republic)
Navy - China (People's Republic)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - China (People's Republic)
SEA POWER - China (People's Republic)
- CHIPMAN, Don D., CDR, Ret
Role of intelligence in the Oriental concept of command. bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-90
- CHRISTENSEN, George L., LtCol
Army Dental Corps' role in nation assistance. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p70-79
- CHRONOLOGY
See also

- INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Army - Chronology
- IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
Chronology
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Chronology
- CHUMLEY, Robyn A., 1stLt
Dazzling dozen (USAF outstanding airmen for 1991). illus por. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35
- Fiery vigil (Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines). illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-5
- Lieutenant engineers (in the USAF). illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-21
- CHURCHILL, Winston
about
Engage the enemy more closely (the Royal Navy in the Second World War); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 March 1991. Correlli Barnett. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-78
- CIAMPI, Antonio O.
OTO Melara OTOMATIC 76/62 AA tank. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p58+
- and Butterworth-Hayes, Philip
Year Italy changed course. por illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p45-47
- CIMBALA, Stephen J., editor
Soviet challenge in the 1990s; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p197-199
- CIMOCK, John D., Capt
Reserve engineers activated for war. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-46
- CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY
Chip technologies create real-time response stage. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p104-107
- Commercial microcircuit options in military avionics systems demand reliability. Lloyd Condra and Michael Pecht. tab chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-47
- CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM
Army Dental Corps' role in nation assistance. George L. Christensen, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p70-79
- Case for separating civic actions from military operations in LIC (low intensity conflict). Regina Gaillard. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-41
- CIVIL AFFAIRS
Civil Affairs FID/UW (foreign internal defense/unconventional warfare) battalion and its implications for SOF (special operations forces) in LIC (low intensity conflict) operations. Robert G. Brady, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p12-17
- Civil Affairs in Operation Just Cause. Jeffrey Greenhut, LtCol, and others. por illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p28-37
- Civil Affairs in support of the unified combatant command: A proposal for USCENTCOM (United States Central Command). Ronald M. Smith, Col. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p18-27
- Civil Affairs: Diplomat-warriors in contemporary conflict. Rudolph C. Barnes, Jr, Col. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p4-11
- Seal the victory: A history of U.S. Army Civil Affairs. Stanley Sandler. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p38-41
History
Seal the victory: A history of U.S. Army Civil Affairs. Stanley Sandler. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p38-41
- CIVIL AIR PATROL
United States
CAP's (Civil Air Patrol) half century. Amy D. Griswold. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91):

- CIVIL AIR PATROL** (cont'd.)
p41
- CIVIL ENGINEERING**
They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45
- CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET**
Desert Shield airlift: A great success that holds some valuable lessons for the future. William W. Hoover. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p54-55
They also serve (Civil Reserve Air Fleet). Edward J. Driscoll. tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p58-59
- CIVIL RIGHTS**
Civil rights official is told of bias in military. William Mathews. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4
- CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY.** See **MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS**
- CIVIL WAR--United States**
Digging for Civil War roots. James Mathews. illus. por. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p45+
Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee birthday address 19 January 1926. Douglas Southall Freeman. por. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83
Campaigns and Battles
Vicksburg campaign: A study in joint operations. Ronald Scott Mangum, LtCol. map bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p74-86
Logistics
Analysis of Confederate logistics on the outcome of the Civil War: Lessons learned. Ben Washburn, Capt, and others. tab illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p28-35
- CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES**
See also
REDUCTION IN FORCE
Air Force
United States
Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *AF Compt*
EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. Blount, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12
Army
United States
Civilian careers in Army transportation. Samuel N. Wakefield, MajGen and Patricia L. Kelly. tab. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p14-17
Storm civilians (Army civilian employees in Desert Storm). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12
Defense Dept
United States
"Civilian acquisition professionals" will no longer be a contradiction. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p36-37
United States
Down but not out (federal employees unions). Tom Shoop. por. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22+
Salaries and Wages
EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. Blount, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12
Further clarifying federal civilian employment. Bencich, Ms. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17
- CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES. See MEDICARE**
- CLABORN, David M., LT**
Pest control in the desert. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p56+
- CLAPPER, James R., Jr, MajGen**
Desert war was crucible for intelligence systems. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p77-80
- CLARK, Mark Edmond**
Infantry--defending against armored and mechanized attacks. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-63
- CLARK, Rolf**
Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. illus. bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series
- CLARKE, Bruce B.G., Col**
Improving the effectiveness of artillery at the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p42-45
- and Klement, Steven S., Capt
Synchronization of the brigade fight. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-20
- CLASSIFICATION.** See **PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION**
- CLAVELL, James, editor**
Art of war; book review. Sun Tzu. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p148-149
- CLAYTON, Steven B., CW2**
Marine Corps imagery support. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26
- CLIFFORD, Clark**
Counsel to the president: A memoir; book review. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p73-74
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-51
- CLODFELTER, Mark**
Limits of air power: The American bombing of North Vietnam; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50-51
- CLOSE, Jeremy**
Dowty: The preferred partner (company profile). illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p63-67
- CLOSE AIR SUPPORT**
A-10: A gift the Army can't afford. Benjamin L. Harrison, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p36-39
Eye of the rolling storm: Air Force-Army ground teams. Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-48
- CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE**
Flier's index of thermal stress (FITS) degrees Fahrenheit for lightweight flight suit. chart. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): back cover. Chart only
- CLOUTIER, Édouard, Jt auth**
Domestic context of Canadian defence policy: The contours of an emerging debate. Michel Fortmann and Édouard Cloutier. illus. tab. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p14-18
- CLUCAS, Larry E., TSgt, Jt auth**
FY 90 USAF ejection summary. Robert L. Campbell and Larry E. Clucas, TSgt. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-13
- COAD, Jonathan G.**
Royal dockyards 1690-1850: Architecture and engineering works of the sailing Navy; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p100-101
- COAST GUARD**
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Coast Guard
United States
Intelligence assets boost Coast Guard performance. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p81-83
History
First U.S. capture in World War II. Robert M. Browning, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42
- COASTS**
Coast defence--obsolete or overlooked? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p84+
- COBB, Douglas H., Col**
Readiness and deployability to Desert Shield. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p4-5
- COCHRAN, Darrell, Sgt1C**
216 and still going strong (U.S. Army). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-40
Hero of Hill 188 (Cpl Freddie Stowers in WWI). por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p36
- COCHRANE, Charles B.**
Defense acquisition policy: A new set of directives for "a disciplined management approach". illus. chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p29-34
- CODEVILLA, Angelo, Jt auth**
War: Ends and means; book review. Paul Seabury and Angelo Codevilla. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p108-109
- COEXISTENCE.** See **INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**
- COFFMAN, Rob, Maj**
Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak... 'my hat's off to Reservists and their families'; interview. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6
- COHEN, Elliot A.**
-- and Gooch, John
Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83
- COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS**
Combat in Arctic regions. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p28-33
Operation of materiel at extremely low temperatures. Deborah Diemand. illus. por. bibliog. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p24-25
- COLETTA, Paolo E.**
Apotheosis of political strategy: The third appointment of Rear Admiral William A. Moffett as Chief of the U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics: 1929. por. illus. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p24-29
- COLLAR, Leo L.**
Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68
- COLLIN, Richard H.**
Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine, and the Latin American context; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94-95
- COLLINS, Brian J., Capt**
Soviet military reform restructuring aerospace forces. illus. por. chart. *Natl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p561-564
- COLLINS, David B., Capt**
Military intelligence in low intensity conflict. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p10-12
- COLLINS, John M.**
America's small wars; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49-50
- COLVARD, C.E., Maj**
Unfortunately, we fought like we trained. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22
- COMBAT**
(Gen) Loh backs women's ability to fly combat. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4
Vote done, race to the cockpit is on for female pilots. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p4
Women in combat: Military witnesses reflect split. Rick Maze. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47

- COMBAT (cont'd.)
(Jul 1 '91): p4+
- COMBAT INFORMATION. See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
- COMBAT INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
- COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY
Brigade S-1's PSS (personnel service support) matrix. Walter A. Schrepel, Maj. tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
Sustaining Army combat forces. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p6-11
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' laboratory support to Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm and to Kuwait recovery operations. David F. Maune, Col. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p10-13
- COMBAT SURVEILLANCE. See SURVEILLANCE
- COMBINED ARMS
Lessons Learned
Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+
- COMBINED OPERATIONS
Building a NATO corps. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, LtGen and Alan T. Carver, Maj. bibliog illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-28
- COMMAND
Amphibious maneuver warfare: Who's in charge? Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37
Before the battle. See issues of *Army*
Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. Michael A. Palmer. bibliog por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59
Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*
See also LEADERSHIP
- COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
C3I (for forward area air defense). Dennis Pate, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p15-21
Information explosion adds punch to tactical weapons. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p25-29
Meteorologic changes forecast in intelligence processes. Harry C. Banford. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p89-91
Microscopic might--the chip revolution. Allan Fox and Ronald Mason. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p11+
- Navy's communications funding strategy unfolds. Michael S. Loescher, LCDR. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p111-115
- Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+
- Thailand adds new capability to air defense network. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p43-44
- U.S. Navy seeks to bolster communication weak link. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p68-72
See also
- COMMAND AND CONTROL
Equipment
Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*
Prototype
New models--new methods: Navy responds to C3I prototyping with "show me" approach. A.N. Hafner. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p26-28
- COMMAND AND CONTROL
MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) warlords: A naval perspective. Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-40
See also
- COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
History
Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part II, Strategic air offensive in Europe. por bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p39-48. Pt 1, Higher command structures and relationships, 1942-45. 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-35
Study and Teaching
Training for aviators performing G3 air operations and A2C2 (Army airspace command and control) duties. Michael Hollis, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p32-35
- COMMAND POSTS
Airborne command post units to close. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p9
Maintenance and Repair
Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC (cost reimbursement construction contract) quality builds national security. Thomas B. Swaim, Maj. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p36-39
- COMMANDING OFFICERS
Preparing self for combat. Fred V. Flynn, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p77-87
- COMMENDATIONS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
- COMMERCE
Europe
Bigger than the sum of the parts (European market). illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p152-155
EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+
- COMMISSARIES
Armed Forces
United States
DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency) getting it down "PAT" (process action teams) with Total Quality Management. Ken Perrotte. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-20+
- New deal on VPRs (voluntary price reductions). Alan Goldstein. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p67-68+
- New grocer: Commissary chief (MajGen John P. Dreska) orders faster checkouts, other improvements. William Matthews. por illus. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p12-13+
- TQM (Total Quality Management): Is it just common sense? Steve Ammon and Gus Plato. tab illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p33-36
- COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY
653rd Signal Company provides key link in desert communications. Lynda C. Davis, 1stLt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-95
Communications, air power ride data age roller coaster. Alan D. Campen, Col. Ret. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p43-45
Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*
Military applications of fibre optics--the status of the art. Stephan Gemmel and Manfred Höffken. illus. chart bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p65+
- Navy's battle groups drive communications automation. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p39-42
- Signal soldiers diagnose tangled technical issues. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p37-39
- Who you gonna call? Your CESO if you're smart--Communications/Electronics Staff Officer (CESO). Karen D. Cristie, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30
See also
- RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS
Security
Standards
Moment they've been waiting for: Reduced Tempest standards have finally been unveiled. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p40+
- COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
Data power. Mark A. Kellner. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+
- TACTICOM tribulations and triumphs. Mike Witt. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+
See also
- RADAR EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions
AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications Electronics Association) '91: A time for reflection. Gowri Sundaram and Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p873-876
- COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL)
SOU: The safety-of-use message network--attacking problems in a flawed system. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p45-47
- COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
See also
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
United States
Amid drama, crises, FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) communications quell pain. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. map. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p63-67
Drug curse conquest hinges on secure communications--seizing vital, narcotics, criminals means sharing vital, sensitive law enforcement agency information. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p58-62
NASA data network links earth facilities, spacecraft. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p53-56
Smart bandwidth devices yield fail-safe delivery (Air Force private network acquisition effort). illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p75-79
Telephone circus (FTS 2000). Mark A. Kellner. chart illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-37+
- COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY
Tactical communications--buy, develop or put together? Mike Witt. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p19-25
TACTICOM tribulations and triumphs. Mike Witt. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+
See also
COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
COMMAND AND CONTROL
TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS
WARNING SYSTEMS
United States
Air Force communications began small in Gulf war. Richard M. Jensen, LtCol. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p65
C3I (for forward area air defense). Dennis Pate, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p15-21
Communications with submerged submarines. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus.

- COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY** (cont'd.)
Armada Intl 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+
 Gulf war communications quickly fielded, efficient. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p44-45
 Smart bandwidth devices yield fail-safe delivery (Air Force private network acquisition effort). illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p75-79
 Tailored communications meet fighter wing moves. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p57-59
- COMMUNISM**
Philippines
 People's Democratic Republic of the Philippines. Richard D. Fisher, Jr. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p325-332
 Soviet Union
 Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The Soviet factor. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757
- COMPETITION**
 Buy-ins are out--best-value contracting is in. John Terino. illus. por. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p20-23
- COMPOSITE WINGS**
 Composite wing proven in the Gulf. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p370
 Exclusive AFII interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+
 One base, one wing, one boss. James W. Canan. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-19
- COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES.** See GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
- COMPTROLLERS**
 Aces high. See issues of *AF Compt*
 Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *AF Compt*
 Deputy Assistant Secretary (Plans, Systems, and Analysis). See issues of *AF Compt*
 Desert Storm emphasizes wartime planning. Lee Franklin. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p6-7
 Gameplaying in the military budget. Ashley Burrows and Donald Harvey. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p10-13
Training
 Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *AF Compt*
 Deputy Assistant Secretary (Plans, Systems, and Analysis). See issues of *AF Compt*
 Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *AF Compt*
- COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)**
 Despite resistance, Ada gains added respectability. David Dick, LtCol. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p92-94
- COMPUTER NETWORKS**
 Local area networks. Tim Oman. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p39-40
- COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
 Getting organized for an LSA (logistic support analysis) proposal. Graydon McFarland. tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-18
 See also
- COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)**
- COMPUTERS**
 Computer crime and the Army. Randal L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p33-35
 Computer-related crime: A primer for leaders, pt 2. Michael R. French, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p41-42. Pt 1, (Dec '90): p16-17+
 Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*
Aeronautical Applications
 With just a flick of one finger, you experience 'virtual reality'. Joe West. illus. por. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p13+
Educational Applications
 Electronic information delivery system. Tim Oman and Patrick M. Kelly. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p36-37
Engineering Applications
 U.S. Army engineers' approach to the development, implementation, and use of computer-aided engineering tools. John A. Hood, III and Michael E. Pace. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p26-27
Government Applications
 Data power. Mark A. Kellner. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+
Industrial Applications
 Management tools: Value added features for an automated logistics management system. Daniel N. Bien. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p21-24
Law Enforcement Applications
 Offense Reporting System. Tim Oman. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p37-38
Military Applications
 Briefcase computer orders light unit artillery fire. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p41-42
 Established architecture keys Marine desert data. Merrill L. Pierce, Jr, Maj. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p77-79
 Hunting (Engineering Limited) and information technology. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p57-58
 Improving Technical Order 00-25-107 requests. William P. Quinones, Capt. illus. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p37-38
 Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev*, *Defense Electronics & Computing* sup no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90
 Navy's communications funding strategy unfolds. Michael S. Loescher, LCDR. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p111-115
 New computer system meets MAC's (Military Airlift Command) airlift scheduling challenge. Ronald D. Kraemer, and others. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p2-4
 Prototype (Air Force Logistics Information File) provides visibility in Desert Storm. Farmer, Capt. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p17
 Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+
Personnel Applications
 Agencies harness smart-card power (machine-readable cards). Christine Casatelli. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-47+
Simulation Programs
 Digital processors handle complex flight simulation--computer-generated scenes linked to the cockpit create illusion, stimulate and fool body sensors. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p29-30
 Satellite simulation set enables more modeling: New computer simulation techniques can predict orbital anomalies for ground and space tracking. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p35-36
Software
 Data power. Mark A. Kellner. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+
 Despite resistance, Ada gains added respectability. David Dick, LtCol. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p92-94
 Total quality management in software development. Roj Karimi, Capt. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-19+
Transportation Applications
 Computer system keeps tabs on passengers and supplies. Kevin Moore, Capt. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p66
 LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. James S. Ebertowski, LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19
- CONDR, Lloyd**
 -- and Pecht, Michael
 Commercial microcircuit options in military avionics systems demand reliability. tab. chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-47
- CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL**
 Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part II, Strategic air offensive in Europe. por bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p39-48. Pt 1, Higher command structures and relationships, 1942-45. 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-35
- CONFERENCES, MILITARY**
 Phoenix in perspective (Reserve Officers Association of the U.S. convention). illus. por. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-60
- CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT**
 Non-developmental item integration and system engineering. John D. Burke, Maj. illus. chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p20-25
- CONGRESS - United States**
 Congress and the politics of military reform. Daniel Wirfs. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p487-512
 Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*
 Revising the War Powers Act. James A. Nathan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543
 War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? Gregory M. Huckabee, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225
 See also
- LAWS AND LEGISLATION**
- CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR.** See MEDAL OF HONOR
- CONIGLIO, Sergio**
 Modern air refuelling systems. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p91-94+
- CONNER, Albert Z.**
 -- and Poirier, Robert G.
 Institutes of the USSR Academy of Sciences: An examination of their roles in Soviet doctrine and strategy. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p62-86
- CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS**
 Objectors complain they are treated harshly. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p18
- CONSTANTINE I, EMPEROR OF ROME**
 about
 Triumphant over all people (Emperor Constantine). Karen C. Huber. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p10+
- CONSTRUCTION.** See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
- CONTAINER SHIPS.** See SHIPS, TRANSPORT
- CONTAINERS**
 Sea-Land's global team effort. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p70-71
 Design
 Top-notch protection and mobility with AAR (AAR Cadillac Manufacturing) containers. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p30
- CONTEY, Frank A.**
 Duel in artillery concepts. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND CONTRACTED SERVICES

Contracted support activity inspections. Methot, Maj. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p9

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

Business and industry. See issues of *Infl Def Rev*

Top contract categories: Foreign military sales--an important 'marginal' market. David C. Morrison. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p107-109

Costs

Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC (cost reimbursement construction contract) quality builds national security. Thomas B. Swaim, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p36-39

United States

Buy-ins are out--best-value contracting is in. John Terino. illus por. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p20-23

Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC (cost reimbursement construction contract) quality builds national security. Thomas B. Swaim, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p36-39

Conventional wisdom revisited. James Kitfield. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-20+

DOD foreign contractors. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p22. Table only

From the boardroom: David L. Burner (President BFGoodrich Aerospace). John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p44+

Procurement & the public purse; based on an address at the Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., Apr 17 '91. Eleanor R. Spector. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p30-35

RDT&E (research, development, test and evaluation) cost recovery: Revised 1989 contract clause. Michael L. Layton. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p103-109

Results when needed: Example of quick response in Desert Shield. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p16-17

Spending in the Pentagon's shadow. Mark L. Goldstein. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34

Spending spree (government spending). Mark L. Goldstein. illus chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p9-10+

Subcontract management: A key function in acquisition process. Earl V. Mooney, Jr. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-16

Top 100 defense contractors. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25. Table only

Top 20 government contractors. Tom Shoop. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p58-60+

Top 200 government contractors. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-17. Table only

Top contract categories: Aircraft: So many contractors, so few contracts. John Morocco. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-97+

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--coming of age, but not growing. Peter Grier. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p103+

Top contractors at selected agencies. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p92-93. Table only

Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: Program cuts make way for Stealth.

Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p72+

Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Toward more realistic bidding. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p82-85

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Tested by fire. Alton K. Marsh. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-91

Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: The Navy comes upon hard times. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p78-81

Turbulence rocks the industry (how the downturn in defense and other trends are affecting ten major contractors). Colleen A. Nash. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p96-97

Laws and Regulations

Meaningful pre-award debriefings--a tool to increase public confidence and cost-effective procurement? Roger J. McAvoy, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 (91): p237-245

CONVERSINO, Mark J., Capt

Operation Frantic. map por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p23-38

CONVOYS

Undermining technology by strategy--resolving the trade protection dilemma of 1917. Robert W.H. McKillip, LtCol. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-37

COOK, Nick

Black secrets ('special access' development programmes). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p481

EW (electronic warfare): The missing link. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p250

Soviet air chief (Col Gen Evgeny Shaposhnikov) pushes for quality. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p220

COOK, Rhonda K.R., 1stLt

Intelligence in the Military Police battalion. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p39-40

COOLING, Norman L., Capt

LAI (light armored infantry) in the MEU (SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit special operations capable). illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-22+

COOPER, Carleton R., Jt auth

Science, technology and the program manager. Robert A. Warren and Carleton R. Cooper. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-27

COOPER, Henry F.

Changing face of SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). illus por. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p2-9

New focus for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p40-42

COOPER, J. Fenimore

Ned Meyers or a life before the mast; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165

COOPER, Stafford S.

-- and Malone, Phillip G.

Three-dimensional mapping of contaminant distribution in soil using a soil penetrometer. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p54-55

COOPERATION. See INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION; INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

COOPERIDER, Brian, Sgt

Wisconsin's 13th Evac cares for war wounded. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug

'91): p68-70+

COPP, Terry

-- and McAndrew, Bill

Battle exhaustion--soldiers and psychiatrists in the Canadian Army, 1939-45; book review.

RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84-85

CORBETT, Julian S.

Some principles of maritime strategy; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p129-133

CORDESMAN, Anthony S.

-- and Wagner, Abraham R.

Lessons of modern war (3 vols); book review. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63

CORPAC, Peter S., Maj

New heavy Div Arty (Division Artillery). chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p22-24

CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ARMY. See ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

CORRELL, John T.

New defense strategy. tab chart illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

CORROSION

Aircraft under the microscope. Barry Miller. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p22-24

Dry storage improves readiness. Thomas P. Dengler, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p14-15

CORVO, Max

O.S.S. in Italy, 1942-1945; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165

COST ANALYSIS

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *AF Compt*

Resources, productivity and unit cost. James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. por chart. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p14-21

Unit cost resourcing: Pathway to progress or conduit to confusion? Sherry Sims, Col and Paul Hough, Maj. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p10-12

COSTELLO, Joseph K., Maj

Rx for dwindling fuel. chart illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23

COSTS

See also

Subhead under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANE TYPE - B-2 - Costs

COUNTERINSURGENCY

Case for separating civic actions from military operations in LIC (low intensity conflict). Regina Gaillard. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-41

Coercive organs and counterinsurgent vigilantes in the Philippines. David Kowalewski. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p307-326

Kashmir: Islamic sparks. Anthony Davis. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p195-196

One place, three wars, pt 2. Bernard Loeffke, MajGen. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-12. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-20

See also

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT

COURAGE

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *AF Mag*

COURTS-MARTIAL

See also

MILITARY JUSTICE

Statistics

In recruiting, quality is all. Jack C. Wheeler, MajGen. illus chart tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36+

COX, Luther C.

Always fighting the enemy: A World War II chronicle; book review.

- COX, Luther C. (cont'd.)
AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
- COYLE, Harold
Bright star; book review.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p361-363
Sword point; book review.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p361-363
- COYLE, Richard E., Capt
Anticipating logistical needs prior to deployments. illus tab. MarCor Gaz 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-109
- CRAWFORD, Wilby
Europe defines airlifter needs. illus. Interavia 46 (Sep '91): p41-43
Harrier seeks new skills. illus. Interavia 46 (Jul '91): p66-67
New technology keeps costs down. illus. Interavia 46 (Aug '91): p15-16+
- CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS
Computer crime and the Army. Randal L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. Military Police (Jun '91): p33-35
Computer-related crime: A primer for leaders, pt 2. Michael R. French, Capt. Military Police (Jun '91): p41-42. Pt 1, (Dec '90): p16-17+
Laws and Regulations
Soviet military justice system. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt. bibliog. AF Law Rev 34 ('91): p1-108
- CRISTIE, Karen D., Maj
Who you gonna call? Your CESO if you're smart--Communications/Electronics Staff Officer (CESO). illus. Natl Guard 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30
- CRITCHLEY, W. Harriet
Canada's involvement in Europe--transatlantic tradition versus Pacific and Arctic challenges. map illus por. NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p36-39
- CRITIQUES
Platoon EXEVALs (external evaluations) in a light infantry battalion. Eugene J. Palka, Maj. Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39
- CRONIN, R. Barry
Sister service perspective on military police operations. Military Police (Jun '91): p22-23
- CROSS, Coy F., II
Operation HOMECOMING: MAC's (Military Airlift Command) finest hour. illus tab bibliog. AF J Log 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p18-21
- CROUCH, Harvey F., Jr, Col
But what if we'd had the Osprey? illus tab map. MarCor Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p80-87
- CROWHURST, Patrick
French war on trade: Privateering 1793-1815; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p95-96
- CRUISE MISSILES. See MISSILES, CRUISE
- CRUISERS
'Chosin' few (the USS Chosin, a missile guided cruiser, tests the Aegis). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus por. Airman 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-25
- CUMMINGS, Bruce
Origins of the Korean War, volume II: The roaring of the cataract, 1947-1950; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-102
- CUNNINGHAM, Alan R.
-- and Harrison, Larry J., Capt
Determining logistics support requirements. illus. Army Log (Sep-Oct '91): p38-40
- CURTIS, Stephen L., Capt
Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow: An artillery epoch. illus por chart tab map. Field Artillery (Aug '91): p10-16
- CUSTOMS SERVICE
High-tech drug interdiction: A bust? Kristin Knauth. illus. Govt Exec 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p30-32
- CUTHBERTSON, I.M.
-- and Robertson, D.
Enhancing European safety; book review. RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81
- CUTLER, Katie, LtCol
Inside a promotion board. illus. Airman 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-44
- CUTSHAW, Charles G.
Lessons from the Gulf--a time for caution. illus bibliog. Jane's Int Rev 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p314-318
- CYPRUS
Politics and Government
(JDW interview with Cyprus President George Vassiliou). Tony Banks. por. Jane's Def Wkly 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p292
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA
See also
Armed Forces - Czechoslovakia
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czechoslovakia
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czechoslovakia
DEFENSES - Czechoslovakia
- D**
- D A R C O M. See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
- D A R P A. See Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency
- D'AGOSTINO, Janet
20 NCOs taking pilot class for new leadership school. AF Times 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p14+
AF faulted over data about Loring. illus. AF Times 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p20
AF fliers laud vote opening warplanes to women. illus. AF Times 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p4
AF surgeon: Cosmetic curb imperils training. AF Times 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p16
AF: Radon levels in base housing merit correction. AF Times 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p20
AF's top doctor recalls highlights of 31-year career. por. AF Times 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p16
DOD to seek reviews on academy faculties. AF Times 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p20
Experts doubt Patrick AFB waste caused rare cancer. AF Times 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p11
Fit or fat: AF refigures the way it measures. illus tab. AF Times 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p12-13+
- DAMAGE CONTROL
Area damage control: The forgotten mission. Edward M. McClure, Maj. illus. Engineer 21 (Jul '91): p18-22
Battle damage repair--an effective force multiplier. Donald W. Snull and D. Jerry Wallick. illus chart. Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p24-27
- DANGEROUS MATERIALS. See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- DANTES, Edmond
French armoured combat vehicles for the 1990s. illus. Asian Def J no 4 (Apr '91): p38-39+
Multi-role fighters and Soviets offer to the Asia-Pacific. illus tab. Asian Def J no 11 (Nov '90): p100-105
Tornado IDS/ECR--track record in the Gulf. illus tab. Asian Def J no 7 (Jul '91): p55-56+
- Vickers Defence Systems--a major step forward. illus. Asian Def J no 8 (Aug '91): p34-36+
- DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS. See ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
- DAVID, Peter
Triumph in the desert: The challenge, the fighting, the legacy; book review. AF Times 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34
- DAVIDSON, Phillip B., LtGen, Ret
Secrets of the Vietnam War; book review. Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p85-86
- DAVIS, Anthony
(Interview with Girish Chandra Saxena, governor of India's Jammu and Kashmir state). por. Jane's Def Wkly 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p212
Kashmir: Islamic sparks. illus. Jane's Def Wkly 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p195-196
- DAVIS, Benjamin O., Jr, LtGen, Ret
Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: An autobiography; book review. Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p95
- DAVIS, Lynda C., 1stLt
653rd Signal Company provides key link in desert communications. illus. Natl Guard 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-95
- DAVIS, Malcolm R.
Weapons that won the war. illus bibliog. Asia-Pac Def Rep 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p8-13
- DAVIS, T.A.
Afghanistan stalemate drags on. illus. Intl Def Rev 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p704-705
Killing season opens (in Kashmir). illus. Asia-Pac Def Rep 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p10-12
- DAVIS, Thomas H., III, LtCol
Truth about promotion to major: A no-nonsense guide for officers facing the major's promotion board. Special Warfare 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p44-46
- DAVIS, Thos
Shogunate defied. illus map bibliog por. Mil History 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p50-57
- DAWSON, Christopher
RINA (Royal Institute of Naval Architects) conference highlights submarine developments. illus. Intl Def Rev 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p857-858
- DAXE, Arnold, Jr, Col
-- and Chadwell, Laura G., Capt
Contemporary challenge of port security. illus. Military Police (Jun '91): p6-8
- DAY, George E., Col, Ret
Return with honor; book review. Armed Forces J Intl 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p68
- DAY, Karl S., LtGen
about
Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. MarCor Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65
- DECEPTION IN WARFARE
Rumors. Stuart Wahlers, Capt. illus bibliog. Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p22-27
- DECISION MAKING
Do you need participative management? Charles W. Elliott. tab. Armed Forces Compt 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p27-29
- DECKER, Michael H.
Assessing the intelligence effort. MarCor Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23
- DECORATIONS OF HONOR. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
- DECOYS (MILITARY)
Fairchild Goose. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. Am Avn Hist Soc J 36 no 2

DECOYS (MILITARY) (cont'd.)

(Summer '91): p147-149

DEEN, Thalf

Sri Lanka mauls Tamil Tigers in 'mother of all battles'. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p272

DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) and the DOD; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense Don Atwood. por. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Purple-suited progress in R&D. L. Edgar Prina. illus tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p15-20DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Turning ideas into products. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p23-25+

DEFENSE CONTRACTS. See

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

DEFENSE DEPT

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Defense Dept

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL - Defense

Dept

PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept

REGULATIONS - Defense Dept

Research and Development - Defense Dept

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense

Dept

Australia

Australian defence--another review with budget cuts. Michael O'Connor. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p22-23+

Great Britain

UK white paper: Genie's out of the bottle. Francis Tusa. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p30-31

Thailand

Organization

Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sasheen. comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only

United States

Congress and the politics of military reform. Daniel Wirls. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p487-512Defense management makeover. Peter Grier. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-63Donald Atwood: Taking control; interview. James Kilfield. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p54-56Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

Organization

Eclipse of the Joint Chiefs. Gordon D. Batcheller, Col. Ret. illus por. *MarCor Gas* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34Reflections on the military budget. Gordon W. Keiser, Col. Ret. illus. *MarCor Gas* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32

DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING

SERVICE

Director, Defense Finance and Accounting Service. See issues of *AF Compt*

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Business and industry. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*Cooperation seen as path to industrial profitability. Gerald F. Merna. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p103-104+Cut and shuffle--industry's options. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p67-70+Defense industry update. See issues of *Asian Def J*Industrial focus. See issues of *Mil Tech*Industry update. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*Newletter. See issues of *Asia-Pac Def Rep*

See also

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

Asia

Exhibitions

Defence Asia '91 show report. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p68-72+Window on Eastern markets (Defence Asia show in Singapore). illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p625-627

Asia, Southeastern

Exhibitions

Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+

Australia

ADI (Australian Defence Industries) well positioned to provide live fire ranges. Azman Ibrahim. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p28+Australian Defence Industries--an interview with Ken Harris, its managing director. P. Lewis Young. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p56-57+

Canada

Focus on defence industries in Western Canada (special marketing supplement). Wayne D. Ralph. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): sup 10p

Czechoslovakia

Focus on the Czechoslovak defence industry. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p862-864In the face of change--defence in Czechoslovakia (supplement). illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p89+

Directories

Extract directory of Czechoslovakia's defence industry. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p103-108

Europe

Bigger than the sum of the parts (European market). illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p152-155

France

Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30

Germany

Industrial cooperation with the new German states (marketing special). illus map. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p63+

Great Britain

Dowty: The preferred partner (company profile). Jeremy Close. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p63-67'Options for change'--the impact on industry (defence reductions); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 February 1991. Donald Hall, AM. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p57-62What future for UK's marine/naval industry? Interview with Alex Marsh, Chairman of Swan Hunters International. Syed Hussain. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p58-59

Israel

Company portrait: Rafael--the lessons of combat (marketing section). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p49-56

Italy

Italian defence industry--a brief look. R.S. Sasheen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p72-76+

Sweden

New shape of the Swedish defence industry. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12+

Turkey

Creating a defence industry--AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) for the Turkish Army. Hakkı Aris. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p77-78+ United StatesGE (-Aerospace) and the air defence solution--interview with Mr. Chuck Meeks. Marvin Leibstone. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-35Turbulence rocks the industry (how the downturn in defense and other trends are affecting ten major contractors). Colleen A. Nash. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p96-97US defence industries seek new markets. Desmond Wettem. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p33-34(US firms) staying on in Europe. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p156+Visit to US defence industries. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p60-67Warning from industry. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-66We arm the world: U.S. is number one weapons dealer. tab chart. *Def Monitor* 20 no 4 ('91): p1-8

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Tested by fire. Alton K. Marsh. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-91

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE). See ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

DEFENSE PROPERTY DISPOSAL SERVICE. See DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MARKETING SERVICE

DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MARKETING SERVICE

Cutting costs through reutilization. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p26-27Waste is a profitable thing to mind (Defense Logistics Agency takes a regional approach to cleanup and compliance). Ronald Wassom, Col. illus tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p6-8

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY. See Defense Logistics Agency

DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION. See AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION

DEFENSE SUPPRESSION

Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6F-4G Wild Weasel: A key counter air asset for the 1990s. Gaylen L. Tovrea, Maj. illus bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-67+

DEFENSES

International defense digest. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

See also

AIR DEFENSES

DETERRENCE

Asia

Asian build-up: Regional powers strengthen their hand. Robert Karniol. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p611-613Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

Asia, Southeastern

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Def J*

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

DEFENSES (cont'd.)

Australia

Air and sea surveillance emphasized in Australian Defense Review. Richard Levine. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-61+

Canada

Canada--unilateral stance not realistic. Frédéric Mariage, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79

Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: International and domestic determinants. Kenneth J. Calder and Francis Furtado. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p9-13

Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: The North American dimension. David Leyton-Brown. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p19-23

Canadian defence policy: European and East-West dimensions. Paul Buteux. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p24-26+

Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. David B. Dewitt. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+

Canadian forces bolster land EW (electronic warfare) capability. John Haystead. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p62-64

Domestic context of Canadian defence policy: The contours of an emerging debate. Michel Fortmann and Édouard Cloutier. illus. tab. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p14-18

Long sea shore--coastal defence by Canada's Naval Reserve. Andrew McMillin, Commodore, Ret. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p71-74

Czechoslovakia

Protecting democracy and civil freedom: Interview with the Czechoslovak Defence Minister, Mr. Lubos Dobrovsky. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-95

Equipment

Coast defence--obsolete or overlooked? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p84+

Europe

New Army role in the defense of Europe. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18

Europe, Central

Reforming Central European defense. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p799-801

Europe, Eastern

Reforming Central European defense. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p799-801

Europe, Western

Fog of peace befuddles Alliance defense plans. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p97-101

France and West European defence identity. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p327-351

NATO: Who needs it? Doug Bandow. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p22-23

Tomorrow's NATO: Leaner, swifter. J.A. Meacham. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p18-21

France

Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30

Germany

Bundeswehr in transition. Geoffrey Van Orden, Brig. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p352-370

Great Britain

Britain's defence for the '90s: Less of the same. Ian Kemp. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p100-101

United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). Richard D. Golik. illus. map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30

Iceland

Distant neighbour--Iceland in the changing Alliance. Björn Bjarnason. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p41-43

Japan

Giant who walks softly. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+

Moving against the flow: Japan's defence build-up. Kensuke Ebata and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p232

Malaysia

Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+

Five Power Defence Arrangement (FPDA) marks 20th year of existence. Benjamin Machmud. por. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p82-83

Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. por. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+

Pacific Region

Five Power Defence Arrangement (FPDA) marks 20th year of existence. Benjamin Machmud. por. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p82-83

West Pacific defence notes. See issues of *Asian Def J*

Singapore

Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+

South Africa (Republic)

JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus. tab. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116

SADF (South African Defence Force) modernisation. Helmoed-Romer Heitman. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p50-54+

Soviet Union

Soviet military report. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*

Soviets reverse decision: Air and naval forces will remain (in South-East Asia). Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p17

Switzerland

Importance of the Swiss armed forces for security policy. Heinz Häslar. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25

Thailand

Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+

Turkey

Turkish wish list for NATO. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p37-40

United States

Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. illus. bibliog. map. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+

Asia adjusts to US-Philippine bases deal. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p10+

CINCS (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+

Defense trends. See issues of *AF Times*
ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

DEGER, Saadet**-- and Sen, Somnath**

Military expenditure: The political economy of international security; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81

DEITCHMAN, S.J.

Beyond the thaw: A new national strategy; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33

DELAMAIN, Charles, Col, Ret

Challenging times ahead--the implications of the United Kingdom's tank choice. illus. tab. bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p65-68

Desert CHALLENGER. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-56+

DELLIOS, Rosita

Modern Chinese defense strategy; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p627-629

DEL MAR, H.R., MajGen, Ret

ILA (International Longshoremen's Association) supports Desert Shield/Storm. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p44+

DELOACH, Stephen R.

-- and Marth, Richard B., Sr
Global Positioning System--a multifaceted engineering tool. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p44-45

DEMCHAK, Chris C., Jt auth

Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. Gene I. Rochlin and Chris C. Demchak. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p260-273

DEMOCRACY

Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The Soviet factor. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757

DEMOLITION

Desert demolitions. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p13-16

DENGLER, Thomas P., Capt

Dry storage improves readiness. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p14-15

DENMARK**See also****ARMOR - Denmark****Army - Denmark****Navy - Denmark****Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Denmark****Strategic Importance**

Denmark: Country seen as prime objective in attack on NATO. Joergen C. Esserman, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p40-42

DENNING, Todd, Capt

Debriefing to win. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-17+

DENTAL CORPS**Army**

Army Dental Corps' role in nation assistance. George L. Christensen, LtCol. illus. chart. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p70-79

DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION. See SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS**DEPENDENTS, MILITARY. See FAMILY MEMBERS****DEPLOYMENT****Air Force**

Desert Storm emphasizes wartime planning. Lee Franklin. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p6-7

Armed Forces

Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Torr, Maj. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+

MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) key to strategic mobility. John R. Piatak, MajGen. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p20+

DEPLOYMENT (cont'd.)

Army

Future heavy forces: The need for better air deployability. Cole Milstead, Capt. tab illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p38-44

National Guard

Air Force

Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons not bullets. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-40+

DEPOTS, SUPPLY

Air Force

PACER INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. H. Kenneth Alcorn and Gary T. McCoy, LtCol. map illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41

DESERT OPERATIONS

Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+

Artillery in the desert, 1991, pt 3. Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-35. Pt 1, 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55; pt 2, 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p35-36

Reconnaissance in the desert. Robert Friedenber, Lt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p39-40

Equipment

Top-notch protection and mobility with AAR (AAR Cadillac Manufacturing) containers. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p30

DESIGN

See also

Subhead Design under specific subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS - Design

DE SOTO, Hernando

Other path: The invisible revolution in the Third World; book review. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p64-65

D'ESTE, Carlo

Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

DESTROYERS

Arleigh Burke class. Barney McCloy. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p74-76

Arleigh Burke is back. John G. Morgan, Jr, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-57

Frigate designs around the world. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p42+

Frigates: The dawn of new designs. Harald Fock. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p44-46+

USS Arleigh Burke: The legend lives on. Michael R. Snyder. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p23

DETERRENCE

SAC's (Strategic Air Command) Twin Triads. Larry Grossman. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-59

DEVILBISS, M.C.

Women and military service: A history, analysis, and overview of key issues; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145

DEWAR, Michael, Col

Which path to peace--reorienting Central America's armed forces. por illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p706-707

DEWEY, Dawne

-- and Thomas, Ritchie

Caterpillar four (first aviator to make a military emergency parachute jump from an aircraft in flight). illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91):

p70-73

DEWITT, David B.

Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+

DE ZAYAS, Alfred M.

-- and Rabus, Walter

Wehrmacht War Crimes Bureau, 1939-1945; book review.

J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p191-193

DICK, David, LtCol

Despite resistance, Ada gains added respectability. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p92-94

DIEMAND, Deborah

Operation of materiel at extremely low temperatures. illus por bibliog. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p24-25

DIRECTORIES

See also

Subhead Directories under specific subjects, e.g. AIR DEFENSES - United States - Directories

DISARMAMENT

Goodbye Pershing II. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-47

Reciprocal disarmament--a game proposal. Malcolm Chalmers. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p58-74

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

See also

REDUCTION IN FORCE

RETIREMENT

Air Force

AF issues detailed plan for separation benefits. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3

Armed Forces

Form to translate military skills for civilian employers. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p11

Reserve Forces

Armed Forces

Bill would help those separating and Gulf Reservists. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p9

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY

Soviet military justice system. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p1-108

DISCRIMINATION. See RACE

RELATIONS

DISEASES

Experts doubt Patrick AFB waste caused rare cancer. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p11

Pest control in the desert. David M. Claborn, LT. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p56+

DISPLACED PERSONS. See REFUGEES

DOBROVSKY, Lubos

about

Protecting democracy and civil freedom: Interview with the Czechoslovak Defence Minister, Mr. Lubos Dobrovsky. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-95

DOCTORS. See PHYSICIANS

DOCTRINE

'Non-offensive' defence or 'defensive' offence? S. Pechorov, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p17-21

Air Force

United States

Catching up with doctrine. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1174-1175

Toward operational-level doctrine for space--a progress report. James R. Wolf, Capt. illus tab bibliog por. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p28-40

History

Formulation of aerospace doctrine from 1955 to 1959. Michael R. Terry, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p47-54

Armed Forces

Soviet Union

Contemporary Soviet military doctrine. V.P. Shevchenko, MajGen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p13-18

Bibliography

Current Soviet military doctrine--a review of the literature. Graham N. Thompson. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p334-336

Army

Soviet Union

History

Soviet OMG (operational maneuver group): Fire support lessons for AirLand Battle-Future. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p18-21

United States

Blueprint for force design. Lewis I. Jeffries, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-31

Emerging doctrine for LIC (low intensity conflict). John B. Hunt, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p51-60

Gulf war: Preliminary afterthoughts. Angus Brown, Col. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p20-23

Marine Corps

United States

MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) warlords: A naval perspective. Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-40

Over-the-horizon amphibious operations. Jerome F. Bierly, LtCol and Thomas E. Seal, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p41-42

Navy

United States

MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) warlords: A naval perspective. Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-40

Soviet Union

Soviet military doctrine: Implications of the Gulf war. Mary FitzGerald. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p809-810

DODD, Mark

Dry season success for Cambodian government forces. illus map. *Asia-Pac DefRep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p12-13

DODDS, Henry

Close-up on SA-13 'Gopher' and MT-LBu 'Dog Ear'. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p359-362

SA-6 'Gainful' deployed. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p325-332

DOGS

Working dogs put bite on drug crimes. Jolivet, Capt. illus. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p18

DONNINI, Frank P.

ANZUS in revision: Changing defense features of Australia and New Zealand in the mid-1980s; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145

DONOHUE, Thomas J.

Trucking industry played key role in Desert Shield/Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p26

DONOVAN, Francis R., VADM

Test of sealift planning for MSC (Military Sealift Command). illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p60+

DOOLITTLE, James H., Gen

I could never be so lucky again; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

- DOREY, Martin B., Capt**
Lessons learned: Tactical lane marking procedures. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p42-44
- DORR, Robert F.**
Are we ready? illus bibliog map. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+
- DORRANCE, John C.**
-- and others
South Pacific: Emerging security issues and U.S. policy; book review. John C. Dorrance, and others. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p116
- DOUGHERTY, Kevin J., Capt**
Search and attack. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22
- DOUGHTY, Robert A., Col**
Breaking point: Sedan and the fall of France, 1940; book review. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p61-62
- DOUGLAS, Martin**
European air defence--a serious gap emerging. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p19-20
Surface effect ship--evolution not revolution. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p46-48
- DOWNES, Cathy, Jt editor**
Security and defence. Pacific and global perspectives; book review. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p36
- DOWNEY, Fairfax**
-- and Jacobsen, Jacques Noel, Jr
Red-Bluecoats: The Indian scouts; book review. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p65
- DREDGING**
Dredged material research. Robert M. Engler and E. Clark McNair, Jr. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p58-59
- DREILING, James**
-- and Wilson, Kirk
Data formatting for search and retrieval. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-63
- DRESKA, John P., MajGen**
about
New grocer: Commissary chief (MajGen John P. Dreska) orders faster checkouts, other improvements. William Mathews. por illus. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p12-13+
- DREW, Dennis M., Col**
Poor analysis clouds reason for Gulf war victory. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p23
- DRISCOLL, Edward J.**
They also serve (Civil Reserve Air Fleet). tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p58-59
- DRONES**
'Chosin' few (the USS Chosin, a missile guided cruiser, tests the Aegis). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-25
See also
- REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**
- DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION**
Drug war progress hinges on fast computer systems. por illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p85-87
- DRUGS**
Developing a drug war strategy: Lessons from Operation Blast Furnace. John T. Fishel, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-69
"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152
High-tech drug interdiction: A bust? Kristin Knauth. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p30-32
Measures of effectiveness--the key to a successful national drug control strategy.
- Craig L. Carlson, Maj. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-94
- Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190
- Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. Michael R. Ligon, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9
- Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. John A. Ballweg and Li Li. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618
- Working dogs put bite on drug crimes. Jolivet, Capt. illus. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p18
- Statistics
Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. John A. Ballweg and Li Li. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618
- DUAL BASING. See DEPLOYMENT**
- DUDNEY, Robert S.**
F-22 enters the fray. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-38
- DUNCAN, Francis**
Rickover and the nuclear Navy: The discipline of technology; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p84-89
- DUNCAN, Peter J.S.**
Soviet Union and India; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49
- DUNCAN, Stephen M.**
Gulf war was a test of Reserve components and they passed. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p21-27
United States--performance of Guard, Reserve Forces A-One. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85
- DUNGAN, Travis P.**
Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12
- DUNLEAVY, Richard M., VADM**
Naval aviation's way ahead. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p65-66+
- DUNNIGAN, James F.**
-- and Nofi, Albert A.
Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p89-90
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p367-368
Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
AF Times 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p47
Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46-47
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p51
- DUNSON, MSgt**
Class B on-duty ground mishaps. chart. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13. Chart only
- DURFLINGER, Serge M.**
Canadian Defence Quarterly 1933-1935: Canadian military writing of a bygone era. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/June '91): p43-44+
- DU TOIT, André, Jt editor**
Political violence and the struggle in South Africa; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83
- DWYER, John B.**
In harm's way in the Gulf. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45
- DZHIRKVELOV, Ilya**
Secret servant: My life with the KGB & the Soviet elite; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p162

E

- E C M. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**
- E S M. See ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES**
- EANES, John T., Col**
USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73
- EBATA, Kensuke**
-- and Beaver, Paul
Moving against the flow: Japan's defence build-up. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p232
- EBERTOWSKI, James S., LtCol**
-- and Kipers, Jeffrey A., 1stLt
LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19
- ECOLOGY. See ENVIRONMENT**
- ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**
Latin America
Time to build: US policy for Latin America and the Caribbean. P. Wayne Gosnell, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-50
Soviet Union
(SecDef) Cheney: Giving DOD funds to Soviets 'foolish'. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p3
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
See also
Subhead Economic Conditions under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Canada - Economic Conditions
- ECONOMIC POLICY**
See also
Subhead Economic Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Europe - Economic Policy
- EDINGER, Tim, Maj**
Designing a live-fire exercise for scout platoons. tab. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p32-35
- EDMISTEN, Robert E., LtCol**
USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78
- EDNEY, Leon A., ADM**
Atlantic link in times of transition. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/June '91): p10-13+
about
CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+
- EDUCATION**
United States
Senate votes to restore GI Bill benefits to Gulf Reservists. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6
- EDUCATION, MILITARY**
See also
- MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS**
Air Force
United States
20 NCOs taking pilot class for new leadership school. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p14+
See also
- AIR FORCE ACADEMY**
AIR FORCE AIR GROUND OPERATIONS SCHOOL
INTER-AMERICAN AIR FORCES ACADEMY
Armed Forces
Japan paves the way for broader role (foreign officers in Japanese defense institutions for training). Gwen Robinson. *Asia-Pac Def*

EDUCATION, MILITARY (cont'd.)

- Rep 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p32-33
United States
 Strategic transportation alliance: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. Nancy L. Needham, Capt and John M. Ried, Capt. bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22
Army
United States
 On the move: notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*
 See also
 ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL
 MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
- EGGERS, Jeff, Capt**
 FED (Firing Evaluation Device) evaluation in EEGS (Electric Enhanced Envelope Gunsight) level II gunsight. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Tr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-10
- EGGERS, Thomas E., MajGen**
 Today's air commandos: Air Force Special Operations Command. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p14-21
- EGYPT**
History
 Mystery invaders (first recorded naval battle). Charles W. Gardner. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p18+
- EIKENBERRY, Karl W., LtCol**
 Improving marksmanship. illus tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p27-30
- EISENHOWER, Dwight D., Gen**
about
 Eisenhower's prewar anonymity: Myth or reality? Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. por bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p87-98
- EJECTION**
 See also
 PARACHUTE JUMPING
Statistics
 FY 90 USAF ejection summary. Robert L. Campbell and Larry E. Clucas, TSgt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-13
 TAC tally. tab. *TAC Attack* 31 no 9 (Sep '91): inside back cover. Table only
- EJECTION EQUIPMENT**
Research and Development
 ADAM is no dummy (high-tech manikin aids in research). Alvina Mitchell, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-19
- EL SALVADOR**
 See also
 Armed Forces - El Salvador
 GUERRILLA WARFARE - El Salvador
Politics and Government
 El Salvador: The military and politics. Martin C. Needler. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p569-588
- ELECTIONS**
 Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*
 United Nations Transition Assistance Group (UNTAG) Namibia. M.K. Jeffery, Col. map illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p7-9+
- ELECTROMAGNETIC GUNS.** See
 KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS
 ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
- Despite initial problems, EW (electronic warfare) systems prove effective in Desert Storm. Julian S. Lake, ADM, Ret. illus por. *Armed Forces J Int'l* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p48-49
 Heavy metal a psychological warfare tool. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23

'91): p18

See also

JAMMING

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Established architecture keys Marine desert data. Merrill L. Pierce, Jr, Maj. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p77-79

Naval command and combat systems. E.R. Hooton, and others. illus. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p591-594+

See also

COMPUTERS

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Electronic spectrum. See issues of *Mil Tech*
 Evaluations over, on with the real thing! Integrated avionics--what's it all about? Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-30+

Military Technology marketing section profile: ESCO Electronics Corporation--a new name for 50 years' tradition. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p107-116

See also

COMPUTERS

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Evolution of ultra-wideband receivers. William B. Sullivan. illus tab chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-66

Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Int'l Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

Naval command and combat systems. E.R. Hooton, and others. illus. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p591-594+

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

Business special: Thomson. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1103-1104+

ELECTRONIC WARFARE

Airborne electronic warfare boosted by the (Desert) Storm. Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p719-724

See also

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES

Canada

Equipment

Canadian forces bolster land EW (electronic warfare) capability. John Haystead. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p62-64

Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Int'l Def Rev*

New life for Prowler (EA-6B). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p163

Testing

EW (electronic warfare) digital simulation. George Nicholas. por illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p30+

EW (electronic warfare) simulator sampler: Concise descriptions of over 60 systems. tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p34+

Great Britain

EW (electronic warfare): The missing link. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p250

United States

Electronic battlefield's exposure bolsters Army. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p18-24

Equipment

USA consolidates land-based EW (electronic warfare). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p198

Organization

Business as usual--Wright-Patterson EW

(electronic warfare) houses again face change, but continue to produce. Darryl T. Gehly. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p60-64+

Negotiating the naval EW (electronic warfare) labyrinth. Stephen M. Hardy. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p52-59

ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES

Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+

Get ESM (Electronic Support Measures) out of the closet. William R. Bigas. illus tab chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p100-103

Equipment

Business as usual--Wright-Patterson EW (electronic warfare) houses again face change, but continue to produce. Darryl T. Gehly. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p60-64+

Electronic combat and weapon system integration. Carl Wise and Jim Armitage. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p37-39+

Evaluations over, on with the real thing! Integrated avionics--what's it all about? Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-30+

Evolution of ultra-wideband receivers. William B. Sullivan. illus tab chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-66

ELECTRONICS

Microscopic might--the chip revolution. Allan Fox and Ronald Mason. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p11+

See also

AVIONICS

Research and Development

Electronics research spurs information exchange horse--basic laboratory advances herald the age of personal communications and data access. Robert K. Ackeman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p89-91

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Cut and shuffle--industry's options. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p67-70+

Electronic spectrum. See issues of *Mil Tech*

Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*

France

Business special: Thomson. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1103-1104+

Germany

Krupp Atlas Electronic--innovation in electronics (marketing section). illus por. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p66-67

United States

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) and the DOD; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense Don Atwood. por. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33

Military Technology marketing section profile: ESCO Electronics Corporation--a new name for 50 years' tradition. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p107-116

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--coming of age, but not growing. Peter Grier. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p103+

ELLERTSON, Jack W., LtCol

-- and Huffman, Alan K., LtCol

Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54

ELLIOTT, Charles W.

Do you need participative management? tab.

- ELLIOTT, Charles W. (cont'd.)**
Armed Forces Compt 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p27-29
- ELLIS, John**
 Brute force: Allied strategy and tactics in the Second World War; book review.
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49
- EMERGENCY POWERS. See WAR AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT**
 Bill would help those separating and Gulf Reservists. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p9
 Unemployment benefits package passes Senate Finance Committee. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3
- ENDRES, Günter**
 Atlas (Aircraft) shoulders military downturn. por illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p39+
- ENERGY CONSERVATION**
 Condensing heat exchanger technology: Quick payback at Army facility. Matthew E. Snyder and Michael P. Case. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p36-37
 Environmental quality through energy technology. David L. Johnson, and others. illus tab por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p38-39
 Progress in the improvement of HDS (heat distribution systems) performance. Charles Marsh, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p34-35
 Rx for dwindling fuel. Joseph K. Costello, Maj. chart illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23
- ENERGY DEPT**
 Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Nuclear winter giving way to green. David C. Morrison. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-87
- ENGINEER UNITS**
Air Force
 They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45
Army
 Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers domestic technology transfer. Kathy A. Kurke and William E. Roper. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9
 King Kats of Kosrae (Army engineers in Micronesia). Jim Neilson, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p30-32
Training
 Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31
 Training and fighting with the Saudis. John R. Jones, Maj, and others. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p9-13
- ENGINEERING RESEARCH**
 Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers domestic technology transfer. Kathy A. Kurke and William E. Roper. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9
- ENGINEERS**
See also
AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS
FLIGHT ENGINEERS
Army
 Supporting CINCs (commanders in chief) in peacetime. Michael A. Schulz, Jr, MajGen. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): inside cover
- ENGLER, Robert M.**
 -- and McNair, E. Clark, Jr
 Dredged material research. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p58-59
- ENGLISH, Adrian**
 (Argentine) Army reborn of past divisions. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p145-146
- ENLISTED PERSONNEL**
 Boom operator--cornerstone of safety. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9
 Chief for Enlisted Matters. *See issues of AF Compt*
 Dazzling dozen (USAF outstanding airmen for 1991). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35
 'Es' (enlisted) have it! Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5
 MiG killer one. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p14-15
 Outstanding Airmen of the Year. Susan Katz Keating. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p58+
See also
AIRMAN
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS
SOLDIERS
Study and Teaching
 20 NCOs taking pilot class for new leadership school. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p14+
- ENLISTMENT. See RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT**
- ENVIRONMENT**
 Environment is a top priority at Navy Resale System. Lois Giovacchini. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p50+
 Environmental information: Its importance for naval forces. R.O. Morris, RAdm. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p10-11+
See also
POLLUTION
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
 DOD cleans up its act. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p9-11
 Engineers and environmental protection. Christopher P. Werle, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p4-8
 Environmental Management Offices--key to the Air Force's future viability. Richard A. Phelps, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46
 Pifon Canyon: An Army environmental success story. Tony Nuroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-20
- ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**
 At Lackland AFB, recycling is big business. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p20
 Environmental Management Offices--key to the Air Force's future viability. Richard A. Phelps, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46
- EPSTEIN, Joshua M.**
 Conventional force reductions: A dynamic assessment; book review.
J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p365-367
- EQUIPMENT**
 Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+
 Programs and equipment. *See issues of Intl Def Rev*
See also
 Subhead Equipment under specific subjects, e.g. AIR DEFENSES - Equipment
Armed Forces
 Newsletter. *See issues of Asia-Pac Def Rep Great Britain*
 Britain's defence for the '90s: Less of the same. Ian Kemp. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p100-101
Iraq
 High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55
United States
 High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55
Army
Great Britain
 Individual protection kit. Kevin M. Walker, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21
United States
Maintenance and Repair
 Fix-it for less dollars--Guard units support USAREUR (US Army-Europe) maintenance needs. Gus A. Leon, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-34
 IG's (inspector general) perspective on materiel maintenance. Richard F. Zawalski, CW4. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p34-35
 Stock funding of depot-level repairables. Kenneth L. Moore. chart. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-6
 "We fix things"--if it's broken, LEMCOs (light equipment maintenance companies) repair it (945th Maintenance Company). W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24
Maintenance and Repair
 Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+
Security Measures
 Property accountability for the new company commander. Robert E. Milani, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-18
- EROSION**
 Coastal Engineering Research Center: Recent applications of experimental testing. Robert R. Bottin, Jr and Michael J. Briggs. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p48-49
 Shore protection for the San Juan National Historic Site. Charles F. Stevens. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p64+
- ESSERMAN, Joergen C., MajGen**
 Denmark: Country seen as prime objective in attack on NATO. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p40-42
- ESTERLINE, John H.**
 -- and Esterline, Mae H.
 How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p142
ESTERLINE, Mae H., Jt auth
 How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective; book review. John H. Esterline and Mae H. Esterline.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p142
- ETHICS**
 Before the battle. *See issues of Army*
 Bosses pressure corporate financial executives to compromise ethics (survey results). Gary L. Richard. illus tab. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-41
 Code of conduct--proposed rules could allow officers to keep more expensive gifts, bar vendor meetings. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p14
 Ethics and responsibility in broadcasting. Frederick J. Chiaventone, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-76
- EUROPE**
 Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161
 International security in a time of change: Europe within NATO; based on a presentation to the Institute on 15 March 1991. Leon Brittan. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p35-38
 New Army role in the defense of Europe. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus

EUROPE (cont'd.)

- por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18
 See also
 AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Europe
 AIR DEFENSES - Europe
 AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
 AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT - Europe
 Army - Europe
 Canada - Foreign Relations - Europe
 COMMERCE - Europe
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe
 DEFENSES - Europe
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Europe
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Europe
 Economic Policy
 EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+
 Foreign Policy
 Seeking a stronger identity (Western European Union). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p158-159
 Security Measures
 CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. Scot Robertson. illus tab bibliog map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jul '91): p24-30
- EUROPE, CENTRAL
 See also
 DEFENSES - Europe, Central
- EUROPE, EASTERN
 See also
 DEFENSES - Europe, Eastern
- EUROPE, NORTHERN
 NATO: Nordic balance creates stabilizing factor for nations. illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p39
 See also
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe, Northern
- EUROPE, SOUTHERN
 Strategic Importance
 NATO--(Southern Region) area gains new prominence as old tensions resurface. illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
- EUROPE, WESTERN
 See also
 AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Europe, Western
 DEFENSES - Europe, Western
- EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
 Bigger than the sum of the parts (European market). illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p152-155
 EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+
 Nordic insecurity in a new Europe. Tomas Ries. map illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p760-762
 Toward a European security and defense policy. Werner J. Feld. illus tab chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p14-25
- EVACUATION, CIVILIAN
 People power and Pacific airlift. Anne M. Bazzell. illus por bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p22-24
- EVACUATION, MILITARY
 AF to keep track of Clark emigrants. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6+
 Crew brings 60 children through Scud attack (story of Col Paul A. Weaver, Jr, C-5 pilot). John Malthaner, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p8-9
 Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from

- Philippines. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3+
- EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES
 Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22
 See also
 AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION
- EWING, Lee
 Drawdown could alter colonels' career paths. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p3
 Merger of 2 commands on track, commanders say. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4
- EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY
 Fair exchange: Yanks flew in Gulf for RAF (British Royal Air Force). Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p12-14
 Officer swaps said to grow in importance as forces draw down. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p14
- EXCHANGES
 Armed Forces
 United States
 Respectable growth category: Hardware. Karen McBeth. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p41-42+
 Navy
 United States
 Environment is a top priority at Navy Resale System. Lois Giovacchini. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p50+
 Navy's floating stores. Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-76+
- EXERCISE
 Conventional Forces Europe combat equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for Desert Storm. J.S. Laposata, MajGen and Curtis D. Hatley, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p10-11
 See also
 OPERATION
 Kangaroo
 Interview with General Peter Gratton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+
- Team Spirit
 LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. James S. Ebertowski, LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19
- Warfighter
 WARFIGHTER: A Reserve Military Intelligence battalion perspective. William V. Wenger, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p32-38
- EXHIBITIONS
 See also
 Subhead Exhibitions under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Exhibitions
- EXPERT SYSTEMS (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)
 Knowledge integration concept for manufacturing logistics. James T. Luxhoj and Ming Rao. illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p9-14
- EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL
 RO (Royal Ordnance) in Kuwait: The big clean-up. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p59+
- EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS
 Composting solution to hazardous wastes. Craig A. Myler, Maj and Wayne E. Sisk. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p56-57
 EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. Blount, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12
 See also

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

- Research and Development
 Interaction of conventional munitions with protective structures. Lee Tidwell, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p18-19
- EXPORT IMPORT TRADE
 See also
 COMMERCE
 Germany
 (Germany's) Iraqi connection. Mathias Plügge. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p567-570
 Iraq
 (Germany's) Iraqi connection. Matthias Plügge. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p567-570
 United States
 Guide to successful defense export licensing. Willis C. Robinson. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p18-21
 Report on export control study; extracts from a report by the National Academies of Sciences and Engineering, pt 2. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p64-79. Pt 1, 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p65-77
- EXPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE
- EYES
 Al Lert "looks" at the big picture (proper clearing techniques). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p4-7
 Protection
 Laser protection for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): The eyes have it. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p818-819+

F

- F A A. See FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
- FAITH, John C., MajGen, Ret
 Joint challenge--and opportunity. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p40-48
- FAMILY MEMBERS
 Life in the Times. See issues of *AF Times*
 McPeak, Navy chief back exempting infants' mothers. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p6
 See also
 CHILDREN, MILITARY SPOUSES, MILITARY
- FANSLAU, Manfred, LtGen
 Germany: Reserves and the new force structure--rapid political change tries force planners. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30
- FARMER, Capt
 Prototype (Air Force Logistics Information File) provides visibility in Desert Storm. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p17
- FARNDALE, Martin, Gen
 United Kingdom land forces role and structure into the 21st century; based on a presentation to the Institute on 27 February 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-9+
- FAURIOL, Georges, editor
 Security in the Americas; book review. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p347-349
- FAZAKERLEY, Susan
 Factory on wheels (Automatic Building Machine System). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p52
- FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
 FAA technical center breaks in new system. Robert K. Ackeman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p50-52
 Security Measures
 Top contract categories: Security systems--off the back burner. Angela Rushing. *Govt*

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
(cont'd.)

Exec 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p115-116

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCYAmid drama, crises, FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) communications quell pain. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus map. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p63-67**FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.** See **COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS** - United States**FELD, Werner J.**Toward a European security and defense policy. illus tab chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p14-25**FERRI, Bruce H., Jr, Capt, Jt auth**"Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76**FETTER, Steve**Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? tab bibliog chart. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42**FIBER OPTICS**Fiber-optic connection. Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17Military applications of fibre optics—the status of the art. Stephan Gemmel and Manfred Höffken. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p65+**FICKETT, Richard K.**Rocket-bearing howitzer battalions: The LAV-MRL (light armored vehicle-multiple rocket launchers) revisited. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+**FIELD ARTILLERY.** See **ARTILLERY, FIELD****FIGHTER UNITS**Sunset for one F-15 unit—drawdown hitting Bitburg 'fighter heaven' hard. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p12+**FIJI**

See also

Armed Forces - Fiji

FINAN, James S.

-- and Brimberg, Jack

American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42**FINANCE**

See also

AUDITINGAir Force
United StatesAuditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *AF Compt*Deputy Assistant Secretary, Accounting, Finance & Banking. See issues of *AF Compt*Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *AF Compt*Deputy Assistant Secretary (Budget). See issues of *AF Compt***FINDLAY, Trevor**Nuclear dynamite: The peaceful nuclear explosions fiasco; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p282-283**FINK, Larry, Jt auth**Deadly game of hide-and-peek. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14**FINLAND**

See also

Navy - Finland

FIRE CONTROLBriefcase computer orders light unit artillery fire. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p41-42Designing a live-fire exercise for scout platoons. Tim Edinger, Maj. tab. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p32-35Fire-control systems for small warships. Ted Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p827-830Operation Desert Shield from an FDO's (fire direction officer's) perspective. Todd R. Lietha, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p49-53Training to prevent fratricide. Jeffrey S. Wiltse, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p46-48**FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT**Artillery fire-control: More bytes for the bang. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p28+FED (Firing Evaluation Device) evaluation in EEGS (Electric Enhanced Envelope Gunsight) level II gunsight. Jeff Eggers, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-10Optronic sights and fire control: Systems for anti-aircraft artillery. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p39-47**FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS**Operation Desert Shield from an FDO's (fire direction officer's) perspective. Todd R. Lietha, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p49-53**FIREARMS.** See **SMALL ARMS****FIREBAUGH, Glenn, Jt auth**Guns and butter? The effect of militarization on economic and social development in the Third World. Brad Bullock and Glenn Firebaugh. illus tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p231-266**FIRING RANGES.** See **BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES****FIRST SERGEANTS**AF first sergeant of the year is veteran of Gulf operation. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p14**FISCHER, Johann**British air defence systems. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p28-29+**FISHEL, John T., LtCol**Developing a drug war strategy: Lessons from Operation Blast Furnace. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-69**FISHER, Richard D., Jr**People's Democratic Republic of the Philippines. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p325-332**FITZGERALD, Mary**Soviet military doctrine: Implications of the Gulf war. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p809-810**FITZSIMONS, Bernard**Meeting trainer needs. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p369**FLAMM, Don**Chaparral—the US Army's long endurance "interim" missile system. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p68+Critical need for army non-metallic mine detectors. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p52+Light Helicopter (LH)
Programme—centrepiece of aviation modernisation. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p44-46+Lockheed team wins Advanced Tactical Fighter (ATF) contract award. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93+Middle East crisis highlights critical need for continued US nuclear weapons testing. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p34-36+

Sidewinder air-to-air missile—the free world's

premiere dogfight missile. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p72+United States Air Force nears full scale development award on ATF. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p44-47Unmanned aerial vehicles, now war-proven, come of age. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p20+**FLANAGAN, Edward M., Jr, LtGen, Ret**
Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+**FLEET MARINE FORCE** - Marine Corps - United States. See **Marine Corps** - United States**FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE**Attack planning in mountainous terrain. John S. Stieven, Capt. illus map chart. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p24-28**FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS**Variable stability airplane from a historical perspective. Waldemar O. Breuhaus. illus tab bibliog chart. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p30-55**FLIGHT ENGINEERS**'Es' (enlisted) have it! Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5**FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS.** See **AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS****FLIGHT SIMULATORS**Budget battle for military trainers. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p26-28Corporate merger expands Europe's simulation drive. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p31-33Digital processors handle complex flight simulation—computer-generated scenes linked to the cockpit create illusion, stimulate and fool body sensors. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p29-30Higher standards at lower levels. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p22-25It's not simulated training (sophisticated accuracy of today's simulators). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-4New technology keeps costs down. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p15-16+Simulation realism drives desert combat operations—integration of real-time intelligence information provides startling success via war gaming results. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus tab. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p22-27Simulator sickness. Frederick V. Malmstrom, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-24**FLIGHT SURGEONS****Training**Air National Guard surgeons take flight—Top Knife provides experience. Sandra A. Kaufman, Capt. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p24-26**FLIGHT TRAINING**Budget battle for military trainers. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p26-28New technology keeps costs down. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p15-16+

See also

PILOTS - Training**Air Force**Light aircraft and trainers—no shortage of contenders. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p8+**Armed Forces**
United States

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools

FLIGHT TRAINING (cont'd.)

1939-1945, pt 2. Robert F. Schirmer, Col, Ret. illus por tab map. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23

Canada

Meeting trainer needs. Bernard Fitzsimons. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p369

FLIGHTS, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC

"The Bird of Paradise": The significance of the Hawaiian flight of 1927. Robert F. Hegenberger. illus tab bibliog por. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p6-18

FLYING

Cleared for takeoff. Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p36-38

FLYING CLUBS. See AERO CLUBS

FLYING SAFETY

Al Lert "looks" at the big picture (proper clearing techniques). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p4-7

F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night). Doug Slocum, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p5-7

FSO's corner. See issues of *Flying Safety*

Head-up Display in instrument conditions: Friend or foe? Foster Bitton, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p23-26

Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*

There I was... See issues of *Flying Safety*

VFR (visual flight rules) in the traffic pattern: Stay away from clouds. Howard L. Swancy. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p39-41

Water on the windscreen. Dorothy Schul. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p19

Why fly high? Bob Ulman, LtCol. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-10

See also

AIRPLANES - Safety Measures

FLYNN, Fred V., Jr, Maj
Preparing self for combat. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p77-87

FOCK, Harald

Frigates: The dawn of new designs. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p44-46+

FOLEY, Thomas C., MajGen

Developing armor leaders: Now and in the future. por. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-7

FONTES, Robin, 1stLt

MP role in the opening of the Berlin Wall. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p24-27

FOOD

Safe food preparation in the desert. Jay Still, Capt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-37

FOOD SERVICE

Army
Leader responsibilities in food service sanitation. Wayne Schlosser, Capt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p37-38

Safe food preparation in the desert. Jay Still, Capt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-37

FOREIGN AID. See ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

See also

Subhead Foreign Economic Relations under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Japan - Foreign Economic Relations

FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE

How close is too close (to an operating aircraft engine)? Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p21-22

FOREIGN POLICY

See also

Subhead Foreign Policy under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Canada - Foreign Policy

FOREIGN RELATIONS

See also

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Subhead Foreign Relations under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Africa, South - Foreign Relations

FORMS, MILITARY

Form to translate military skills for civilian employers. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p11

FORRAY, Gilbert, Gen

about

Eight lessons of success; interview with General Forray, Chief-of-Staff Ground Forces. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27

FORREST, Alan

Conscripts and deserters: The Army and French society during the Revolution and Empire; book review.

Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p118-120

FORTMANN, Michel

-- and Cloutier, Édouard

Domestic context of Canadian defence policy: The contours of an emerging debate. illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p14-18

FORTS. See ARMY POSTS

FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS

FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p16

FOSS, Christopher F.

Exposing the secrets of Jabal Hamrayn: Iraqi supergun. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p458-459

Force modernisation: Mobility for the big guns. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p64-66+

FTS LAW enters the fray. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p27-28

Mobile explosive might (multiple rocket launchers currently in use or development). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p317-321

More on BMP-3 infantry fighting vehicle. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p363-365

Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1183-1185

Rapier 2000 (surface-to-air missile system) detailed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p423-424+

Romania develops artillery systems. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p319-324

FOTION, Nicholas G.

Military ethics: Looking toward the future; book review. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p52

FOX, Allan

-- and Mason, Ronald

Microscopic might--the chip revolution. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p11+

FOXWELL, David

Satellite surveillance: Ocean observation with synthetic-aperture radar. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p811-812+

Tactical vertical launchers--the naval missile firer of choice. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p727-729+

UDT '91--a diversity of technology. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p649-650+

World warshipbuilding: The decade of the multi-purpose combatant. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p841-844+

FRANCE

See also

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - France
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

ARTILLERY - Army - France

AVIATION - Exhibitions - France

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

DEFENSES - France

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

GUNS - France

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - France

MILITARY POLICY - France

RADAR EQUIPMENT - France

Research and Development - France

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - France

WEAPONS - History - France

Foreign Relations

Pacific Region

Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30

History

Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

FRANKLIN, John

Navy board ship models, 1650-1750; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p172

FRANKLIN, Lee

Desert Storm emphasizes wartime planning. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p6-7

FRANKO, Igor

Spetsnaz signals (radio communication) secrets revealed. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p551-553

FRANKS, Frederick M., Jr, LtGen

-- and Carver, Alan T., Maj

Building a NATO corps. bibliog illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-28

FRANKS, Tommy R., BrigGen

1st Cav in Desert Storm--deception, firepower and movement; interview with BrigGen Tommy R. Franks. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p31-34

FRASER, Helen

Australia resists treaty request (with Papua New Guinea). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p32

Canberra reconsiders PNG (Papua New Guinea) policy. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p21

Political crisis in Vanuatu. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p30

FRATERNIZATION

Fraternization prosecutions changing form. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p14+

FRATRICIDE

FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p16

Families--and pilots--grieve for victims. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p18+

Friendly fire: Deadly mistakes in U.S. air attacks studied for solutions. Julie Bird. illus tab. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p12+

Stopping friendly fire. Robert A. Albino, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p15-16

Training to prevent fratricide. Jeffrey S. Wiltse, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p46-48

FREDMAN, Lawrence

Gulf war and the new world order. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p195-209

- FREEMAN, Douglas Southall**
Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee birthday address 19 January 1926. por bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83
- FREGOSI, Paul**
Dreams of empire: Napoleon and the first World War, 1792-1815; book review. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p60
- FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE**
Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66
- FRENCH, Michael R., Capt**
Computer-related crime: A primer for leaders, pt 2. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p41-42. Pt 1, (Dec '90): p16-17+
- FRENCH INDOCHINA WAR, 1946-1954.**
See INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954
- FRIEDENBERG, Robert, Lt**
Reconnaissance in the desert. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p39-40
- FRIEDMAN, Norman**
British carrier aviation: The evolution of the ships and their aircraft; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p136-138
- FRIEDRICH, Otto, editor**
Desert Storm: The war in the Persian Gulf; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p49
- FRIGATES. See DESTROYERS**
- FRINGE BENEFITS**
AF issues detailed plan for separation benefits. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3
- FRISBEE, John L.**
Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73
Of tradition and valor (B-24 crash in WWII). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p49
Valor. See issues of *AF Mag*
- editor
Makers of the U.S. Air Force; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165-166
- FRISCH, Franz A.P.**
Education and the world of tomorrow--special emphasis on Europe. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-18. Part 2 of a 3 part series
- FRY, Michael P., editor**
Nuclear non-proliferation and the non-proliferation treaty; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286
- FUEL CONSERVATION. See ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- FULLER, J.F.C., MajGen**
Generalship of Ulysses S. Grant; book review. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p47
about
Major General J.F.C. Fuller and the problem of military movement. Brian Holden Reid. por bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p26-31
- FURSDON, Edward, MajGen, Ret**
Drastic cuts in British Army. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p29
Kuwait bleeding to death. illus por. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p8-9
- FURTADO, Francis, Jt auth**
Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: International and domestic determinants. Kenneth J. Calder and Francis Furtado. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p9-13
- FUTURE**
Concerns, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161
- Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. Colin S. Gray. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26
- Engineers and scientists for the future: Where are they? Janice L. Lucas. chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p68-70
- Future: Offensive air operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 January 1991. A.G.B. Vallance, GpCapt. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p22-27
- Impact of technology on future cannons. Daniel Whiteside, Col, Ret. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p22-26
- Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54
- Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p47-55
See also
WAR, FUTURE
- G**
- G I BILL. See EDUCATION - United States**
- GABEL, Christopher R.**
1941 maneuvers. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89
- GABEL, Dale D.**
-- and Versaw, Ronald E.
Interim Response Action at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p40-43
- GAFFEN, Fred**
Unknown warriors; book review. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jul '91): p51-52
- GAFFNEY, John, editor**
Political culture in France & Germany--a contemporary perspective; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69-70
- GAILLARD, Regina**
Case for separating civic actions from military operations in LIC (low intensity conflict). illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-41
- GALANTIN, I.J.**
Take her deep; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
- GALATOWITSCH, Shella**
DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Turning ideas into products. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p23-25+
- Unmanned aerial vehicles take the spotlight. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-45+
- GALEOTTI, Mark**
Decline and fall, June 1991--drawing new boundaries. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p290
- Short storm (Soviet security forces had been preparing for intervention). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p419-420
- GALILI, Ziva**
Menshevik leaders in the Russian revolution: Social realities and political strategies; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p193-195
- GALVIN, Brian R., LT**
Punching combat's equations (back-of-the-envelope modeling still works). por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-46
- GALVIN, John R., Gen**
Europe: Still vital to U.S. security; based on a statement to Defense Subcommittee of Senate Appropriations Committee, May '91. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
- Minute men: The first flight--myths & realities of the American Revolution; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
about
(Interview with Gen John Galvin). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1196
- GAMBA-STONEHOUSE, Virginia**
Strategy in the southern oceans, a South American view; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p128-130
- GANDER, Terry J.**
Iraq's bicycle wheel mine. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p355
- GARCIA, Elroy, SSgt**
Storm civilians (Army civilian employees in Desert Storm). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12
- GARDNER, Charles W.**
Mystery invaders (first recorded naval battle). illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p18+
- GARDNER, Steve W., Capt**
Another look at PAVEWAY. illus chart bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p29-33
- GARFIELD, John**
Fallen: A photographic journey through the war cemeteries and memorials of the Great War 1914-18; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p86
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.**
Deterrence and the revolution in Soviet military doctrine; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p75
- GASES**
AF: Radon levels in base housing merit correction. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p20
- GASES IN WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
- GAT, Azar**
Origins of military thought from the Enlightenment to Clausewitz; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p383-384
- GEBHARDT, James F., Maj**
Petsamo-Kirkenes Operation: Soviet breakthrough and pursuit in the Arctic, October 1944; book review. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63-64
- GEHLY, Darryl T.**
Business as usual--Wright-Patterson EW (electronic warfare) houses again face change, but continue to produce. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p60-64+
- It's decision time for missile warning. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35+
- GEISENHEYNER, Stefan**
Communications with submerged submarines. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+
- Superconductivity: The warmer the better. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p50-52+
- GELB, Norman**
Dunkirk; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
- GEMMEL, Stephan**
-- and Hoffken, Manfred
Military applications of fibre optics--the status of the art. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p65+
- GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE**
GAO (General Accounting Office) study criticizes service academics. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p20

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

(cont'd.)

GAO (General Accounting Office): Air Force accounting practices still deficient. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p7

GENERAL OFFICERS

Air Force

United States

AF releases Brig. Gen. rules, 41 selectees. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p4

Generals on the move. See issues of *AF Times*

Senior staff changes. See issues of *AF Mag Armed Forces*

Iraq

(Iraqi President) Saddam: Buying time? James Bruce. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p61-63

United States

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

Tighter rules are sought on 3- and 4-star retirement. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p4

Army

Soviet Union

Personalities: Guards Major General Vladimir Lavrent'evich Neverov. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): inside back cover

United States

General officer changes. See issues of *Army Vietnam*

Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28

Yugoslavia

Personalities: General Blagoje Adzic. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): inside back cover

GENERAL

SERVICES

ADMINISTRATION

GSA (General Services Administration) rides herd on federal communications, computers. Robert H. Williams. tab. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p41-44

GEOLOGY

Terra Geode: The Army in space. John Karpisak, III, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p37-41

GERAGHTY, Tony

Germany's new Army. tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-13
Major Euro tilt. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-33

GERM WARFARE. See CHEMICAL

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

GERMANY

Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. René van Woezik and Joris Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+

See also

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Germany

Armed Forces - Germany

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Germany

Army - Germany

ARTILLERY - Army - Germany

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Germany

DEFENSES - Germany

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND

TRADE - Germany

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Germany

GUNS - Germany

INDUSTRY - Germany

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Germany

SHIPBUILDING - Germany

TANKS, MILITARY - Germany

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Germany

WEAPONS - History - Germany

Foreign Policy

"From worrisome giant to pitiable Gulliver" (a united Germany struggles under weight of Eastern brothers). Peter Ross Range. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p14-17

History

Survival of the strong (Battle of Lechfeld, 955). Jon Gutman. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p34-41

Politics and Government

"From worrisome giant to pitiable Gulliver" (a united Germany struggles under weight of Eastern brothers). Peter Ross Range. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p14-17

GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).

See Germany (East)

GERMANY (EAST)

See also

ARMOR - Germany (East)

Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - Germany (East)

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). See

Germany (West)

GERMANY (WEST)

See also

Army - Germany (West)

SUBMARINES - Germany (West)

GERRY, Alexander A.C., Col, Ret

CIOR (Inter-allied Confederation of Reserve Officers)--a factor in NATO. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-87

GHEBALL, Victor-Yves

CSCCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) framework for a new security order. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758-759

GIAP, Vo Nguyen, Gen

about

Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28

GIBBONS, Edward G., Jr, Capt

Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26

GIBSON, Andrew E., CDR

-- and Shuford, Jacob L.

Desert Shield and strategic sealift. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19

GILLERT, Douglas J., SMSgt

High-tech edge. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p14-15. Pictorial only
Incirlik file: Base bustles during war, relief efforts. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-41

Journey to Isikveren (Turkey). illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-9

On the homefront: A nation says thanks. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-41

GIOVACCHINI, Lois

Environment is a top priority at Navy Resale System. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p50+

GLANTZ, David M.

Soviet military strategy in the 1990s: Alternative futures; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144

GLOSSON, Buster C., MajGen

about

War planner (Maj. Gen. Buster C. Glosson): Civilians didn't change target list. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p27

GODWIN, Nelson, Jt auth

Resin modified pavement. Randy Ahlrich and Nelson Godwin. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no

544 (Aug '91): p40-41

GOLDSTEIN, Alan

New deal on VPRs (voluntary price reductions). *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p67-68+

GOLDSTEIN, Mark L.

Freedom's wobbly flight (NASA's space station). illus por chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p10-11+

Spending in the Pentagon's shadow. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34

Spending spree (government spending). illus chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p9-10+

Top government purchasers (for) NASA: Lost in space. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89

GOLIK, Richard D.

Indonesia (country profile). map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p33-42

United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). illus map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30

GOLLAHER, Michael, Capt

-- and others

(Armored warfare in Desert Storm). Michael Gollaher, Capt, and others. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p21-25

GONZALES, Ben, Sgt

Air Reserve Personnel Center...goes to war. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p31

GOOCH, John, Jt auth

Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war; book review. Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83

GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr

Army expedites theater missile defenses, plans two new interceptors by 1995. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p10-12

Brilliant missiles: Scud hunter-killers of the future. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p54+

From the boardroom: (Interview with) Thomas V. Murphy President and Chief Executive Officer AAI Corporation. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p26-27

From the boardroom: Jerry St. Pé, President, Ingalls Shipbuilding. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p62+

USAF to outfit ground attack fighters with missile warning systems. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p66

-- and Hyde, James C.

Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+

GOODMAN, Russell W.

(Arab) brotherhood won't go away. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p15-17

GORAN, William D., Jt auth

Integrating land management and training through ITAM (Integrated Training Area Management) and GRASS (Geographical Resources Analysis Support System). William D. Severinghaus and William D. Goran. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p42-43

GORMAN, Linda

-- and Thomas, George W.

Enlistment motivations of Army Reservists: Money, self-improvement, or patriotism? tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p589-599

GOSNELL, P. Wayne, Col

Time to build: US policy for Latin America and the Caribbean. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-50

- GOURLEY, Scott R.**
In the heat of the night (advances in night vision equipment). *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p45-48
Men and their fantastic fighting machines. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-42+
- GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.** See CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
- GOW, James**
Deconstructing Yugoslavia. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p291-311
- GRADING.** See TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS
- GRAHAM, Vickie M., CMSgt**
Desert rescue: A tale of two PJs (pararescuemen). illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
(List of USAF members killed in Desert Storm). *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p1
- **jt auth**
POW: Profiles in courage. Phil Rhodes, TSgt and Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p12-17
- GRANT, Jonathan**
Tsarist armament strategies 1870-1914. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p141-149
- GRATION, Peter, Gen**
about
Interview with General Peter Gration, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. illus. por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+
- GRAVENSTEDE, Nelson F.**
Future Armor Rearm System (FARS). illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18
- GRAY, Colin S.**
Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. illus. por. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26
- **editor**
Seapower and strategy; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p109-111
- GRAZEBROOK, A.W.**
ASW (antisubmarine warfare) must be upgraded (in the Royal Australian Navy). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p30-31
Decision at last on mine warfare (in Australia). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p25
Maritime potential no cause for concern. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p27-28
- GREAT BRITAIN**
United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). Richard D. Golik. illus. map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Great Britain
AIR DEFENSES - Great Britain
Air Force - Great Britain
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Great Britain
Armed Forces - Great Britain
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
Army - Great Britain
AUXILIARY SHIPS - Great Britain
Defense Dept - Great Britain
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
DEFENSES - Great Britain
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Great Britain
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Great Britain
Britain
EQUIPMENT - Army - Great Britain
GUNS - Great Britain
MISSILES - Design - Great Britain
MISSILES - Great Britain
MUSEUMS - Armed Forces - Great Britain
Navy - Great Britain
RADAR - Great Britain
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Great Britain
SEA POWER - Great Britain
SHIPBUILDING - Great Britain
SHIPS - Great Britain
STRATEGY, NAVAL - Great Britain
TANKS, MILITARY - Great Britain
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Great Britain
Foreign Relations
United States
United fates of America and Britain. Nigel Ashford. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-36
Politics and Government
Major Euro tilt. Tony Geraghty. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-33
United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). Richard D. Golik. illus. map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30
- GREECE**
See also
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Greece
- GREELY, Adolphus Washington, BrigGen**
about
"This wonderful man": A. W. Greely, a father of military aviation. Bruce L. Ullman, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p49-55
- GREEN, Brian**
Consensus on SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative)? *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p16
Soviets in Europe. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p15
- GREENHUT, Jeffrey, LtCol**
-- **and others**
Civil Affairs in Operation Just Cause. Jeffrey Greenhut, LtCol, and others. por. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p28-37
- GRENADA**
"McNeil mission" and the decision to invade Grenada. Robert J. Beck. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p93-112
- GRIER, Peter**
Defense management makeover. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-63
Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--coming of age, but not growing. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p103+
Top contract categories: DOD research and development--after the Storm, few new programs. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-103
- GRIFFITH, Paddy**
Battle tactics of the Civil War; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50
- GRIMES, Vincent P.**
DOD cleans up its act. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p9-11
Giant who walks softly. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+
Slam, bam, Saddam (the havoc wrought by laser-guided weaponry). tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p57-60
Today's tank-killers. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p53-54+
- GRISSOM, Mark P., CDR**
Stealth in naval aviation--a hard look. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p8-17
- GRIST, R.D., MajGen**
Future: Of the armed helicopter; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 March 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-16
- GRISWOLD, Amy D.**
CAP's (Civil Air Patrol) half century. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p41
Finest crews in the Force. illus. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p48+
- GROSSMAN, Larry**
Basic beam (radar). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54
Military downsizing: A joint venture? por. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p14+
Newshounds and the dogs of war. por. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-27+
SAC's (Strategic Air Command) Twin Triads. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-59
Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--continued growth counters general DOD trend. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-112
Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: Program cuts make way for Stealth. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p72+
Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Toward more realistic bidding. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p82-85
Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: The Navy comes upon hard times. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p78-81
- GROUND CREWS**
"Es" (enlisted) have it! Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5
History
View from the flight line: A personal memoir. Merle Olmsted. illus. por. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p94-108
- GROUND EFFECT MACHINES.** See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
- GROUND SAFETY**
Down to earth. See issues of *TAC Attack*
How close is too close (to an operating aircraft engine)? Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. chart. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p21-22
Statistics
Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. E. Dwayne Burks. por. chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3
- GROUND SUPPORT.** See CLOSE AIR SUPPORT
- GROVE, Eric J.**
Future of sea power; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p287-288
War fleet built for peace: British naval rearmament in the 1930s and the dilemma of deterrence versus defence. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p82-92
- GRUDZINSKI, Sigmund S.**
Constructing the B-1 test bed. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p46+
- GUERRILLA WARFARE**
See also
LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
El Salvador
El Salvador: The military and politics. Martin C. Needler. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p569-588
India
Kashmir: Islamic sparks. Anthony Davis. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p195-196
Iraq
PKK (Kurdistan Workers' Party) opens second front. Aziz Scott. illus. *Infl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p702-703
Middle East
Desert citadel assaulted. Craig Roberts. illus. map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+
- Oman**

GUERRILLA WARFARE (cont'd.)

Desert citadel assaulted. Craig Roberts. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+

Sri Lanka

Sri Lanka mauls Tamil Tigers in 'mother of all battles'. Thalif Deen. illus. *Jane's Dc Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p272

GUIDED MISSILES. See MISSILES

GULL, Manuela, Capt

Lajes Field, crosswords of the Atlantic: The essential link. illus map. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-18

GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL

Arab regional security: Between mechanics and politics. Yezid Sayigh. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p38-46

GUNBOATS. See WARSHIPS

GUNNERY

Stories are true: Your head will not stop main gun recoil. Larry E. Johnson, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-25

GUNNERY RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

GUNS

Common cannons--a review of SP (self-propelled) howitzer programmes. Trevor Nash. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53-57

See also

MACHINE GUNS

France

History

Duel in artillery concepts. Frank A. Contey. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

Germany

History

Duel in artillery concepts. Frank A. Contey. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

Great Britain

Research and Development

Anglo-American EM (electromagnetic) gun range. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p860-861

GUNSIGHTS. See FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

GUSBIN, Pierre, MajGen

Belgium: Reserves under study as nation looks ahead. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20

GUTMANN, Christopher P., Maj

Lessons learned of tactical reconnaissance (retirement of RF-4B). illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p33-34

GUTTMAN, Jon

Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWI); interview with Hamilton Fish. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41

Survival of the strong (Battle of Lechfeld, 955). illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p34-41

H

HADLEY, Michael L.

-- and Sarty, Roger

Tin-pots and pirate ships: Canadian naval forces and German sea raiders 1880-1918; book review.

Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/June '91): p49

HAFNER, A.N.

New models--new methods: Navy responds to C3I prototyping with "show me" approach. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p26-28

HAGAN, Kenneth J.

This people's Navy: The making of American sea power; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p90-91+ *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91):

p113-114

HAHN, Bradley

Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam). map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+

HALL, Donald, AM

'Options for change'--the impact on industry (defense reductions); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 February 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p57-62

HALL, George

Air Guard: America's flying militia; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p91-92

HALL, George M.

Geopolitics and the decline of empire: Implications for United States defense policy; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p104

HALL, Kenneth G.

-- and others

Standoff Minefield Detection Systems (STAMIDS) Advanced Technology Transition Demonstration (ATTD). Kenneth G. Hall, and others. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p16-17

HALL, R. Cargill

Lighting over Bougainville: The Yamamoto mission reconsidered; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55

HALLADA, Raphael J., MajGen

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. See issues of *Field Artillery*

HAM, John, LtCol

Desert air terminal operations. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74

HAMMEL, Eric

Fire in the streets: The battle for Hue, Tet 1968; book review.

Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50

Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-34

HAMMICK, Murray

Laser protection for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): The eyes have it. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p818-819+

-- and others

Lightweight fire support--more performance, less weight. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p710-714

HAMPTON, Dan, Capt

Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

Weasels at war (Air Force's Wild Weasels). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-59

HANDEL, Michael I.

Sun Tzu and Clausewitz: The Art of War and On War compared; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144

HANZHANG, Tao

Sun Tzu's art of war: The modern Chinese interpretation; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p95-96

HARBORS. See PORTS

HARDAWAY, Robert M.

Care of the wounded in Vietnam; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p151-153

HARDING, James R., BrigGen

-- and Pitts, John A.

Challenge of peace. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-13

HARDING, Steve

Alaskans on Guard. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-31

Pushing the envelope. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41

HARDISON, Richard M.

Caissons across Europe: An artillery captain's personal war; book review. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p15

HARDY, Stephen M.

Moment they've been waiting for: Reduced Tempest standards have finally been unveiled. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p40+

Negotiating the naval EW (electronic warfare) labyrinth. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p52-59

HARFIELD, Alan

Indian Army of the Empress 1861-1903; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p86

HARP, Tilford, Capt

about

Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73

HARPER, Gilbert S., Col

Army logistics in 2010. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22

HARPER, Susan

Combat logistics versatility--AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) distribution. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p2-4

HARRIS, Harold R., Lt

about

Caterpillar four (first aviator to make a military emergency parachute jump from an aircraft in flight). Dawne Dewey and Ritchie Thomas. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p70-73

HARRIS, J.P., editor

Armoured warfare; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p79

HARRISON, Benjamin L., MajGen, Ret

A-10: A gift the Army can't afford. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p36-39

HARRISON, Larry J., Capt, jt auth

Determining logistics support requirements. Alan R. Cunningham and Larry J. Harrison, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p38-40

HART, Jennifer

Iran as a "good neighbor". por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p27-29

HARTLEY, Douglas

Yugoslavian powder keg. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p30-32

HARTLEY, Keith

-- and Sandier, Todd

Economics of defence spending; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69

HARVEY, Donald, jt auth

Gameplaying in the military budget. Ashley Burrowes and Donald Harvey. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p10-13

HASENAUER, Helke

Base closures. illus map. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p31-33

Capturing history on canvas. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-44

Corps rebuilds Kuwait. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p13-16

(Gen) Sullivan is new Army chief of staff. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11

Joint Readiness Training Center--a slice of hell on earth. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p21-25

P.S. magazine anniversary. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p41

Theater missile defense: Improved Patriot. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-26

Women at West Point. illus por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-45

- HASLACH, Robert D., Jr** auth
Raid on America: The Dutch naval campaign of 1672-1674; book review. Donald G. Shonnette and Robert D. Haslach. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p101-102
- HASLER, Heinz**
Importance of the Swiss armed forces for security policy. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25
- HASSAN, P.K.**
Procurement minefield--ordnance, bombs and more in the UAE (United Arab Emirates). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p109-110
- HATLEY, Curtis D., LtCol, Jr** auth
Conventional Forces Europe combat equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for Desert Storm. J.S. Laposata, MajGen and Curtis D. Hatley, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p10-11
- HATTENDORF, John B.**
-- and Jordan, Robert S.
Maritime strategy and the balance of power: Britain and America in the twentieth century; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p113-115
- HAVENS, Col**
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations) standards changes: Subtle, but significant. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10
- HAYASHI, George**
Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66
- HAYSTEAD, John**
Canadian forces bolster land EW (electronic warfare) capability. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p62-64
- HAYTHORNTHWAITE, Phillip**
Napoleonic sourcebook; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51
- HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.** See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Composting solution to hazardous wastes. Craig A. Myler, Maj and Wayne E. Sisk. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p56-57
- District's environmental learning curve. Wilbur H. Boutin, Jr, Col. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p49-52
- DOD cleans up its act. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p9-11
- Engineers and environmental protection. Christopher P. Werle, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p4-8
- Environmental Management Offices--key to the Air Force's future viability. Richard A. Phelps, Maj. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46
- House OKs hazardous waste bill. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p8
- Interim Response Action at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. Dale D. Gabel and Ronald E. Versaw. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p40-43
- Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. Stephen J. Mackmull and George D. Sample. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p14-17
- Three-dimensional mapping of contaminant distribution in soil using a soil penetrometer. Stafford S. Cooper and Philip G. Malone. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p54-55
- Waste is a profitable thing to mind (Defense Logistics Agency takes a regional approach to cleanup and compliance). Ronald Wassom, Col. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p6-8
- HEATER, Russell C.**
Search for Lieutenant Burnett (death of Lt Dean F. Burnett in WWII). por map illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p39-46
- HEATING SYSTEMS**
Progress in the improvement of HDS (heat distribution systems) performance. Charles Marsh, and others. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p34-35
- HEGENBERGER, Robert F.**
"The Bird of Paradise": The significance of the Hawaiian flight of 1927. illus. tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p6-18
- HEIKAL, Mohamed H.**
Cutting the lion's tail: Suez through Egyptian eyes; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p143-145
- HEITMAN, Helmoed-Romer**
SADF (South African Defence Force) modernisation. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p50-54+
- HELD, David**
Political theory and the modern state; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353
- HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
Helicopters: Unite or perish (American Helicopter Society's annual convention). J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p44-46
- Rivals line up for US Army training job. Ramon Lopez. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p32-33
- United States
Enter the COMANCHE. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p76-77
- HELICOPTER TYPE**
See also HELICOPTERS, MILITARY
- AH-64**
Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+
- USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34
- Vertical flight comes of age. John Zugschwert. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-32
- Apache
See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64
- CH-53**
CH-53Es in the desert. John B. Montemayor, Maj and Stephen G. LeBlanc, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-43
- Huey
See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1
- Iroquois
See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1
- MH-53**
USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34
- Seastallion
See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-53
- UH-1**
Rivals line up for US Army training job. Ramon Lopez. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p32-33
- V-22
See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22
- HELICOPTERS**
See also HELICOPTERS, MILITARY
- HELICOPTERS, TRAINER**
Accidents
- See ACCIDENTS, AIR
Control
- See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
Electronic Equipment
- See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)
Instruments
- See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
Maintenance and Repair
- See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
Manufacture
- See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- HELICOPTERS, ATTACK**
Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+
- Future: Of the armed helicopter; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 March 1991. R.D. Grist, MajGen. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-16
- USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34
- Equipment
Comanche: Global navigation with the RAH-66. Phillip Pedersen, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p8-10
- United States
Night vision. Holly Porteous, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1182-1187+
- Maintenance and Repair
Comanche: Maintainability of the RAH-66. Wayne A. Waersch, CW4. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p11-13
- Study and Teaching
United States
Comanche: Training for the 21st century. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7
- HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL.** See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
- HELICOPTERS, MILITARY**
Future: Of the armed helicopter; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 March 1991. R.D. Grist, MajGen. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-16
- Vertical flight comes of age. John Zugschwert. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-32
- See also HELICOPTER TYPE
- HELICOPTERS, ATTACK**
Accidents
See ACCIDENTS, AIR
Asia
Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84
- Control
See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS
Electronic Equipment
- See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)
France
Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+
- Instruments
See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
Maintenance and Repair
- See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
Manufacture
- See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Research and Development
United States
Light Helicopter (LH)
Programme--centrepiece of aviation

- HELICOPTERS, MILITARY** (cont'd.)
modernisation. Don Flamm. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p44-46+
Study and Teaching
United States
Comanche: Training for the 21st century. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7
United States
Light Helicopter (LH)
Programme--centrepiece of aviation modernisation. Don Flamm. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p44-46+
Rivals line up for US Army training job. Ramon Lopez. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p32-33
- HELICOPTERS, TRAINER**
United States
Rivals line up for US Army training job. Ramon Lopez. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p32-33
- HELLER, Jonathan, editor**
War & conflict: Selected images from the National Archives, 1765-1970; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p124-125
- HEMINGWAY, Albert**
High tech in the sand. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55
- HENDRICKS, Charles**
Cleanup in the Aleutians. illus map. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p59-61
- HERF, Jeffrey**
War by other means; book review. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p53
- HEROISM. See COURAGE**
- HEROLD, Brent, Capt**
-- and others
Operation Desert Shield: Logistics considerations for sustained deployment. Brent Herold, Capt, and others. map tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p5-9
- HERSKOVITZ, Sheldon B.**
Evaluations over, on with the real thing! Integrated avionics--what's it all about? illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-30+
Holographic storage at last? illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p60-61
It's just a piece of wire--anything new in antenna design? illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p48+
- HERTBERG, Robert B., Capt**
F-16C VSIM (Velocity-Space Simulation Missile): A 3-D look. illus bibliog. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p11-14
- HESS, Michael D., Maj**
-- and Madison, Glenn F., Sgt
Workhorse of the Arctic (small unit support vehicles). illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21
- HESSMAN, James D.**
-- and Thomas, Vincent C.
Safeguarding the Navy's investment portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p11-12+
Voice for the silent service: Interview with Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO (Undersea Warfare). por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+
- HESTER, Bob, Capt, Lt auth**
Army Aviation and the Joint Readiness Training Center. Ed Littlejohn, LtCol and Bob Hester, Capt. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p46-48
- HEWISH, Mark**
-- and Turbé, Gérard
GPS (Global Positioning System) comes of age. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Def use*
Electronics & Computing sup no 3 (Jul '91): p75+
Mission planning and rehearsal. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90
-- Jt auth
AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications Electronics Association) '91: A time for reflection. Gowri Sundaram and Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p873-876
- HILL, J.R.**
Anti-submarine warfare; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167
- HILLEN, John, 1stLt**
2d Armored Cavalry: The campaign to liberate Kuwait. illus map. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-12
- HILLS, Clara**
British Aerospace--giant leap forward (company profile). illus por. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p50-54
GKN (GKN Defence) in Operation Granby and Desert Storm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p50-52
Iris makes maiden demonstration voyage to Asia. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p66-67
"Iris"--a new concept patrol vessel. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p106-107
- HILSMAN, Roger**
American guerrilla: My war behind Japanese lines; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p91
- HINE, Patrick, ACM**
about
Biographical notes (of Saudi, American and British commanders). *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p158-159
- HIRAMA, Yōichi, RAdm, Ret**
Japanese naval preparations for World War II. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p63-81
- HISTORY**
See also
MILITARY HISTORY
Subhead History under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - History
- HOBSON, Sharon**
Calming stormy waters. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p241-242
- HODGE, Peggy E.**
'Es' (enlisted) have it! illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5
- HODGSON, Godfrey**
Colonel: The life and wars of Henry Stimson 1867-1950; book review. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p61
- HOFFKEN, Manfred, Lt auth**
Military applications of fibre optics--the status of the art. Stephan Gemmel and Manfred Höffken. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p65+
- HOFFMAN, F.G., Maj**
Reversing course on total force? illus tab chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40
Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+
- HOFFMAN, Jon T., Maj**
Naval arms control wins. bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36
- HOFFMAN, Stanford E.**
Organizing for effective NASA space operations support in an MIS (Management Information System) environment. illus. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p3-8
- HOLLAND, William J., Jr, RADM, Ret**
SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine): The queen of the seas. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p113-124. Includes rebuttals
- HOLLINGWORTH, Clare**
China: Rising discontent in the PLA (People's Liberation Army). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p13+
- HOLLIS, Michael, Maj**
Training for aviators performing G3 air operations and A2C2 (Army airspace command and control) duties. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p32-35
- HOLLIS, Patricia S.**
1st Cav in Desert Storm--deception, firepower and movement; interview with BrigGen Tommy R. Franks. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p31-34
- HOLOGRAPHY**
Holographic storage at last? Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p60-61
- HOLRITZ, Robert T., CMSgt**
How close is too close (to an operating aircraft engine)? illus chart. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p21-22
MiG killer one. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p14-15
- HOLST, Johan Jorgen**
From Arctic to Baltic--the strategic significance of Norway. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/June '91): p23+
- HOME LOANS. See LOANS, HOME**
- HONAN, William H.**
Visions of infamy: The untold story of how journalist Hector C. Bywater devised the plans that led to Pearl Harbor; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
- HONORS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**
- HOOD, John A., III**
-- and Pace, Michael E.
U.S. Army engineers' approach to the development, implementation, and use of computer-aided engineering tools. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p26-27
- HOOD, Sarah L., SSgt**
Women in combat. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p7
- HOOKER, Gregory T.**
Trends in the development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-17
- HOOTON, E.R.**
-- and others
Naval command and combat systems. E.R. Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p591-594+
- HOOTON, Ted**
-- and others
Fire-control systems for small warships. Ted Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p827-830
- HOOVER, William W.**
Desert Shield airlift: A great success that holds some valuable lessons for the future. *DefTrans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p54-55
- HORNE, Charles F., III, RADM, Ret**
Desert Storm (special section). illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+
- HORTON, John L., SGM, Ret**
Swords into ploughshares: A nuts-and-bolts primer. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-31
- HOSMER, Bradley C., LtGen**
about
(LtGen) Hosmer becomes 1st grad to head Academy. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10
- HOSPITALS, AMERICAN**
Saudi Arabia
Wisconsin's 13th Evac cares for war wounded. Brian Cooperider, Sgt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p68-70+

- HOUGH, Paul, Maj, Jt auth**
Unit cost resourcing: Pathway to progress or conduit to confusion? Sherry Sims, Col and Paul Hough, Maj. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p10-12
- HOUGH, Richard**
-- and Richards, Denis
Battle of Britain: The greatest air battle of World War II; book review.
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p123-124
- HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS**
On the road again: Planning and a little 'inside information' can keep the moving experience off your list of top 10 nightmares. Elizabeth Wells. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p37+
- HOUSING**
See also
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS
United States
AF: Radon levels in base housing merit correction. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p20
Paying the rent (low allowances for enlisted). Grant Willis. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p10-11+
- HOUSMAN, Damian**
Special operators require special equipment. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p46-47
- HOVERCRAFT.** *See* AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
- HOWARD, Michael**
British intelligence in the Second World War: Volume 5, Strategic deception; book review.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51-52
Continental commitment: The dilemma of British defence policy in the era of the two World Wars; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p124-126
Lessons of history; book review.
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p106-107
- HOWARD, Patricia L.**
Coast Guard studies "digital imaging" systems. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p48
- and Snyder, Michael R.
Navy seeks "technology edge" for air-launched missiles. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p23-24
- HOWARD, Tony W., SSGt**
Closure of Allied Checkpoint Alpha. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p28-31
- HOWARTH, Stephen**
To shining sea: A history of the United States Navy, 1775-1991; book review.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p90-91+
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p113-114
- HOWE, Jonathan T., ADM**
NATO and the Gulf crisis. map. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p246-259
- HOYT, Edwin P.**
Airmen: The story of American fliers in World War II; book review.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p90-91
- HUA DI**
Ballistic missile exports (from China) will continue. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p14-15
China: "One superpower worse than two". illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p14-16
- HUBER, Karen C.**
Triumphant over all people (Emperor Constantine). illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p10+
- HUCKABEE, Gregory M., Maj**
War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225
- HUFFMAN, Alan K., LtCol, Jt auth**
Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. Jack W. Ellertson, LtCol and Alan K. Huffman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54
- HUGHES, Andy K., Capt**
Commanders and the 15-6 investigation. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p53-55
- HUGHES, Dave, Maj**
Reservists at Dover (Air Force Base) are... 'professionals who know their jobs' (airlift in Desert Shield). illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p12-15
Staffing Ramstein's aeromedical staging facility: 'We knew what to do from the day we walked in the door'. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p7-9
- HUMBLE, Ronald D.**
Military implications of the Soviet Almaz radar satellite series. illus tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p376-380
- HUMPHREY, Mary Ann**
My country, my right to serve: Experiences of gay men and women in the military, World War II to the present; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p102
- HUNDELEBY, Max**
-- and Strashelm, Rainer
German A7V tank and the captured British MkIV tanks of World War I; book review.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85
- HUNGARY**
History
Survival of the strong (Battle of Lechfeld, 955). Jon Gutman. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p34-41
- HUNT, John B., LtCol, Ret**
Emerging doctrine for LIC (low intensity conflict). illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p51-60
- HURRICANES**
Hill panel wants AF to step up storm watch. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p20
- HURST, Herschel**
Behind the Malaysian tiff (relations between Australia and Indonesia). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p16-17
-- and O'Donnell, Laurle, LtGen
Ray plan (for the Australian Defence Force). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p17-19
- HUSSAIN, Mushahid**
JDW interview (with North Korea's Vice Prime Minister and Foreign Minister Kim Yong Nam). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p492
- HUSSAIN, Syed**
What future for UK's marine/naval industry? Interview with Alex Marsh, Chairman of Swan Hunters International. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p58-59
-- and Sachl thananthan, R., Maj
Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30
Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Minister. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p4-6+
Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). illus por. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+
- HUSSEIN, Saddam**
about
(Iraqi President) Saddam: Buying time? James Bruce. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p61-63
- HYDE, James C.**
Army Guard heavies up; Air Guard takes on more missions. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p40+
- Jt auth
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak, Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+
- HYDROFOILS**
Shape of things to come--advanced naval vehicles for NATO. Barry Carr, Capt, Ret. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p55-56+
- HYDROGRAPHY**
Environmental information: Its importance for naval forces. R.O. Morris, RAdm. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p10-11+
- HYPERVELOCITY.** *See* KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS
- I**
- I B E R L A N T.** *See* ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC
- I C B M.** *See* INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES
- I F F.** *See* IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE
- I L S.** *See* INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT
- IBERIAN ATLANTIC COMMAND.** *See* ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC
- IBRAHIM, Azman**
ADI (Australian Defence Industries) well positioned to provide live fire ranges. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p28+
- ICELAND**
See also
DEFENSES - Iceland
MILITARY POLICY - Iceland
Foreign Relations
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Iceland: Security of island nation crucial to Alliance. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p44-45
Strategic Importance
Distant neighbour--Iceland in the changing Alliance. Björn Bjarnason. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p41-43
- IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE**
Design
Looming crisis over IFF (identification friend or foe). David Brinkman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p367-368
- IMAGING SYSTEMS**
Defense electronics & computing supplement. *See* issues of *Intl Def Rev*
Research and Development
Coast Guard studies "digital imaging" systems. Patricia L. Howard. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p48
- IMPORT TRADE.** *See* EXPORT IMPORT TRADE
- IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**
Boom operator--cornerstone of safety. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9
Modern air refuelling systems. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p91-94+
- History*
40th anniversary of combat air refueling. Wes Rauth, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p11-13
- IN-SERVICE TRAINING.** *See* ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
- INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS**
Air Force
AF bases (major Air Force realignments related to base closing). *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p6

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS (cont'd.)

Airborne command post units to close. Sean C. Kelly, illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p9

Hahn wing dismantling marks untypical tour. Joby Warrick, illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p8+

House brings domestic base closures closer. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p6

U.S. writes ending to 90-year Clark history. Joby Warrick, illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6

Armed Forces

AF bases (major Air Force realignments related to base closing). *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p6

Base closures--the tough job someone has to do; based on the DOD Base Closure and Realignment Report, April '91. Colin McMillan, illus por tab. *Defense* (May/June '91): p16-23

House brings domestic base closures closer. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p6

Army

Base closures. Heike Hasenauer, illus map. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p31-33

Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). William R. Ward, Maj and Douglas J. Middleton, Col, tab illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30

Reshaping the Field Artillery. E.G. Anderson, III, Col, illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15

Chronology

Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). William R. Ward, Maj and Douglas J. Middleton, Col, tab illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30

Lessons Learned

Inactivation: The reality of building down. Randall C. Williams, Jr, LtCol, illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p19-21

INDIA

See also

GUERRILLA WARFARE - India

Navy - India

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - India

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - India

Foreign Relations

Soviet Union

Hugging the Bear--Indo-Soviet military ties in the 1990s. G. Jacobs, illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p298-301

Politics and Government

(Interview with Girish Chandra Saxena, governor of India's Jammu and Kashmir state). Anthony Davis, por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p212

INDIAN OCEAN REGION

Soviet Pacific Fleet in the Indian and Pacific oceans--the end of an era? P. Lewis Young, illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23+

INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954

Personal Narratives

Conversation with Gen. Clap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson, illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28

INDONESIA

Behind the Malaysian tiff (relations between Australia and Indonesia). Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p16-17

See also

Armed Forces - Indonesia

Navy - Indonesia

Economic Policy

Indonesia (country profile). Richard D. Golik,

map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p33-42

Strategic Importance

Indonesia (country profile). Richard D. Golik, map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p33-42

INDUSTRY

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ELECTRONICS, INDUSTRY AND

TRADE

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Germany

Implications for industry--a German perspective. Matthias Plügge, illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p763-765

United States

Our American industrial base: Where is it headed? Is it on the right track? David D. Acker, illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p2-7+

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

All companies great and small. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p70-72

Army Materiel Command praises industry. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p18-19

Budget cuts--effects on the defense industrial base, pt 3. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret, illus chart tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-17. Pt 1, 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p30-33; pt 2, 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p6-9

Comeback capability; based on "Force Generation Potential," from the 1991 Joint Military Net Assessment, tab chart. *Defense* (May/June '91): p24-29

Conventional wisdom revisited. James Kitfield, tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-20+

Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi, illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66

Maintaining the defense industrial base. F. Clifton Berry, Jr, tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-9

Our American industrial base: Where is it headed? Is it on the right track? David D. Acker, illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p2-7+

Results when needed: Example of quick response in Desert Shield. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret, illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p16-17

Sematech industrial policy or national security imperative? Mark E. Meranda, illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-13

Warning from industry. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-66

INFANTRY

Equipment

Individual protection kit. Kevin M. Walker, Lt, illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

LAI (light armored infantry): Impressions from SWA (Southwest Asia). James J. Maxwell, Capt, illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-19

Training

Improving marksmanship. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol, illus tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p27-30

United States

LAI (light armored infantry) in the MEU (SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit special operations capable). Norman L. Cooling, Capt, illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-22+

LAI (light armored infantry): Impressions

from SWA (Southwest Asia). James J. Maxwell, Capt, illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-19

"Light" infantry division with more for the fight. Allen L. Tiffany, Capt, illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-55

Rocket-bearing howitzer battalions: The LAV-MRL (light armored vehicle-multiple rocket launchers) revisited. Richard K. Fickett, illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+

Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt, tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26

History

Infantry--defending against armored and mechanized attacks. Mark Edmond Clark, illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-63

Training

Platoon EXEVALs (external evaluations) in a light infantry battalion. Eugene J. Palka, Maj. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39

INFLIGHT REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

INFORMATION EXPLOSION

Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen, illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Communications, air power ride data age roller coaster. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p43-45

Data formatting for search and retrieval. James Dreiling and Kirk Wilson, illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-63

Holographic storage at last? Sheldon B. Herskovitz, illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p60-61

See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INFRARED EQUIPMENT

Infrared roof warranty inspection. Charles Korhonen, illus tab por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p32-33

INGRAM, Charles L., Jr

Passing of an era (closing of the Air Force Orientation Group), illus por. *Sergeants* 30 no 6 (Jul '91): p10-13

Visionary of a renewed American spirit (Air Force Sergeants Association Americanism Award winner, President George Bush), por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p18-20

INSECTS

Pest control in the desert. David M. Claborn, LT. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p56+

INSIGNIA

Air Force

United States

Patches: Windows on history. Michael B. Perini, LtCol, illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-49

INSPECTION

See also

AIRPLANES - Inspection

Air Force

Contracted support activity inspections. Method, Maj. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p9

INSTRUMENT FLYING

Head-up Display in instrument conditions: Friend or foe? Foster Bitton, Maj, illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p23-26

INSURANCE, LIFE

Looking for insurance in an unsure world.

INSURANCE, LIFE (cont'd.)

Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p16+

INSURGENCY

AFP's (Armed Forces in the Philippines) impressive gains, disappointing losses. Peter M. Sales. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p8+

Country at war with itself (Cambodia). Jacques Bekaert. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p25-26

Fighting for peace (in Liberia). Sunny Biaghere. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p23

(Interview with Sri Lankan Defence Secretary Gen S.C. Ranatunga). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p80

Killing season opens (in Kashmir). T.A. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p10-12

ONUCA (United Nations Observer Group in Central America)--a story of success in the quest for peace. John D. Joly, Col. map illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p12-13+

Equipment

Slovene force's imported arms (in Yugoslavia). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p49

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY

INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT

Getting organized for an LSA (logistic support analysis) proposal. Graydon McFarland. tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-18

Potential cost savings from increased NATO joint ventures. H. Schillings, LtCol and Steve Bell, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-14

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

Former Warsaw Pact sites surprise some in NATO intelligence community. John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p32

Role of intelligence in the Oriental concept of command. Don D. Chipman, CDR, Ret. bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-90

See also

WORLD WAR II - Intelligence Operations Lessons Learned

Intelligence in the Military Police battalion. Rhonda K.R. Cook, 1stLt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p39-40

Libya

Libya's intelligence and security services. Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p695-697

United States

Assessing the intelligence effort. Michael H. Decker. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23

Desert war was crucible for intelligence systems. James R. Clapper, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p77-80

Does the Marine Corps need infantry battalion S-2 officers? Jason M. Williams, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p24-25

Intelligence assets boost Coast Guard performance. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p81-83

Intelligence support of expeditionary planners (Marine Corps Intelligence Center). Robert D. Steele. tab illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p72-79

Looking ahead, Navy views USSR as most potent threat. illus por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p74-76

Marine Corps imagery support. Steven B. Clayton, CW2. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26

Meteoric changes forecast in intelligence processes. Harry C. Banford. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p89-91

Military intelligence in low intensity conflict. David B. Collins, Capt. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p10-12

Navy's communications funding strategy unfolds. Michael S. Loescher, LCDR. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p111-115

No shortcuts for APMOS (Additional Primary Military Occupational Specialty) intelligence officers. Paul H. Marx, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29

Operation Just Cause: The divisional MI battalion, the nonlinear battlefield, and AirLand Operations-Future. Victor M. Rosello, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p28-31

Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+

System extends real-time intelligence to theater level. Harry E. Soyster, LtGen. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p70+

Unfortunately, we fought like we trained. C.E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22

U.S. intelligence responds to changing '90s missions. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p67-69

Study and Teaching

WARFIGHTER: A Reserve Military Intelligence battalion perspective. William V. Wenger, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p32-38

INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL

Equipment

Japan's SIGINT (signals intelligence) islands. Martin Streetly. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p235-236

Lessons Learned

Operation Just Cause: The divisional MI battalion, the nonlinear battlefield, and AirLand Operations-Future. Victor M. Rosello, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p28-31

INTER-AMERICAN AIR FORCES ACADEMY

Nuts, bolts and democracy. Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34

INTERCEPTION OF MISSILES. See MISSILES - Interception

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES

American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Finan and Jack Brimberg. tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42

Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14

Soviet strategic modernization has not slowed. Donald C. Latham. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p58+

INTERDICTION

High-tech drug interdiction: A bust? Kristin Knauth. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p30-32

Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. Jack W. Ellertson, LtCol and Alan K. Huffman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1

(Summer '91): p114-161

CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) framework for a new security order. Victor-Yves Ghebali. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758-759

Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War? Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Thomas Risse-Kappen. bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p162-188

Education and the world of tomorrow--special emphasis on Europe. Franz A.P. Frisch. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-18. Part 2 of a 3 part series

Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. Rolf Clark. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series

Impressions of KNM Ula (submarine). Antony Preston. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19+

Potential cost savings from increased NATO joint ventures. H. Schillings, LtCol and Steve Bell, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-14

Training defense officials in international armaments collaboration. Richard Kwatnoski. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-32. Part 1 of a 3 part series

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - International Aspects

TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation

INTERNATIONAL LAW

America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. John H. McNeill. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57

INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS NEGOTIATIONS. See ARMS SALES

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

Gulf war and the new world order. Lawrence Freedman. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p195-209

International outlook. See issues of *Signal*

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Foreign assistance funding proposal for fiscal year 1992; reprint of a formal statement before the House Appropriations Committee 22 May '91. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p17-30

Gulf war and the new world order. Lawrence Freedman. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p195-209

International outlook. See issues of *Signal History*

Canadian Defence Quarterly 1933-1935: Canadian military writing of a bygone era. Serge M. Durlinger. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p43-44+

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. See SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

Making interoperability work. Dennis Palzkill, Lt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-54

INVENTORIES

Growth in unneeded inventories: Contributing factors. James H. Perry. tab chart bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-25

Impact of processing times in Department of Defense logistic systems. James H. Perry. illus tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p15-20

INVENTORIES (cont'd.)

Property accountability for the new company commander. Robert E. Milani, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-18

INVESTMENTS

Financial planning guide, pt 2. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): F1-F14. Pt 1, 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): pF1-F10

IRAN

See also

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations
Iran

Foreign Policy

Iran as a "good neighbor". Jennifer Hart. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p27-29

Foreign Relations

United States

Iran as a "good neighbor". Jennifer Hart. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p27-29

IRAN-IRAQ WAR, 1980-1988

Regional conflicts and global tensions: The Iran-Iraq war. Ngozi Caleb Kamalu. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p333-346

Naval Operations

In harm's way in the Gulf. John B. Dwyer. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45

IRAQ

(Iraqi President) Saddam: Buying time? James Bruce. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p61-63

Playing cat and mouse over Iraq's nuclear secrets. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p58

See also

Army - Iraq

ARTILLERY - Iraq

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Iraq

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Iraq

GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Iraq

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Iraq

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Iraq

MISSILES - Iraq

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iraq

TERRORISM - Iraq

WEAPONS - Iraq

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Aftermath in Kuwait. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p17-20

Airborne electronic warfare boosted by the (Desert) Storm. Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p719-724

Alleged US-UK special ops heist of Iraqi missiles before Desert Storm "didn't happen". Benjamin F. Schemmer. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p39-40

Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. illus bibliog map. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+

Astray on the Birdsville Track (Desert Storm ground attack). Denis Warner. map illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p27-29

Avoidable disasters (Iraqi "ecoterrorism"). Neil C. Livingstone and Edward V. Bodolato. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p27-28

Corps rebuilds Kuwait. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p13-16

Gulf war and the future of NATO. John Train. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p24

Gulf war and the new world order. Lawrence Freedman. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p195-209

Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. illus map. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+

Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. Gene I. Rochlin and Chris C. Demchak. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p260-273

Kuwait bleeding to death. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p8-9

Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1183-1185

Rein on terror. James Kitfield. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35+

RO (Royal Ordnance) in Kuwait: The big clean-up. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p59+

United Nations ceasefire resolutions. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p140-142+

Weapons that won the war. Malcolm R. Davis. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p8-13

See also

OPERATION - Daguet

OPERATION - Desert Sabre

OPERATION - Desert Shield

OPERATION - Desert Storm

OPERATION - Granby

Aerial Operations

5 dogfights, 1 premature bailout are recalled. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p13+

Air war in the Gulf. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229

'Common thread' in Iraqi maneuvers. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p16

Fair exchange: Yanks flew in Gulf for RAF (British Royal Air Force). Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p12-14

Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245

Bibliography

Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): B1-B11. Pt 1, 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): pB1-B11

Biography

Biographical notes (of Saudi, American and British commanders). *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p158-159

Campaigns and Battles

2d Armored Cavalry: The campaign to liberate Kuwait. John Hillen, 1stLt. illus map. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-12

Casualties

15 possible 'friendly fire' cases investigated. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p6

DOD lists 'friendly fire' casualties. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p302

Gulf 'friendly fire' probe leaves questions. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p8

U.S. admits to 3 more 'friendly fire' incidents. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p6

Chronology

Desert Storm almanac: A chronology of events (including United Nations Security Council Resolutions 660-678). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p117-120+

Damages and Losses

Senate: Track those exposed to Kuwaiti oil fires. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p26

Splattered! (Iraqi tank photographs). illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p26-27. Pictorial

Equipment

High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway.

illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

Foreign Participation

NATO and the Gulf crisis. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM. map. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p246-259

Training and fighting with the Saudis. John R. Jones, Maj, and others. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p9-13

Lessons Learned

Air war in the Gulf. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229

Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245

Gulf conflict--a chemical warfare postscript. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p16+

Gulf war: Preliminary afterthoughts. Angus Brown, Col. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p20-23

NATO and the Gulf crisis. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM. map. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p246-259

Study: Quality of personnel is high priority. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p10

Survivability and Southwest Asia. Alfred J. Ponwitz, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+

Top contract categories: Missiles--war heroes face mixed prospects. Michael N. Beltramo. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p112-114

Voice of experience; interview with LtGen Bernard E. Trainor, USMC (Ret). Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-13

Logistics

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' laboratory support to Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm and to Kuwait recovery operations. David F. Maune, Col. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p10-13

Naval Operations

Mine countermeasures in the Persian Gulf--a German view. illus por. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p59-60+

Sea services' role in Desert Shield/Storm. Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p27-33

Public Opinion

Poor analysis clouds reason for Gulf war victory. Dennis M. Drew, Col. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p23

Publicity

The press and the Persian Gulf War. Pete Williams. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p2-9

Strategy

Scenario for war. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p58-62

Victory strategy. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p8-9

IRRADIATION. See RADIATION

ISBY, David C.

Soviet arms deliveries and aid to Afghanistan 1989-91. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p348-354

ISNARD, Jacques

Dassault's Mirage fighters. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p76-78

Maritime surveillance--the French answer. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p63-64+

ISRAEL

See also

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel

Research and Development - Israel

ITALY

See also

ITALY (cont'd.)

- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- Italy
AIR DEFENSES - Italy
Armed Forces - Italy
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -
Italy
MILITARY POLICY - Italy
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Italy
History
Triumphant over all people (Emperor
Constantine). Karen C. Huber. *Mil
History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p10+

J

- J R T C. See JOINT READINESS
TRAINING CENTER
J S T A R S. See JOINT SURVEILLANCE
TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM
J T I D S. See JOINT TACTICAL
INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
JABLONSKY, David
Churchill--the great game and total war; book
review.
Army 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p74
JACKSON, Karl D., editor
Cambodia 1975-1978: Rendez-vous with
death; book review.
Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p374-375
JACOBS, G.
Hugging the Bear--Indo-Soviet military ties
in the 1990s. *illus. Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7
(Jul '91): p298-301
Special operations forces: Soviet Spetsnaz.
illus chart tab. Asian Def J no 5 (May '91):
p20-23+
Special operations forces: The United States.
illus tab chart. Asian Def J no 4 (Apr '91):
p21-24+
JACOBSEN, Jacques Noel, Jr, jt auth
Red-Bluecoats: The Indian scouts; book
review. Fairfax Downey and Jacques Noel
Jacobsen, Jr.
Special Warfare 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p65
JAMES, Alan
Peacekeeping in international politics; book
review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug
'91): p70
JAMMING
Heavy metal a psychological warfare tool.
Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23
'91): p18
New technologies in self-protection jammers.
Filippo Ner. *illus. J of Elect Def* 14 no 7
(Jul '91): p55-58
Equipment
New life for Prowler (EA-6B). Martin
Streedy. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4
(Jul 27 '91): p163
JANNARONE, August G., Col
-- and Stratton, Ray E.
Building a practical United States Air Force
capability for Foreign Internal Defense
(FID). *bibliog. DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4
(Summer '91): p80-91
JANVIER, Bernard, Gen
about
Post-operational views; interview with
General Janvier, commanding the
DAGUET Division. *illus por. Mil Tech* 15
no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25
JAPAN
Moving against the flow: Japan's defence
build-up. Kensuke Ebata and Paul Beaver.
illus. Jane's Def Wkly 16 no 6 (Aug 10
'91): p232
See also
Air Force - Japan
Armed Forces - Japan
Army - Japan

- DEFENSES - Japan
MILITARY POLICY - Japan
NAVAL AVIATION - Japan
Navy - Japan
STRATEGY, NAVAL - Japan
TANKS, MILITARY - Japan
UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic
Relations - Japan
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -
Japan
WEAPONS - Japan
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed
Forces - Japan
Foreign Economic Relations
United States
Do relative gains matter? America's response
to Japanese industrial policy. Michael
Mastanduno. *bibliog. Intl Sec* 16 no 1
(Summer '91): p73-113
Foreign Relations
Giant who walks softly. Vincent P. Grimes.
illus. Army 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+
Asia, Southeastern
Japan and the security of Southeast Asia:
Fearing the juggernaut? Fred Burlatskiy.
illus. Asian Def J no 11 (Nov '90): p28-30
United States
History
Shogunate defied. Thos Davis. *illus map*
bibliog por. Mil History 8 no 3 (Oct '91):
p50-57
History
Shogunate defied. Thos Davis. *illus map*
bibliog por. Mil History 8 no 3 (Oct '91):
p50-57
Strategic Importance
Japan's SIGINT (signals intelligence) islands.
Martin Streedy. *map illus. Jane's Def
Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p235-236
JDW country survey: Japan. *illus tab por.
Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91):
p275-284
JEEPS
50th anniversary of the jeep. John Reichley.
illus. Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p78-79
Wagons of war hit high gear (light attack
vehicles). Brian Walters. *illus. Def &
Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91):
p57-58+
JEFFERY, M.K., Col
United Nations Transition Assistance Group
(UNTAG) Namibia. *map illus. Canadian
Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p7-9+
JEFFRIES, Lewis I., Col
Blueprint for force design. *illus bibliog. Mil
Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-31
JENSEN, Mark S., Maj
MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in
Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA
experiences). *illus. Field Artillery* (Aug
'91): p30-34
JENSEN, Richard M., LtCol
Air Force communications began small in
Gulf war. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p65
JERCHEL, Michael
Missile-firing T-55 AM2B: Too good for
scrapping? *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun
'91): p635-636
JEREMIAH, David E., ADM
about
JDW interview (with Adm David E.
Jeremiah, Vice Chairman of the Joint
Chiefs of Staff). Barbara Starr. *por. Jane's
Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p380
JERVIS, Robert
Meaning of the nuclear revolution: Statecraft
and the prospect of Armageddon; book
review.
Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p381-383
JOB, Brian L.
Canadian defence policy in the Pacific:
Relevance, commitments, and capabilities.
illus bibliog. Canadian Def Q 21 no 1

(Aug '91): p32-39

- JOHNSON, David
Battle at flood tide (Battle of Aspern-Essling,
1809). *illus map por bibliog. Mil History* 8
no 2 (Aug '91): p50-59+
JOHNSON, David C., 1stLt
"Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI
(China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. *por illus
bibliog. Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2
(Summer '91): p109-113
JOHNSON, David L.
-- and others
Environmental quality through energy
technology. David L. Johnson, and others.
illus tab por. Mil Engr 83 no 544 (Aug
'91): p38-39
JOHNSON, Dion W.
Bear tracks in Indochina: An analysis of
Soviet presence in Vietnam; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91):
p145-146
JOHNSON, James A., CSGM, jt auth
Duties, responsibilities, and authority of the
battalion command sergeant major. Robert
B. Mangold, Col and James A. Johnson,
CSGM. *illus. Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep
'91): p20-21
JOHNSON, Larry E., 1stLt
Stories are true: Your head will not stop main
gun recoil. *illus. Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug
'91): p24-25
JOHNSON, L.M., Col
-- and Rozman, Thomas R., LtCol
Armor force and heavy equipment
transporters: A force multiplier? *illus.
Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16
JOHNSON, Loch K.
America's secret power: The CIA in a
democratic society; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91):
p158-160
JOHNSON, Reuben F.
Higher marks for Soviet missiles. *illus. AF
Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p60-64
JOHNSTON, Douglas M.
Burden lies in the proof. *illus bibliog. US
Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-48
JOINT AIR ATTACK TEAM. See
TACTICAL AIR FORCES - United States
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
Eclipse of the Joint Chiefs. Gordon D.
Batcheller, Col, Ret. *illus por. MarCor
Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34
JOINT FORCES
United States
Joint challenge--and opportunity. John C.
Faith, MajGen, Ret. *bibliog. Parameters*
21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p40-48
JOINT OPERATIONS
Images of war. *por illus bibliog. US Nav Inst
Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80
Making interoperability work. Dennis
Palzkill, Lt. *illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no
9 (Sep '91): p50-54
Military downsizing: A joint venture? Larry
Grossman. *por tab. Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul
'91): p14+
Study and Teaching
Air/ground cavalry troop combined
operations. Richard D. Reimers, Capt. *illus.
USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p20-21
JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER
Army Aviation and the Joint Readiness
Training Center. Ed Littlejohn, LtCol and
Bob Hester, Capt. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun
'91): p46-48
JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET
ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM
Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple
upgrades. *illus. Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91):
p53-55
Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack
Radar System) in action. Richard B.

- JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM** (cont'd.)
Myers, BrigGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/June '91): p65-66+
- JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM**
Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple upgrades. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p53-55
- JOLIVETTE, Capt**
Working dogs put bite on drug crimes. illus. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May/June '91): p18
- JOLY, John D., Col**
ONUCA (United Nations Observer Group in Central America)--a story of success in the quest for peace. map illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/June '91): p12-13+
- JONES, Donald, LtGen, Ret**
about
Military pay promises called harder to keep. Grant Willis. por. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p22
- JONES, Ernest S., Maj**
MPS (maritime pre-positioning ships) and Desert Storm. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p47-50
- JONES, Gregg R.**
Red revolution: Inside the Philippine guerrilla movement; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p375-377
- JONES, John R., Maj**
-- and others
Training and fighting with the Saudis. John R. Jones, Maj, and others. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p9-13
- JONES, Neville**
Beginnings of strategic air power; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167
- JORDAN, John**
Indian Navy--major expansion ahead. illus map tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p291-297
SA-N-7 'Gadfly' missile system. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p344-347
- JORDAN, Kenneth D., Col, Ret**
Operation transition. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-22
- JORDAN, Robert S., Jt auth**
Maritime strategy and the balance of power: Britain and America in the twentieth century; book review. John B. Hattendorf and Robert S. Jordan. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p113-115
- JULIAN, Jessica W.**
Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190
- JUNGWIRTH, LtCol**
Acquisition managers and requirements definition, pt 2. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p7. Pt 1, Acquisition managers and common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6
- K**
- KACZOR, Bill**
Eglin AFB digs its Florida Panhandle history. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p22
- KAHLAN, Ralph E., Col**
Too many regulars in the base force strategy. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25
- KAM, Ephraim**
Surprise attack: A victim's perspective; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p151-152
- KAMALU, Ngozi Caleb**
Regional conflicts and global tensions: The Iran-Iraq war. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p333-346
- KAMPUCHEA.** See Cambodia
- KARIMI, Roj, Capt**
Total quality management in software development. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-19+
- KARNIOL, Robert**
Asian build-up: Regional powers strengthen their hand. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (June '91): p611-613
(Interview with Sri Lankan Defence Secretary Gen S.C. Ranatunga). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p80
- KARNOW, Stanley**
In our image: America's empire in the Philippines; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p130-131
- KARP, Aaron**
United States and the Soviet Union and the control of ballistic missile proliferation to the Middle East; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p89-90
- KARPISCAK, John, III, Capt**
Terra Geode: The Army in space. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p37-41
- KARSH, Efraim**
-- and Rauts, Inari
Saddam Hussein, a political biography; book review. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p62
- KASHMIR**
Killing season opens (in Kashmir). T.A. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (June '91): p10-12
- KASSIM, Annuar**
USSR's armed forces in for profound change; interview with Marshal D.T. Yazov. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33
- KAUFMAN, Sandra A., Capt**
Air National Guard surgeons take flight--Top Knife provides experience. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p24-26
- KEATING, Susan Katz**
Outstanding Airmen of the Year. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p58+
- KEEGAN, John**
Price of admiralty: The evolution of naval warfare; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p76-77
- KEIPER, Robert**
Lower costs, rising quality add allure to video confabs. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p108-110
- KEISER, Gordon W., Col, Ret**
Reflections on the military budget. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32
- KELLNER, Mark A.**
Data power. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+
Telephone circus (FTS 2000). chart illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-37+
- KELLY, Orr**
Homet: The inside story of the F/A-18; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p60-61
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p116
- KELLY, Patricia L., Jt auth**
Civilian careers in Army transportation. Samuel N. Wakefield, MajGen and Patricia L. Kelly. tab. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p14-17
- KELLY, Patrick M., Jt auth**
Electronic information delivery system. Tim Oman and Patrick M. Kelly. illus. *Military Police* (June '91): p36-37
- KELLY, Sean C.**
Airborne command post units to close. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p9
Fair exchange: Yanks flew in Gulf for RAF (British Royal Air Force). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p12-14
Officer swaps said to grow in importance as forces draw down. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p14
Pilot's last war mission the first for new bomb (the GBU-28). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p14-15
RAF 'Sleepy Hollow' (Welford) can pack punch. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p15+
'Twin bases' (RAF Bentwaters/RAF Woodbridge) closure to cost 4,100 AF slots. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p26
- KELLY, Thomas J., Maj**
Operation Cross My Heart. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31
- KELLY, Thomas W., LtGen**
about
Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+
- KEMP, Ian**
Britain's defence for the '90s: Less of the same. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p100-101
DOD lists 'friendly fire' casualties. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p302
Soviet Army unravels. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p470
UK unveils Army for the 1990s. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p182
- KENNEDY, Floyd D., Jr**
Navy's medium attack aircraft dilemma. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p26-27
- KENNETT, Lee**
First air war, 1914-1918; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p56
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p91
MarCor Gaz 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p122
Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84
Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50
- KENNY, Brian, Gen**
NATO vehicle for the road ahead. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p19-27
- KERTZER, David I.**
Ritual, politics, and power; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353
- KESSLER, Richard J.**
Rebellion and repression in the Philippines; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p375-377
- KESSLER, Ronald**
Spy in the Russian Club; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p97
- KICK, Edward L.**
-- and others
Militarization and infant mortality in the Third World. Edward L. Kick, and others. illus bibliog tab. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p285-305
- KIDRON, Michael**
-- and Smith, Dan
New state of war and peace; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
- KILLINGSWORTH, Paul, Maj**
Estimating and supporting future airlift forces. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-20
- KILPATRICK, C.W.**
Naval night battles in the Solomons; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p140-141

- KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS**
KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite). Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13
 Small caliber electromagnetic gun. James C. Beck, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-91
- KING, Randolph W., editor**
 Naval engineering and American sea power; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p138-140
- KINGS POINT ACADEMY. See**
MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, KINGS POINT, NY
- KINGSEED, Cote C., LtCol**
 Battalion chaplain. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-16
 Eisenhower's prewar anonymity: Myth or reality? por bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p87-98
- KIPERS, Jeffrey A., 1stLt, Jt auth**
LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. James S. Ebertowski, LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19
- KIRBY, Jeffrey G.**
 -- and Stoner, Stephen E.
 Automated Review Management System. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p22-23
- KIRK, John**
 -- and Young, Robert
 Great weapons of World War II; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
- KIRSCHNER, Edwin J., Col, Ret**
 Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in World War II). por illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p24-25+
- KITFIELD, James**
 Conventional wisdom revisited. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-20+
 Curtain up on Materiel Command. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69
 Donald Atwood: Taking control; interview. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p54-56
 Rein on terror. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35+
- KLEMENT, Steven S., Capt, Jt auth**
 Synchronization of the brigade fight. Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col and Steven S. Klement, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-20
- KLOTZ, Frank G.**
 America on the ice: Antarctic policy issues; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p91
- KNAUTH, Kristin**
 High-tech drug interdiction: A bust? illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p30-32
- KNIGHT, Kenneth R., LtCol**
 -- and others
 Movement-to-contact: "Red Dragons" (3d Battalion, 82d Field Artillery) in Operation Desert Shield. Kenneth R. Knight, LtCol and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p42-45
- KOLINSKY, Eva, Jt editor**
 Political culture in France & Germany--a contemporary perspective; book review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69-70
- KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC). See** Korea (North)
- KOREA (NORTH)**
 Seoul-Moscow rapprochement. Denis Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p20
 Foreign Relations
 JDW interview (with North Korea's Vice Prime Minister and Foreign Minister Kim Yong Nam). Mushahid Hussain. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p492
- KOREA (REPUBLIC). See** Korea (South)
- KOREA (SOUTH)**
 America's ROK-solid alliance; interview with Gen. Robert W. RisCassi. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39
 Seoul-Moscow rapprochement. Denis Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p20
 See also
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)
- KORHONEN, Charles**
 Infrared roof warranty inspection. illus tab por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p32-33
- KOWALEWSKI, David**
 Coercive organs and counterinsurgent vigilantes in the Philippines. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Social* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p307-326
- KRAEMER, Ronald D.**
 -- and others
 New computer system meets MAC's (Military Airlift Command) airlift scheduling challenge. Ronald D. Kraemer, and others. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p2-4
- KUHN, Tom, CMSgt**
 Airman's consumer--TDY: It's a trip, so plan. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p31
- KUPCHAN, Charles A.**
 -- and Kupchan, Clifford A.
 Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161
- KUPCHAN, Clifford A., Jt auth**
 Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161
- KURKE, Kathy A.**
 -- and Roper, William E.
 Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers domestic technology transfer. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9
- KUTYNA, Donald J., Gen**
SPACECOM (Space Command): We lead today, but what about tomorrow? based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 23, 1991. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-29
- KUWAIT**
 Aftermath in Kuwait. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p17-20
 Corps rebuilds Kuwait. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p13-16
- KWATNOSKI, Richard**
 Training defense officials in international armaments collaboration. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-32.
 Part 1 of a 3 part series
- KYLE, James H., Col, Ret**
 Guts to try; book review.
Armed Forces J Intl 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p53

L

LANTIRN

F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night). Doug Slocum, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p5-7

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY. See
PRODUCTIVITY

LABOR UNIONS

Down but not out (federal employees unions). Tom Shoop. por tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9

(Sep '91): p20-22+

LAFFONT, Eliane, editor

In the eye of Desert Storm: Photographers of the Gulf war; book review.
AF Times 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41

LAKE, Anthony, editor

After the war; book review.
Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p45-46

LAKE, Julian S., ADM, Ret

Despite initial problems, EW (electronic warfare) systems prove effective in Desert Storm. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p48-49

LAND BRIDGE. See RAILROADS

LAND WARFARE

History

Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

LANDING CRAFT

Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing craft air cushion) operations. John A. Toolan, Jr, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-41

LANDING OPERATIONS. See

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

LANDS, PUBLIC. See PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

LANE, Robert J.

Responsive logistics. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p30-32

LANGE, Russell, Maj

-- and MacFarland, Sean B., Capt
 KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite). illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13

LAOS

Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam). Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+

LAPOSATA, J.S., MajGen

-- and Hatley, Curtis D., LtCol
 Conventional Forces Europe combat equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for Desert Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p10-11

LARSON, Charles R., ADM

about

CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+

LASERS

Laser protection for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): The eyes have it. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p818-819+

LATHAM, Donald C.

Soviet strategic modernization has not slowed. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p58+

LATIN AMERICA

Observations on the theory of LIC (low intensity conflict) and violence in Latin America. Eduardo Aldunate, Maj. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p80-86

See also

ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN

COUNTRIES - Latin America

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic

Relations - Latin America

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -

Latin America

Foreign Relations

United States

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

Social Conditions

Time to build: US policy for Latin America and the Caribbean. P. Wayne Gosnell, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-50

LATREMOLIERE, Olivier

Objective White: The battle for As Salman--the ground offensive. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-31

LAUNCH VEHICLES. See BOOSTERS**LAUNIUS, Roger D.**

Hump airlift to China, 1942-1945: An epic in the American military assistance program. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p12-16

Military Airlift Command: A short history, 1941-1991. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p9-11

LAURENT, Eric

-- Jt auth

Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf war; book review. Pierre Salinger and Eric Laurent.

AF Mag 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p43-44

LAVERY, Brian

Nelson's Navy: The ships, men and organization, 1793-1815; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167-168

LAW. See INTERNATIONAL LAW;**MARITIME LAW; MILITARY LAW****LAWS AND LEGISLATION**

Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

Let's do right by sacrifice of GIs and families. C. Judson Lively, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p12-14

Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190

Revising the War Powers Act. James A. Nathan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543

War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? Gregory M. Huckabee, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225

See also

Subhead Laws and Regulations under specific subjects, e.g. ARMS SALES - Laws and Regulations

LAYTON, Michael L.

RDT&E (research, development, test and evaluation) cost recovery: Revised 1989 contract clause. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p103-109

LEADERSHIP

Before the battle. See issues of *Army*

Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. Michael A. Palmer. bibliog por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59

Developing armor leaders: Now and in the future. Thomas C. Foley, MajGen. por. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-7

Five dimensions of leadership. Mark A. Abramson and John W. Scanlon. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-22+

Leadership forum. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

Preparing self for combat. Fred V. Flynn, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p77-87

Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

See also

COMMAND**Study and Teaching**

20 NCOs taking pilot class for new leadership school. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep '91): p14+

Mechanized rifle company as a leadership academy. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-35

LEBANON

See also

Armed Forces - Lebanon

TERRORISM - Lebanon

LEBLANC, Stephen G., Capt, Jt auth
CH-53Es in the desert. John E. Montemayor, Maj and Stephen G. LeBlanc, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-43

LEDERER, Patrick R., LtCol
A few thoughts on composing. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p48-49

LEDLOW, Gerald R., 1stLt
Automating medical supply management. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-33

LEE, Eric

Infantry's day against tanks. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+

LEE, Robert E.

about

Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee birthday address 19 January 1926. Douglas Southall Freeman. por bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83

LEGG, William, CDR, Ret
Gulf war teaches lesson. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p37-41

LEGISLATION. See LAWS AND LEGISLATION

LEHENBAUER, Dale L., Capt
Navigation technology in the Persian Gulf. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-51

LEIBSTONE, Marvin

ATF (advanced tactical fighter): Facts and implications. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p27-29

GE (-Aerospace) and the air defence solution--interview with Mr. Chuck Meeks. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-35

US military aerospace: An industry update. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p101+

LEKETA, Anthony F.

Pentagon renovation program. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p31-35

LELAND, John W.

Operation Desert Shield (Military Airlift Command involvement). illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p25-26

LENNOX, Duncan

China's development of ballistic missiles. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p374-375

Inside the R-17 'Scud B' missile. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p302-305

LEON, Gus A., Col, Ret

Fix-it for less dollars--Guard units support USAREUR (US Army-Europe) maintenance needs. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-34

LESSONS LEARNED

See also

Subhead Lessons Learned under specific subjects, e.g. ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967--Lessons Learned

LETT, Phillip W.

M1 tank story. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-101

Type 90 tank: A milestone for Japanese industry. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p631-634

LETTOW-VORBECK, Paul von

about

Prussian jungle tactics (in Africa during WWI). Barry Taylor. por. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p8+

LEVENS, LuAnne K.

-- and Schemmer, Benjamin F.
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Carl E. Mundy, Jr., USMC, Commandant of the Marine Corps. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p47+

LEVINE, Richard

Air and sea surveillance emphasized in Australian Defense Review. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-61+

LEVITE, Ariel

Offense and defense in Israeli military doctrine; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84

LEWY, Guenter

Cause that failed: Communism in American political life; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p109-111

LEYTON-BROWN, David

Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: The North American dimension. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p19-23

LI, Li, Jt auth

Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. John A. Ballweg and Li Li. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618

LIBERIA

Fighting for peace (in Liberia). Sunny Biaghare. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul '91): p23

LIBYA

Libya's intelligence and security services. Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p695-697

See also

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Libya**LIETHA, Todd R., Capt**

Operation Desert Shield from an FDO's (fire direction officer's) perspective. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p49-53

LIFE INSURANCE. See INSURANCE, LIFE**LIGHTBURN, David T.**

Enhancing security--arms transfers under CFE (Conventional Forces Europe) ceilings. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p60-62

LIGON, Michael R., Capt

Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9

LINGAMFELTER, L. Scott, LtCol

In the wake of a Storm: Improving the FA (Field Artillery) after Operation Desert Storm. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p27-29

LINK, Lewis E., Jr

-- and McKim, Hartan

Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spills. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p52-53

-- and West, Harold W.

Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p14-15

LIONETTI, Donald M., MajGen

Air defense: No 'road to Basra'. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-20+

Way ahead: Maj. Gen. Donald M. Lionetti, chief of ADA (Air Defense Artillery), charts the future of the "First to Fire" branch. illus por. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p6-11

LIPMAN, Derek S.

Snoring--danger signal in the sky (obstructive sleep apnea). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-21

LITTLE, John H., BrigGen

Into the 21st century--how ADA (Air Defense Artillery) will deploy and fight on future battlefields. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p48-56

LITTLEJOHN, Ed, LtCol

-- and Hester, Bob, Capt

Army Aviation and the Joint Readiness Training Center. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p46-48

LIVELY, C. Judson, Col, Ret

Let's do right by sacrifice of GIs and families.

- LIVELY, C. Judson, Col, Ret (cont'd.)
illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p12-14
- LIVINGSTONE, Nell C.
Commentary (on terrorism). See issues of *Sea Power*
-- and Bodolato, Edward V.
Avoidable disasters (Iraqi "ecoterrorism").
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p27-28
- LLOYD, A.T.
Guardians of the North. illus. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p56-59
Vulcan's blast (effect of volcanic activity on aviation). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-21. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner, Apr-Jun '90
- LOANS, HOME
House panel (Veterans' Affairs Committee) OKs vets' home-loan expansion. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p11
- LOBBESTAEL, Wayne, Col
-- and Vasquez, Bud, Maj
Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. chart illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44
- LOCHER, James R., III
Low intensity conflict and the changing nature of warfare. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p10-12
Low-intensity conflict--challenge of the 1990s. illus por tab. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p17-19
- LOEFFKE, Bernard, MajGen
One place, three wars, pt 2. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-12. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-20
- LOESCHER, Michael S., LCDR
Navy's communications funding strategy unfolds. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p111-115
- LOGISTICS
See also
CIVIL WAR--United States - Logistics
INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Logistics
MOVEMENT CONTROL
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Logistics
TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY
WORLD WAR II - Logistics
Air Force
United States
Career and personnel information. See issues of *AF J Log*
Prototype (Air Force Logistics Information File) provides visibility in Desert Storm. Farmer, Capt. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p17
Armed Forces
United States
Desert Shield/Storm special edition. illus. *DefTrans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): entire issue
Operation Desert Shield: Logistics considerations for sustained deployment. Brent Herold, Capt, and others. map tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p5-9
Army
United States
Army logistics in 2010. Gilbert S. Harper, Col. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22
Desert Storm and future logistics challenges. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31
Determining logistics support requirements. Alan R. Cunningham and Larry J. Harrison, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p38-40
Logistics planning for Desert Storm. John J. Carr, Col. illus map. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p23-25
Logistics posture of the Army; excerpts from a statement to Congress. Michael P.W. Stone and Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p7-11
Objective supply capability. Todd Wagenhorst. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-4
Responsive logistics. Robert J. Lane. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p30-32
Stock funding of depot-level repairables. Kenneth L. Moore. chart. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-6
Sustaining Army combat forces. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p6-11
Bibliography
Logistics literature. See issues of *Log Spectrum*
History
Analysis of Confederate logistics on the outcome of the Civil War: Lessons learned. Ben Washburn, Capt, and others. tab illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p28-35
Marine Corps
United States
Anticipating logistical needs prior to deployments. Richard E. Coyle, Capt. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-109
- LOH, John Michael, Gen
about
Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13
(Gen) Loh backs women's ability to fly combat. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4
- LOK, Joris Janssen
Active revolution in ASW (anti-submarine warfare) sonars. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p103
F-16 cracks 'not new in Europe'. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p222
J-STARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1169
Multi-role mobility takes off. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p315-316
UK shipyards & shipbuilding--the high price of survival. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p359-360+
- Jt auth
Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. René van Woelk and Joris Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+
- LOMAX, Judy
Hanna Reitsch: Flying for the Fatherland; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p59
- LOPEZ, Ramon
Airship awaits military uplift. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p38-39
Rivals line up for US Army training job. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p32-33
USMC rolls with LAV-105 project: Army seeks replacement AGS (Armored Gun System). illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p575-576
- LOTT, Cecil L., Capt
Attack helicopter company and air cavalry troop in the decision-making process. tab. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p22-25
- LOVECE, Joseph A.
UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) programs experience growth pains. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p30+
- LOW-ALTITUDE FLYING. See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
- LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91
Case for separating civic actions from military operations in LIC (low intensity conflict). Regina Gaillard. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-41
Emerging doctrine for LIC (low intensity conflict). John B. Hunt, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p51-60
Low intensity conflict and the changing nature of warfare. James R. Locher, III. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p10-12
Low-Intensity Conflict Proponencies Directorate. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-25
Low-intensity conflict--challenge of the 1990s. James R. Locher, III. illus por tab. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p17-19
Military intelligence in low intensity conflict. David B. Collins, Capt. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p10-12
Observations on the theory of LIC (low intensity conflict) and violence in Latin America. Eduardo Aldunate, Maj. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p80-86
One place, three wars, pt 2. Bernard Loeffke, MajGen. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-12. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-20
Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. Michael R. Ligon, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9
Sri Lanka mauls Tamil Tigers in 'mother of all battles'. Thalif Deen. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p272
US strategy and the changing LIC (low intensity conflict) threat. Steven Metz. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-29
See also
COUNTERINSURGENCY
GUERRILLA WARFARE
TERRORISM
- LOWE, Thomas E., Jt auth
Lloyd C. Stearman 1898-1975. Kenneth D. Wilson and Thomas E. Lowe. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-93
- LOWER, Larry J., Jt auth
Time-varying, three-dimensional hydrodynamic and water quality model of Chesapeake Bay. Donald L. Robey and Larry J. Lower. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p50-51
- LOWMAN, Charles, LtCol
ARCSA V (Aviation Requirements for the Combat Structure of the Army V) studies Army Aviation's future. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p57-60
- LUCAS, Janice L.
Engineers and scientists for the future: Where are they? chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p68-70
- LUCKETT, Richard
White generals; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p146-148
- LUNDQUIST, Edward H.
COD (carrier onboard delivery): Providing vital support for aircraft carriers at sea. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p68+
- LURIA, René
Brazilian Army's modernization program. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p701
CASA's new military models. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p643-645
Spanish Navy's BENTICO-600 program. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91):

LURIA, René (cont'd.)

p647-648

LUXEMBOURG

See also

Armed Forces - Luxembourg
Foreign Relations

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Luxembourg--Grand Duchy relies on Active Force as catalyst. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33

LUXHOJ, James T.

Organizational scheme for maintenance modeling. tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p25-33

-- and Rao, Ming

Knowledge integration concept for manufacturing logistics. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p9-14

M

M A C. See MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND

MAAS, Melvin J., MajGen

about

Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65

MACFARLAND, Sean B., Capt, Jt auth

KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite). Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13

MACHIN, H.

Developments in French politics; book review.

NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 3 (May/June '91): p92

MACHINE GUNS

GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachithanathan, Maj. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

Innovation keeps the SMG (submachine-gun) in the limelight. Nick Steadman. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p36-38+

MACHMUD, Benjamin

FASCAM (Family of Scatterable Mines)--the force multiplier. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36

Five Power Defence Arrangement (FPDA) marks 20th year of existence. por. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p82-83

MACKMULL, Stephen J.

-- and Sample, George D.

Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p14-17

MADISON, Glenn F., Sgt, Jt auth

Workhorse of the Arctic (small unit support vehicles). Michael D. Hess, Maj and Glenn F. Madison, Sgt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

MAGINNIS, Robert L., LtCol

Combat in Arctic regions. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p28-33

MAHONEY, Patrick, Jt auth

Battleship, the loss of the Prince of Wales and the Repulse; book review. Martin Middlebrook and Patrick Mahoney. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p168

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Battle damage repair--an effective force multiplier. Donald W. Snull and D. Jerry Wallick. *Nav Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p24-27

IG's (inspector general) perspective on materiel maintenance. Richard F. Zawalski, CW4. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p34-35

P.S. magazine anniversary. Heike Hasenauer. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p41

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

Maintenance and Repair

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

AIRPLANE TYPE - F-16 - Maintenance and Repair

ARMY AVIATION - United States - Maintenance and Repair

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Maintenance and Repair

COMMAND POSTS - Maintenance and Repair

EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Maintenance and Repair

EQUIPMENT - Maintenance and Repair

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Maintenance and Repair

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS - Maintenance and Repair

PENTAGON - Maintenance and Repair

RAILROADS - Maintenance and Repair

RUNWAYS - Maintenance and Repair

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Maintenance and Repair

Bibliography

Organizational scheme for maintenance modeling. James T. Luxhoj, tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p25-33

Study and Teaching

Making the most of "real world" training. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18+

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT. See Maintenance and Repair

MAJOR, John

about

Major Euro tilt. Tony Geraghty. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-33

MALAYSIA

See also

AIR DEFENSES - Malaysia

Armed Forces - Malaysia

DEFENSES - Malaysia

Navy - Malaysia

Foreign Relations

Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Minister. Syed Hussain and R. Sachithanathan, Maj. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p4-6+

MALMSTROM, Frederick V., LtCol

Simulator sickness. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-24

MALONE, Phillip G., Jt auth

Three-dimensional mapping of contaminant distribution in soil using a soil penetrometer. Stafford S. Cooper and Philip G. Malone. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p54-55

MALONE, Susan L., Col

Memorable Marine Reservists. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65

Reserves turn 75. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-62

MALTHANER, John, TSgt

Crew brings 60 children through Scud attack (story of Col Paul A. Weaver, Jr, C-5 pilot). *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p8-9

MANAGEMENT

Do you need participative management? Charles W. Elliott. tab. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p27-29

See also

CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY

Acquisition managers and requirements definition, pt 2. Jungwirth, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p7. Pt 1, Acquisition managers and common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6

Defense management makeover. Peter Grier.

AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-63

Management tools: Value added features for an automated logistics management system. Daniel N. Bien. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p21-24

Templates and best practices use in the Army. Gerald Moeller. *illus chart. Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p10-13

See also

CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *AF Compt*

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT

Acquisition managers and requirements definition, pt 2. Jungwirth, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p7. Pt 1, Acquisition managers and common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6

Defense management makeover. Peter Grier. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-63

How to streamline an organization and combat bureaucracy. Helmut Reda, Capt. *illus bibliog. Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p4-9

Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. Wayne Lobbstaef, Col and Bud Vasquez, Maj. *chart illus bibliog. Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44

Pentagon pursues mastery of corporate data systems. Robert McCashin. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p81+

Resources, productivity and unit cost. James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p14-21

See also

AUTOMATION

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT

INFORMATION

SYSTEMS

Automated Review Management System. Jeffrey G. Kirby and Stephen E. Stoner. *illus por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p22-23

Drug curse conquest hinges on secure communications--seizing narcotics, criminals means sharing vital, sensitive law enforcement agency information. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p58-62

Integrating land management and training through ITAM (Integrated Training Area Management) and GRASS (Geographical Resources Analysis Support System). William D. Severinghaus and William D. Goran. *illus por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p42-43

Organizing for effective NASA space operations support in an MIS (Management Information System) environment. Stanford E. Hoffman. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p3-8

Pentagon pursues mastery of corporate data systems. Robert McCashin. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p81+

MANEUVER WARFARE

Amphibious maneuver warfare: Who's in charge? Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. por. *illus bibliog. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37

Echo Company--a vital player. *illus. Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p13-14

Soviet OMG (operational maneuver group): Fire support lessons for AirLand Battle-Futura. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. *illus. Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p18-21

MANEUVERS

See also

COMBINED OPERATIONS

MANEUVERS (cont'd.)

EXERCISE
JOINT OPERATIONS
OPERATION
WAR GAMESAir Force
United StatesExercises. See issues of *AF Times*Army
United States1941 maneuvers. Christopher R. Gabel. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89

MANGANYI, Chabani, editor

Political violence and the struggle in South Africa; book review.

RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83

MANGOLD, Robert B., Col

-- and Johnson, James A., CSGM

Duties, responsibilities, and authority of the battalion command sergeant major. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p20-21

MANGUM, Ronald Scott, LtCol

Vicksburg campaign: A study in joint operations. map bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p74-86

MANPOWER, MILITARY

See also

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY
PERSONNEL

Mobilization

See MOBILIZATION, MILITARY
United StatesInterview with Lt. Gen. William H. Reno--(Army's) Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p4-6+Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54Reconstitution is the new game. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

See also

ENGINEERS

Defense Dept

Engineers and scientists for the future: Where are they? Janice L. Lucas. chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p68-70

MANUALS

Army

P.S. magazine anniversary. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p41

MAPS AND MAPPING

Managing the Digital Topographic Revolution. John Olesak, LtCol. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p20-21Terra Geode: The Army in space. John Karpisak, III, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p37-41Using digital high-resolution aerial photographs for wetlands delineation and mapping. John E. Anderson. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p46-47

MARCHANT, T. Eston, MajGen

Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

MARCOS, Ferdinand

about

People power and Pacific airlift. Anne M. Bazzell. illus por bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p22-24

MARRIAGE, Frédéric, MajGen

Canada--unilateral stance not realistic. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79

MARINE CORPS

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND
EXPENDITURES - Marine Corps
ARTILLERY - Marine Corps
DOCTRINE - Marine Corps
Logistics - Marine CorpsMEDICAL SERVICE - Marine Corps
MISSILES - United States - Marine Corps
Reserve Forces - Marine Corps
Brigades, Divisions, etc
United States3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. John H. Admire, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84LAI (light armored infantry) in the MEU (SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit special operations capable). Norman L. Cooling, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-22+LAI (light armored infantry): Impressions from SWA (Southwest Asia). James J. Maxwell, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-19

United States

3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. John H. Admire, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84Exclusive AFJII interview with: General Carl E. Mundy, Jr., USMC, Commandant of the Marine Corps. LuAnne K. Levens and Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces Jnl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p47+Marine Corps imagery support. Steven B. Clayton, CW2. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26Perspective on the (Marine) Corps; reprint of formal questions and responses prepared for Senate Armed Services Committee. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p72-79Reflections on the military budget. Gordon W. Keiser, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing craft air cushion) operations. John A. Toolan, Jr, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-41Survivability and Southwest Asia. Alfred J. Ponwitz, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+U.S. Marines in Operation Desert Storm. John R. Pope, Col. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p62-69Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Biography

Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65

Equipment

But what if we'd had the Osprey? Harvey F. Crouch, Jr, Col. illus tab map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p80-87Lessons learned of tactical reconnaissance (retirement of RF-4B). Christopher P. Gutmann, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p33-34M1 tank story. Philip W. Lett. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-101MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) and maneuver warfare. Charles W. Morris, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-114Small caliber electromagnetic gun. James C. Beck, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-91

Organization

Aviation officer restructure within the regiment. George G. Stuart, LtCol. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-44Does the Marine Corps need infantry battalion S-2 officers? Jason M. Williams, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p24-25

If it ain't broke, can it be improved? Rex

Williams, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42No shortcuts for APMOS (Additional Primary Military Occupational Specialty) intelligence officers. Paul H. Marx, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29Rocket-bearing howitzer battalions: The LAV-MRL (light armored vehicle-multiple rocket launchers) revisited. Richard K. Fickett. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+

Training

Unfortunately, we fought like we trained. C.E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22

MARINE CORPS AVIATION

CH-53Es in the desert. John E. Montemayor, Maj and Stephen G. LeBlanc, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-43

MARINE CORPS COMBAT

DEVELOPMENT COMMAND
Intelligence support of expeditionary planners (Marine Corps Intelligence Center). Robert D. Steele. tab illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p72-79Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

MARINE CORPS DEVELOPMENT AND

EDUCATION COMMAND. See
MARINE CORPS COMBAT

DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS, QUANTICO,

VA. See MARINE CORPS COMBAT

DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

MARITIME LAW

America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. John H. McNeill. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS

MP_S (maritime pre-positioning ships) and Desert Storm. Ernest S. Jones, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p47-50

See also

AUXILIARY SHIPS

Maintenance and Repair

MPS (maritime pre-positioning ships) and Desert Storm. Ernest S. Jones, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p47-50

MARKSMANSHIP

Study and Teaching

Improving marksmanship. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p27-30

MARSH, Alton K.

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Tested by fire. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-91

MARSH, Charles

-- and others

Progress in the improvement of HDS (heat distribution systems) performance. Charles Marsh, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p34-35

MARTH, Richard B., Sr, Jt auth

Global Positioning System--a multifaceted engineering tool. Stephen R. DeLoach and Richard B. Marth, Sr. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p44-45

MARTINS, Dean

Running the SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine) race (in Argentina and Brazil). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p59-60

MARX, Paul H., Capt

No shortcuts for APMOS (Additional Primary Military Occupational Specialty) intelligence officers. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29

- MASON, Francis K.**
Battle over Britain; book review.
Air Power History 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p56-57
- MASON, R.A., AVM, Ret**
Air war in the Gulf. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229
To inherit the skies: From Spitfire to Tornado: Britain's air defence today; book review.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p86
- MASON, Ronald, Jt auth**
Microscopic might--the chip revolution. Allan Fox and Ronald Mason. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p11+
- MASON, Tony, AVM**
Raising airpower profile (Soviet Defence Minister Gen Shaposhnikov could give the air forces a new prominence). illus. *Jane's DefWkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p418
- MASS MEDIA**
Ethics and responsibility in broadcasting. Frederick J. Chiaventone, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-76
Fourth estate as a force multiplier. John M. Shotwell, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-79
Images of war. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80
Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+
Newshounds and the dogs of war. Larry Grossman. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-27+
Persian Gulf, the Pentagon, the press. Pete Williams. illus por. *Defense* (May/June '91): p10-15
The press and the Persian Gulf War. Pete Williams. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p2-9
- MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION**
- MASTANDUNO, Michael**
Do relative gains matter? America's response to Japanese industrial policy. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p73-113
- MATLACK, Carol**
America's voice: The federal government's international radio network is making a valiant effort to keep up with the fast-changing global political scene. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11+
- MATTHEWS, Birch J.**
Rare Bear: A gold race record at Reno. illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p124-131
- MATTHEWS, James**
Digging for Civil War roots. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p45+
- MATTHEWS, William**
Active-duty strength at lowest level since 1950, DOD says. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p6
Civil rights official is told of bias in military. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4
Congress, DOD stepping up pace on MIAs. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6
Failed Soviet coup renews drawdown debate. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p4+
House brings domestic base closures closer. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p6
New grocer: Commissary chief (MajGen John P. Dreska) orders faster checkouts, other improvements. por illus. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p12-13+
New military zip codes should help reduce misrouted mail. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10+
New questions raised about Vietnam casualties. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p10
Reports says U.S. military is rife with discrimination. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p4
Soldiers', Airmen's Home undergoing major changes. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p22
Who will control Soviet arsenal? por. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p3+
- MAUNE, David F., Col**
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' laboratory support to Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm and to Kuwait recovery operations. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p10-13
- MAURIZ, Manuel Lopez**
Western military aircraft programmes--an overview. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p14+
- MAXWELL, James J., Capt**
LAI (light armored infantry): Impressions from SWA (Southwest Asia). illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-19
- MAZARR, Michael J.**
Light forces and the future of U.S. military strategy; book review.
Armor 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52
Middleweight forces for contingency operations. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-39
- MAZE, Rick**
4.2% pay raise appears certain next fiscal year. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p4
Bachelor dads living on base face BAQ (basic allowance for quarters) cut. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3
Bill would help those separating and Gulf Reservists. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p9
Form to translate military skills for civilian employers. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p11
GAO (General Accounting Office) study criticizes service academies. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p20
Hill wants Reserve cuts studied. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p20
House, hoping for no delays, votes 4.8% raise for vets. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p24
House OKs hazardous waste bill. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p8
House panel (Veterans' Affairs Committee) OKs vets' home-loan expansion. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p11
McPeak, Navy chief back exempting infants' mothers. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p6
New recruits the smartest in 19 years, DOD reports. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p8
Panel urges improvements in officer promotion fairness. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p4
(SecDef) Cheney: Giving DOD funds to Soviets 'foolish'. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p3
Senate committee approves bill to study job radiation risks. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p8
Senate panel (Armed Services Committee) votes to bar RIFs. por. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3
Senate votes to bar BAQ cuts for some single parents. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p11
Senate votes to restore GI Bill benefits to Gulf Reservists. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6
Shifting sands in Europe may alter U.S. stance. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p20
Tighter rules are sought on 3- and 4-star retirement. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p4
Unemployment benefits package passes Senate Finance Committee. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3
Vote done, race to the cockpit is on for female pilots. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p4
Women in combat: Military witnesses reflect split. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p4+
- MAZZARA, Andrew F., LtCol**
Artillery in the desert, 1991, pt 3. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-35. Pt 1, 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55; pt 2, 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p35-36
- MCANDREW, Bill, Jt auth**
Battle exhaustion--soldiers and psychiatrists in the Canadian Army, 1939-45; book review. Terry Copp and Bill McAndrew. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84-85
- MCAVOY, Roger J., LtCol**
Meaningful pre-award debriefings--a tool to increase public confidence and cost-effective procurement? bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p237-245
- MCBETH, Karen**
Navy's floating stores. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-76+
Respectable growth category: Hardware. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p41-42+
- MCCALL, Malcolm, editor**
Just deterrence--morality and deterrence into the 21st century; book review.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p70+
- MCCASHIN, Robert**
Pentagon pursues mastery of corporate data systems. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p81+
- MCCGWIRE, Michael**
Perestroika and Soviet national security; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p92
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34
- MCCLOY, Barney**
Arleigh Burke class. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p74-76
- MCCCLURE, Edward M., Maj**
Area damage control: The forgotten mission. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p18-22
- MCCOY, Gary T., LtCol, Jt auth**
PACER INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. H. Kenneth Alcorn and Gary T. McCoy, LtCol. map illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41
- MCDADE, Raymond C., Capt**
Impressions of an Awards Board recorder. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p47+
- MCFARLAND, Derek, 1stLt**
-- and others
Desert notes (Desert Storm personal narratives). Derek McFarland, 1stLt, and others. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p10-13
- MCFARLAND, Graydon**
Getting organized for an LSA (logistic support analysis) proposal. tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-18
- MCGLASSON, W.D., Col, Ret**
Making the most of "real world" training. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18+
"We fix things"--if it's broken, LEMCOs (light equipment maintenance companies) repair it (945th Maintenance Company). illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24
- MCINNES, Collin**
NATO's changing strategic agenda--the conventional defence of Central Europe;

- MCINNES, Colln (cont'd.)
book review.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p80
- MCINTOSH, Malcolm
Managing Britain's Defence; book review.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81-82
- MCKILLIP, Robert W.H., LCdr
Undermining technology by strategy--resolving the trade protection dilemma of 1917. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-37
- MCKIM, Harlan, Jt auth
Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spills. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harlan McKim. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p52-55
- MCLAURIN, Ronald D.
From professional to political: The decline of the Lebanese Army. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p545-568
- and Moon, Chung-in
United States and the defense of the Pacific; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p115-117
- MCMICHAEL, William H., SSgt
Aftermath in Kuwait. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p17-20
Desert demolitions. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p13-16
Desert Storm: Iron troop's trial by fire. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p8-12
One year later: (LtGen) Yeosock looks back; interview. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-29
Reshaping the Army. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p6-8
- MCMILLAN, Colin
Base closures--the tough job someone has to do; based on the DOD Base Closure and Realignment Report, April '91. illus. por. tab. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p16-23
- MCMILLIN, Andrew, Commodore, Ret
Long sea shore--coastal defence by Canada's Naval Reserve. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p71-74
- MCNAIR, E. Clark, Jr, Jt auth
Dredged material research. Robert M. Engler and E. Clark McNair, Jr. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p58-59
- MCNEILL, John H.
America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57
- MCPEAK, Elynor
about
In step with Elli McPeak (wife of AF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-29
- MCPEAK, Merrill A., Gen
Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak... 'my hat's off to Reservists and their families'; interview. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6
People make the real difference; interview with Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak. por. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p10-13
about
Airman's world: General McPeak discusses promotions, uniforms and restructuring. Daria J. Smith, SSgt. por. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p6
Exclusive AFJI interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+
- Power down: McPeak's restructuring would empower people at AF's lower echelons. Joe West. por. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p12-13
- MCPHEE, John
Looking for a ship; book review.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p95
- MCPHERSON, James M.
Abraham Lincoln and the second American revolution; book review.
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p94-95
- MEACHAM, J.A.
Tomorrow's NATO: Leaner, swifter. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p18-21
- MEASUREMENT. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
- MECHANIZED FORCES. See ARMOR
- MEDAL OF HONOR
Hero of Hill 188 (Cpl Freddie Stowers in WWI). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p36
Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *AF Mag*
- MEDIA. See MASS MEDIA
- MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
Air Force
AF surgeon: Cosmetic curb imperils training. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p16
- MEDICAL CORPS
Air Force
United States
AF surgeon: Cosmetic curb imperils training. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p16
- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Def J*
- MEDICAL SERVICE
See also
DENTAL CORPS
FLIGHT SURGEONS
MEDICAL CORPS
MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS
SURGEON GENERAL
Air Force
United States
History
Cutting the umbilical cord: The USAF Medical Service achieves independence. George Watson. por. bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p19-22
None but the fit shall fly: The origins of the Air Force Medical Service. Dwight W. Tuttle. illus. por. bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p6-18
Armed Forces
United States
Unified control of military health-care system urged. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p9
Army
United States
Automating medical supply management. Gerald R. Ledlow, 1stLt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-33
Marine Corps
United States
Medical service in the FMF (Fleet Marine Force): Time for a change. Terrence Riley, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-52
- MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS
Air Force
United States
Medics make it better (1991 Team of the Year). Colleen A. Nash. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p76-77
- MEDICARE
Gulf vets' CHAMPUS deductible rising. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p10
Less CHAMPUS paperwork, more curbs near. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p6
Poll: Retirees want better access. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p6
Unified control of military health-care system urged. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p9
- MEILINGER, Phillip S., LtCol
Hoyt S. Vandenberg, the life of a general; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p172
Impact of technology and design choice on the development of U.S. fighter aircraft. illus. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p60-69
- MELESE, Francois, Jt auth
Resources, productivity and unit cost. James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. por. chart. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p14-21
- MELMAN, Yossi, Jt auth
Every spy a prince: The complete history of Israel's intelligence community; book review. Dan Raviv and Yossi Melman. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51-52
- MEMORIALS
Memorial merry-go-round (the process of getting a veterans' memorial in nation's capital). Nick Adde. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p39+
- See also
BATTLEFIELDS
- MENDEL, William W., Jt auth
Campaign planning and the drug war; book review. Muri D. Munger and William W. Mendel.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p143
- MENGES, Constantine
Inside the National Security Council: The true story of the making and unmaking of Reagan's foreign policy; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p154-155
- MENNING, William M., LtCol
-- and Sands, Stephen R., LtCol
Tactical night climb. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p40-42
- MERANDA, Mark E.
Sematech industrial policy or national security imperative? illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p10-13
- MERCHANT MARINE
United States
Desert Shield/Storm ocean shipping: Lykes Lines. W.J. Amoss, Jr. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p69
Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. Leo L. Collar. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68
- MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, KINGS POINT, NY
Strategic transportation alliance: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. Nancy L. Needham, Capt and John M. Ried, Capt. bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22
- MERNA, Gerald F.
Cooperation seen as path to industrial profitability. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p103-104+
- MESCO, James C., SSgt
Airlifting air logistics: Warner Robins Air Logistics Center's support of Desert Shield airlift operations. illus. chart bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p5-8
- METHOT, Maj
Contracted support activity inspections. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p9
- METRIC SYSTEM. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
- METZ, Steven
Mark of strategic genius. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p49-59
US strategy and the changing LIC (low intensity conflict) threat. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-29

- MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848**
Campaigns and Battles
Naked sword in hand (Mexico City campaign). G.P. Stokes, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p44-49
- MEYER, John G., Jr, Col**
Company command: The bottom line; book review.
Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51-52
- MICALE, Pete, Capt**
Total force--SAC (Strategic Air Command) security police in Desert Storm. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-27
- MICHEL, Marshall, Col**
Up and yonder--the future combat aircraft. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p33-35+
- MICROPROCESSORS**
Naval command and combat systems. E.R. Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p591-594+
- Parallel processing leads the quest for greater military computing power. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+
- Directories**
Military microprocessor directory. chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-55. Chart only
- MIDDLE EAST**
Arms sales to Middle East: Security or "pattern of destructive competition"? Joshua Sinai. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p40+
- Understanding the Palestinian problem. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p13-16
- See also*
GUERRILLA WARFARE - Middle East
SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL - Middle East
- MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973**
See also
ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-
Campaigns and Battles
Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+
- Lessons Learned**
Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+
- MIDDLEBROOK, Martin**
-- and Mahoney, Patrick
Battleship, the loss of the Prince of Wales and the Repulse; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p168
- MIDDLETON, Douglas J., Col, Jt auth**
Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). William R. Ward, Maj and Douglas J. Middleton, Col. tab illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30
- MILANI, Robert E., Capt**
Property accountability for the new company commander. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-18
- MILES, Donna**
AER (Army Emergency Relief Fund) helps families weather the Storm. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p50-52
- CID (Criminal Investigation Division) role as desert cops. Military Police** (Jun '91): p12-13
- Goodbye Pershing II. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-47
- Helping the Kurds. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p13-20
- Reducing the force (Army). illus tab. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30
- When soldiers join ROTC. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p34-36
- compiler
Personnel issues after Desert Storm. Donna Miles, comp. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-23
- MILITARY ACADEMIES**
United States
DOD to seek reviews on academy facilities. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep '91): p20
- GAO (General Accounting Office) study criticizes service academies. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p20
- See also*
AIR FORCE ACADEMY
MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
Women at West Point. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-45
- MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**
Iraq
(Germany's) Iraqi connection. Matthias Plügge. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p567-570
- MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND**
Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Tow, Maj. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+
- New approach: MAC (Military Airlift Command) tests, implements new maintenance concepts. Gary Perry, Capt. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6
- They deliver (Military Airlift Command). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-55
- See also*
AIR RESCUE SERVICE
History
Military Airlift Command: A short history, 1941-1991. Roger D. Launius. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p9-11
- MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**
'Non-offensive' defence or 'defensive' offence? S. Pechorov, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p17-21
- Soviet military debate on the initial period of war: Characteristics and implications. Richard H. Phillips. chart bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p30-61
- Superpower war termination: The maritime component. James J. Tritten. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p1-29
- See also*
ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
DECEPTION IN WARFARE
INTERDICTION
Strategy
SURPRISE IN WARFARE
TACTICS
Study and Teaching
Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies 1831-1991. Shelford Bidwell, Brig. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p68-72
- MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Defense exports in the post-Desert Storm environment (Fourth International Military Assistance Symposium speeches). por. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p1-16
- Hump airlift to China, 1942-1945: An epic in the American military assistance program. Roger D. Launius. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p12-16
- See also*
SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Organization
Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91
- MILITARY BASES**
Operational basing of the Army. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p33-35
- See also*
AIR BASES
ARMY POSTS
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS
United States
Base closures--the tough job someone has to do; based on the DOD Base Closure and Realignment Report, April '91. Colin McMillan. illus por tab. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p16-23
- MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES**
Capital celebration honors Operation Desert Storm vets. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
- MILITARY CIVIC ACTION. See CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM**
- MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS**
"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152
- Military and literature in Africa. Bayo Ogunjimi. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p327-341
- Newshounds and the dogs of war. Larry Grossman. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-27+
- US civil-military relations in World War II. Mark A. Stoler. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p60-73
- MILITARY CONFERENCES. See CONFERENCES, MILITARY**
- MILITARY DEPENDENTS. See FAMILY MEMBERS**
- MILITARY EDUCATION. See EDUCATION, MILITARY**
- MILITARY ENGINEERING**
Equipment
Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31
- MILITARY EXPORT SALES. See ARMS SALES**
- MILITARY HISTORY**
1941 maneuvers. Christopher R. Gabel. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89
- Building a NATO corps. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, LtGen and Alan T. Carver, Maj. bibliog illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-28
- Challenge of peace. James R. Harding, BrigGen and John A. Pitts. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-13
- Collection of combat documents covering the first three days of the Great Patriotic War, pt 1. map. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p150-190
- New military history. Peter Paret. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p10-18
- Tsarist armament strategies 1870-1914. Jonathan Grant. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p141-149
- MILITARY INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**
- MILITARY JUSTICE**
Commanders and the 15-6 investigation. Andy K. Hughes, Capt. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p53-55
- Judicial and non-judicial punishment systems of the Soviet armed forces. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p87-123
- Soviet military justice system. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p1-108
- MILITARY LAW**
See also

MILITARY LAW (cont'd.)**MILITARY JUSTICE****Soviet Union**

- Judicial and non-judicial punishment systems of the Soviet armed forces. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p87-123
- Soviet military justice system. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p1-108

MILITARY LIFE

Life in the Times. See issues of *AF Times*

MILITARY MEDICINE

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Def J*

MILITARY OCCUPATION**Equipment**

Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. René van Woezik and Joris Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+

MILITARY OFFENSES. See CRIMES**AND MISDEMEANORS****MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1991**

4.2% pay raise appears certain next fiscal year. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p4

MILITARY PLANNING

Attack helicopter company and air cavalry troop in the decision-making process. Cecil L. Lott, Capt. tab. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p22-25

Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. Colin S. Gray. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26

United States

Forward thinking. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p482

Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

New defense strategy. John T. Correll. tab chart illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54

Synchronization of the brigade fight. Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col and Steven S. Klement, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-20

MILITARY POLICE

Closure of Allied Checkpoint Alpha. Tony W. Howard, SSgt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p28-31

Intelligence in the Military Police battalion. Rhonda K.R. Cook, 1stLt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p39-40

MP role in the opening of the Berlin Wall. Robin Fontes, 1stLt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p24-27

MPs: Light cavalry vs. static guards. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-65

Readiness and deployability to Desert Shield. Douglas H. Cobb, Col. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p4-5

Sister service perspective on military police operations. R. Barry Cronin. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p22-23

Total force--SAC (Strategic Air Command) security police in Desert Storm. Pete Micale, Capt. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-27

When military police tee-up for the real thing. Virginia A. Todd, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p9-11

Security Measures

CID (Criminal Investigation Division) role as desert cops. Donna Miles. *Military Police*

(Jun '91): p12-13

Contemporary challenge of port security. Arnold Daxe, Jr, Col and Laura G. Chadwell, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p6-8

MILITARY POLICY

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strat Rev*

Canada

Canada's involvement in Europe--transatlantic tradition versus Pacific and Arctic challenges. W. Harriet Critchley. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p36-39

Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: International and domestic determinants. Kenneth J. Calder and Francis Furtado. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p9-13

Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. David B. Dewitt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+

France

France and West European defence identity. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p327-351

Iceland

Distant neighbour--Iceland in the changing Alliance. Björn Bjarnason. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p41-43

Italy

Italy--defense plan centers around joint missions. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-63

Japan

Giant who walks softly. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+

Norway

From Arctic to Baltic--the strategic significance of Norway. Johan Jorgen Holst. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p23+

Soviet Union

Contemporary Soviet military doctrine. V.P. Shevchenko, MajGen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p13-18

Trends in the development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces. Gregory T. Hooker. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-17

Costs

Costs of demilitarization in the USSR and Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p312-326

Switzerland

Importance of the Swiss armed forces for security policy. Heinz Häler. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25

Swiss security policy in the 1990s. Kaspar Villiger. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-21

United States

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

MILITARY POWER

Washington. See issues of *Aerosp & Def Sci*

See also**AEROSPACE POWER****SEA POWER****China (People's Republic)**

China's regional military posture. Tai Ming Cheung. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p618+

Soviet Union

First nuclear civil war? Barry Schneider. map. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p7-12

United States

JDW interview (with Adm David E. Jeremiah, Vice Chairman of the Joint

Chiefs of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p380

MILITARY RESEARCH. See Research and Development

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY**United States**

Norton Reservists (445th Military Airlift Wing) among first to volunteer: 'We're proud to serve'. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p27-29

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

US Army officer's learning contract. Edward E. Blankenhagen, LtCol and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p75-77

See also**CAREER PROGRAM**

MILIVOJEVIC, Marko
Soviet armed forces and Mongolia. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p306-310

MILLER, Barry

Aircraft under the microscope. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p22-24

MILLER, Charles A.

-- and others

Leaky Coaxial Cable Sensor systems. Charles A. Miller, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p28-29

MILLER, David, Col, Ret

UK forces in the Gulf war: Analysis of a commitment. illus tab chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-43+

MILLER, Jimmy L., 1stSgt

about

AF first sergeant of the year is veteran of Gulf operation. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p14

MILLER, John

-- and Schultz, Fred

Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+

MILLER, Monte B., LtGen

about

AF's top doctor recalls highlights of 31-year career. Janet D'Agostino. por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p16

MILLER, Stephen W.

New trends in armoured fighting vehicles. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+

MILLER, William C., RADM

about

Safeguarding the Navy's investment portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p11-12+

MILSTEAD, Cole, Capt

Future heavy forces: The need for better air deployability. tab illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p38-44

MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS

Critical need for army non-metallic mine detectors. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p52+

Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+

Mine countermeasures for Asian and Pacific navies. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p48+

Equipment

Tractors take on mine clearing. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p428

MINE WARFARE

Decision at last on mine warfare (in Australia). A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p25

FASCAM (Family of Scatterable Mines)--the force multiplier. Benjamin Machmud. illus.

- MINE WARFARE** (cont'd.)
Asian Def J no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36
- MINES AND MINE-LAYING**
FASCAM (Family of Scatterable Mines)--the force multiplier. Benjamin Machmud. illus. Asian Def J no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36
- Iraq's bicycle wheel mine. Terry J. Gander. illus. Jane's Int Rev 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p355
- RO (Royal Ordnance) in Kuwait: The big clean-up. Trevor Nash. illus. Mil Tech 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p59+
- MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING**
Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. illus map. Intl Def Rev 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+
- Mine countermeasures for Asian and Pacific navies. Antony Preston. illus. Asian Def J no 4 (Apr '91): p48+
- Mine countermeasures in the Persian Gulf--a German view. illus por. Naval Forces 12 no 3 ('91): p59-60+
- Mine sonar for German MCMVs (mine countermeasures vessels). illus. Jane's Def Wkly 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p322
- Standoff Minefield Detection Systems (STAMIDS) Advanced Technology Transition Demonstration (ATTD). Kenneth G. Hall, and others. por. Mil Engr 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p16-17
- Design**
Intermarine--keeping ahead of the threat. Brian Walters. illus. Asian Def J no 11 (Nov '90): p64-66+
- Equipment**
Naval affairs: Launching and recovery system for MCMV (mine counter-measures vessel). Rahim Bakar. illus. Asian Def J no 11 (Nov '90): p92-93
- MINORITIES**
Civil rights official is told of bias in military. William Matthews. AF Times 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4
- Just an average Joe (Vietnamese serving in the U.S. military). Peter Slavin. illus por. AF Times 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p45-46+
- PKK (Kurdistan Workers' Party) opens second front. Aziz Scott. illus. Intl Def Rev 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p702-703
- Reports says U.S. military is rife with discrimination. William Matthews. AF Times 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p4
- See also**
BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
- RACE RELATIONS**
- MIRZA, Patrick**
Who's afraid of the dark? (night vision technology). illus. Mil Engr 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p14-16
- MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS**
Malmstrom keeps the Blanchard (Trophy). illus por. Combat Crew 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23
- MISSILE CREWS**
Cutting edge. See issues of *Combat Crew*
- MISSILE DEFENSE**
Air defence US style. Antony Preston. illus. Naval Forces 12 no 3 ('91): p22-26
- AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function. Bill Russell. illus. J of Elect Def 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p41-43+
- Antiship missile proliferation stresses ship defenses. Stan Zimmerman. illus por. Armed Forces J Intl 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p48-49
- Brilliant missiles: Scud hunter-killers of the future. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. Armed Forces J Intl 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p54+
- Changing face of SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). Henry F. Cooper. illus por. Defense (May/Jun '91): p2-9
- Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. Def & Diplomacy 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
- European missile approach warners. Martin Streetly. illus. J of Elect Def 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p40+
- It's decision time for missile warning. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. J of Elect Def 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35+
- New focus for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). Henry F. Cooper. illus por. NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p40-42
- Pulse Doppler for missile approach warning. Albert A. Black. illus chart tab bibliog. J of Elect Def 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-48+
- Scud killer Patriot missile upgrades expand range. illus. Signal 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p33-36
- THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense system)--exploiting technologies for fast payoff. John Rhea. illus. Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p28-30
- Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. illus. Air Def Artillery (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
- See also**
MISSILES - Interception
- MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
United States
Top contract categories: Missiles--war heroes face mixed prospects. Michael N. Beltramo. illus tab. Govt Exec 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p112-114
- MISSILE TYPE**
See also
MISSILES
Advanced Surface Missile System
See MISSILE TYPE - Aegis
Aegis
Testing
'Chosin' few (the USS Chosin, a missile guided cruiser, tests the Aegis). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus por. Airman 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-25
- AGM**
Navy seeks "technology edge" for air-launched missiles. Patricia L. Howard and Michael R. Snyder. Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p23-24
- AIM-9**
See MISSILE TYPE - Sidewinder
- ASMS**
See MISSILE TYPE - Aegis
- Chaparral**
Chaparral--the US Army's long endurance "interim" missile system. Don Flamm. illus. Asian Def J no 6 (Jun '91): p68+
- MLRS**
MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in action. Michael Brown, MSgt. illus. Soldiers 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27
- Patriot**
Scud killer Patriot missile upgrades expand range. illus. Signal 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p33-36
- Theater missile defense: Improved Patriot. Heike Hasenauer. illus. Soldiers 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-26
- Thunder and lightning: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) plays a crucial diplomatic, as well as a key tactical, role in Operation Desert Storm. illus map. Air Def Artillery (Yearbook '91): p16-22+
- Top contract categories: Missiles--war heroes face mixed prospects. Michael N. Beltramo. illus tab. Govt Exec 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p112-114
- Pershing**
Goodbye Pershing II. Donna Miles. illus. Soldiers 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-47
- SAM-D**
See MISSILE TYPE - Patriot
- Sidewinder**
Sidewinder air-to-air missile--the free world's premiere dogfight missile. Don Flamm. illus. Asian Def J no 7 (Jul '91): p72+
- Stinger**
FIM-92-Series Stinger air defense missile. illus tab. Army 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p44-46
- Stinger (new technology provides real-time information to MANPADS Stinger teams). Air Def Artillery (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18+
- Tomahawk**
Tomahawk missile advances pinpoint warhead accuracy. illus. Signal 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p74-75
- Tomahawk's edge. Def & Diplomacy 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p59
- TOW**
Study and Teaching
TOW (missile systems) accuracy training. John S. Zachau, Lt. illus. Infantry 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p42-44
- MISSILES**
Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? Steve Fetter. tab bibliog chart. Intl Sec 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42
- See also**
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES
MISSILE TYPE
MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR
MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
MISSILES, ANTISHIP
MISSILES, CRUISE
MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR
ROCKETS
China (People's Republic)
China's development of ballistic missiles. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. Jane's Int Rev 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p374-375
- Countermeasures**
See MISSILE DEFENSE
- Deployment**
American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Finan and Jack Brimberg. tab bibliog. Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42
- Design**
Great Britain
Rapier 2000 (surface-to-air missile system) detailed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. Jane's Def Wkly 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p423-424+
- Detection**
AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function. Bill Russell. illus. J of Elect Def 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p41-43+
- Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. Def & Diplomacy 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
- European missile approach warners. Martin Streetly. illus. J of Elect Def 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p40+
- It's decision time for missile warning. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. J of Elect Def 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35+
- Pulse Doppler for missile approach warning. Albert A. Black. illus chart tab bibliog. J of Elect Def 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-48+
- Great Britain**
British air defence systems. Johann Fischer. illus. Naval Forces 12 no 3 ('91): p28-29+
- Guidance and Control**
F-16C VSIM (Velocity-Space Simulation Missile): A 3-D look. Robert B. Herberg. Capt. illus bibliog. USAF Fir Wpns Rev 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p11-14
- Research and Development**
Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? Eric H. Biass. illus. Armada Intl 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+

MISSILES (cont'd.)

- Interception**
 Deadly game of hide-and-peek. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
 Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p38+
- Iraq**
 Deadly game of hide-and-peek. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
- Launching**
 Tactical vertical launchers--the naval missile firer of choice. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p727-729+
- Research and Development**
 Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+
- Soviet Union**
 Close-up on SA-13 'Gopher' and MT-LBu 'Dog Bar'. Henry Dodds. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p359-362
 Deadly game of hide-and-peek. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
 Higher marks for Soviet missiles. Reuben F. Johnson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p60-64
 Inside the R-17 'Scud B' missile. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p302-305
 SA-6 'Gainful' deployed. Henry Dodds. illus. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p325-332
 SA-N-7 'Gadfly' missile system. John Jordan. illus. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p344-347
 Soviet strategic modernization has not slowed. Donald C. Latham. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p58+
- United States**
 See also
MISSILE TYPE
Army
 FIM-92-Series Stinger air defense missile. illus. tab. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p44-46
 Goodbye Pershing II. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-47
 MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in action. Michael Brown, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27
History
 Army air defense--from Nike to Patriot. Don Parrish. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p54-56
Marine Corps
 Long, lean and lethal--USMC upgrades its missile inventory. Carl White, Maj. Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26
Navy
 Navy seeks "technology edge" for air-launched missiles. Patricia L. Howard and Michael R. Snyder. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p23-24
 Surface fleet extends its reach--new missile programs move forward. John F. Morton. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p35+
- Tactical vertical launchers--the naval missile firer of choice. David Foxwell. illus. Intl Def Rev 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p727-729+**
- MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR**
 Navy seeks "technology edge" for air-launched missiles. Patricia L. Howard and Michael R. Snyder. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p23-24
 Sidewinder air-to-air missile--the free world's premiere dogfight missile. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p72+
- MISSILES, AIR-TO-GROUND. See MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE**
MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE

- See also**
MISSILE TYPE - AGM
Research and Development
 Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+
- MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**
 Army air defense--from Nike to Patriot. Don Parrish. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p54-56
 SA-6 'Gainful' deployed. Henry Dodds. illus. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p325-332
 Starburst: Hybrid air defender from Shorts. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p638-640
 Stinger (new technology provides real-time information to MANPADS Stinger teams). *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18+
- MISSILES, ANTIMISSILE. See MISSILES - Interception**
MISSILES, ANTISHIP
 Anti-ship missile today (current developments). Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p42+
 Antiship missile proliferation stresses ship defenses. Stan Zimmerman. illus. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p48-49
 Coast defence--obsolete or overlooked? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p84+
 Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p38+
 Sea Skua (lightweight missile dedicated for use against small ships)--the flexible response to maritime threats. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p52-54
- MISSILES, ANTITANK. See ANTITANK WEAPONS**
MISSILES, CRUISE
 Tomahawk missile advances pinpoint warhead accuracy. illus. *Signal* 43 no 12 (Aug '91): p74-75
 Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
History
 Evolution and development of cruise missiles: Technology for war. Gary R. Akin. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p43-48
 Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
Research and Development
 Evolution and development of cruise missiles: Technology for war. Gary R. Akin. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p43-48
- MISSILES, MAN-PORTABLE. See MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**
MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR
 Army air defense--from Nike to Patriot. Don Parrish. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p54-56
 Rapier 2000 (surface-to-air missile system) detailed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep '91): p423-424+
 SA-N-7 'Gadfly' missile system. John Jordan. illus. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p344-347
 Standard SAM. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p71-72
- MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE**
 Goodbye Pershing II. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-47
 Inside the R-17 'Scud B' missile. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p302-305
 MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in

- action. Michael Brown, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27
- MITCHELL, Alvina, Capt**
 ADAM is no dummy (high-tech manikin aids in research). illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-19
- MITCHELL, Edmund C., Capt**
 Using the awards system. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p43-44+
- MITCHELL, Kent A.**
 Fairchild Goose. illus. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p147-149
- MIXSON, Riley D., RADM**
 -- and others
 Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44
- MOBILIZATION, MILITARY**
 Desert Storm emphasizes wartime planning. Lee Franklin. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p6-7
- Netherlands**
 Netherlands: Reserve forces give Holland great advantage. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-38
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 NATO's future reserve forces--mobility essential in era facing Alliance. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p12-16
- United States**
 Comeback capability; based on "Force Generation Potential," from the 1991 Joint Military Net Assessment. tab. chart. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p24-29
 Mobilizing the Individual Ready Reserve. Robert D. Brown, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-44
 Reconstitution is the new game. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. illus. bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61
 Reserve engineers activated for war. John D. Cimock, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-46
- MODELS AND MODELING**
 Coastal Engineering Research Center: Recent applications of experimental testing. Robert R. Boutin, Jr and Michael J. Briggs. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p48-49
 Organizational scheme for maintenance modeling. James T. Luxhoj. tab. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p25-33
 Punching combat's equations (back-of-the-envelope modeling still works). Brian R. Galvin, LT. por. bibliog. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-46
 Time-varying, three-dimensional hydrodynamic and water quality model of Chesapeake Bay. Donald L. Robey and Larry J. Lower. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p50-51
- MOELLER, Gerald**
 Templates and best practices use in the Army. illus. chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p10-13
- MOFFETT, William A., RADM**
about
 Apotheosis of political strategy: The third appointment of Rear Admiral William A. Moffett as Chief of the U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics: 1929. Paolo E. Coletta. por. illus. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p24-29
- MOFID, Kamran**
 Economic consequences of the Gulf war; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p83
- MOHD NAJIB TUN RAZAK**
about
 Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). Syed Hussain

- MOHD NAJIB TUN RAZAK (cont'd.)
and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus por.
Asian Def J no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+
- MONCREITH, Alex
Besieged by thieves (capture of city of
Panama, 1671). illus por bibliog. *Mil
History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p44-49
- MONEY
Financial planning guide, pt 2. illus por. *AF
Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): F1-F14. Pt 1, 51
no 30 (Mar 4 '91): pF1-F10
- MONGOLIA
Soviet armed forces and Mongolia. Marko
Milivojevic. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int
Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p306-310
See also
Soviet Union - Foreign Relations -
Mongolia
- MONTEMAYOR, John E., Maj
-- and I. Blanc, Stephen G., Capt
CH-53Es in the desert. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no
8 (Aug '91): p42-43
- MOODY, James E., Capt, Jt auth
Soviet military justice system. Michael N.
Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt.
bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 (91): p1-108
- MOON, Chung-In, Jt auth
United States and the defense of the Pacific;
book review. Ronald D. McLaurin and
Chung-in Moon.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91):
p115-117
- MOON, Howard
Soviet SST: The techno-politics of the
Tupolev-144; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91):
p168-169
- MOONEY, Earl V., Jr
Subcontract management: A key function in
acquisition process. illus chart bibliog.
Prog Mgr 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-16
- MOORCRAFT, Paul L.
African nemesis: War and revolution in
southern Africa 1945-2010; book review.
RUSI Jnl 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82
- MOORE, David J., LtCol, Ret
Light at the end of the tunnel. *MarCor Gaz*
75 no 7 (Jul '91): p24-26
- MOORE, Kenneth L.
Stock funding of depot-level reparable.
chart. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-6
- MOORE, Kevin, Capt
Computer system keeps tabs on passengers
and supplies. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug
'91): p66
- MOORE, Timothy B., Maj
OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation) is
the lynchpin--acquisition of effective
weapons systems. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr*
20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44-47
- MORALE
Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in
World War II). Edwin J. Kirschner, Col,
Ret. por illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug
'91): p24-25+
- Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee
birthday address 19 January 1926. Douglas
Southall Freeman. por bibliog. *Nav War
Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83
- MORGAN, Daniel, BrigGen
about
Cowpens, 1781: The defeat of 'Bloody
Banny'. Derek Smith. illus por. *Army* 41
no 8 (Aug '91): p40-44+
- MORGAN, John G., Jr, CDR
Arleigh Burke is back. illus. *US Nav Inst
Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-57
- MORRIS, Charles W., Maj
MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) and
maneuver warfare. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75
no 8 (Aug '91): p110-114
- MORRIS, R.O., RAdm
Environmental information: Its importance
for naval forces. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no
3 (91): p10-11+
- MORRISON, David C.
Top contract categories: Foreign military
sales--an important 'marginal' market. tab
illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91):
p107-109
- Top government purchasers (for the)
Department of Energy: Nuclear winter
giving way to green. illus tab. *Govt Exec*
23 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-87
- MORRISON, Wilbur H.
Elephant and the tiger: The full story of the
Vietnam War; book review.
Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91):
p84-85
- MORROCCO, John
Top contract categories: Aircraft: So many
contractors, so few contracts. illus tab.
Govt Exec 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-97+
- MORROW, Janice M., Capt
'Chosin' few (the USS Chosin, a missile
guided cruiser, tests the Aegis). illus por.
Airman 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-25
- First kill (by Capt Steven W. Tate, USAF).
illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-11
- MORTARS
Infantry mortar hipshoot. Sean M. O'Brien,
Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91):
p39-41
- MORTON, John F.
Surface fleet extends its reach--new missile
programs move forward. illus. *Sea Power*
34 no 9 (Sep '91): p35+
- MOSSMAN, Billy C.
Ebb and flow: November 1950-July 1951.
United States Army in the Korean War;
book review.
Army 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p60
- MOTION PICTURES
Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus. *AF Times*
52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): B1-B11. Pt 1, 51 no
25 (Jan 28 '91): pB1-B11
- "Wings"--a movie and an inspiration. Barney
Oldfield, Col, Ret. por. *Air Power History*
38 no 1 (Spring '91): p55-58
- MOTION SICKNESS
Simulator sickness. Frederick V. Malmstrom,
LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun
'91): p22-24
- MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)
Gameplaying in the military budget. Ashley
Burrowes and Donald Harvey. por. *Armed
Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91):
p10-13
- MOTOR VEHICLES
Wagons of war hit high gear (light attack
vehicles). Brian Walters. illus. *Def &
Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91):
p57-58+
- See also*
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
AUTOMOBILES
JEeps
TRUCKS AND TRUCKING
- Armed Forces
Tank-automotive news. *See issues of Nail
Def*
Army
Unsung heroes of the war, low-tech systems
are vital. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret.
illus. *Nail Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91):
p28-29
- Drivers and Driving
Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. E.
Dwayne Burks. por chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43
no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3
- MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS
Tactical night climb. William M. Menning,
LtCol and Stephen R. Sands, LtCol.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p40-42
- MOUNTBATTEN, Louis
about
Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in
World War II). Edwin J. Kirschner, Col,
Ret. por illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug
'91): p24-25+
- MOVEMENT CONTROL
Armor force and heavy equipment
transporters: A force multiplier? L.M.
Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman,
LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug
'91): p13-16
- Lessons learned: Tactical lane marking
procedures. Martin B. Dorey, Capt. illus.
Engineer 21 (Jul '91): p42-44
- MTMC (Military Traffic Management
Command) key to strategic mobility. John
R. Piatak, MajGen. illus. *Def Trans J* 47
no 3 (Jun '91): p20+
- Team effort moves deploying (VII U.S.)
Corps in record time. illus. *Def Trans J* 47
no 4 (Aug '91): p12-14
- USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as
focal point of mobility effort. John T.
Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun
'91): p72-73
See also
DEPLOYMENT
- MOVING. *See* HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
- MOWER, Ellen R.
Testing to solve brake problems. illus. *Army
Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-25
- MUGHNIYEH, Imad
about
Profile of a terrorist. James Bruce. illus.
Jane's Def Wkly 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91):
p314
- MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND
OBSERVERS. *See* UNITED NATIONS
MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS
- MUNDY, Carl E., Jr, Gen
Perspective on the (Marine) Corps; reprint of
formal questions and responses prepared
for Senate Armed Services Committee.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p72-79
about
Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Carl
E. Mundy, Jr., USMC, Commandant of the
Marine Corps. LuAnne K. Levens and
Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed
Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p47+
- MUNGER, Muri D.
-- and Mendel, William W.
Campaign planning and the drug war; book
review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91):
p143
- MUNITIONS
Mobile explosive might (multiple rocket
launchers currently in use or development).
Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly*
16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p317-321
- RAF 'Sleepy Hollow' (Welford) can pack
punch. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 52 no 7
(Sep 23 '91): p15+
- Research and Development
Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack
weapon? Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl*
15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+
- Safety Measures
Nonnuclear Munitions Safety Board--still
going strong. Wysowski, LtCol. *TIG Brief*
43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p13
- MUNRO, Neil
Quick and the dead: Electronic combat and
modern warfare; book review.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91):
p114-115
- MUNSON, Kenneth, Jt auth
Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John
W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus.
AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84
- MURDOCH, Donald G., Col
MAC (Military Airlift Command)
implements new assignment system. illus.

MURDOCH, Donald G., Col (cont'd.)
Airlift 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p10-12

MURPHY, Edward F.
 Heroes of World War II; book review.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51

MURRELL, Scott
 Underground storage tanks: The silent menace. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p24-27

MUSEUMS

Air Force
 United States
 Enlisted Heritage Hall will expand to tell whole story. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p21
 Museum pieces (inside the Air Force Museum, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p98-102+. Pictorial

Armed Forces
 Great Britain
 History
 Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies 1831-1991. Shelford Bidwell, Brig. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p68-72

United States
 Seeing is believing (at the National Air and Space Museum). illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p40-41

MYANMAR. See Burma

MYERS, Charles E., Jr
 Time to fold 'em. chart tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p37-41

MYERS, Richard B., BrigGen
 Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) in action. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p65-66+

MYLER, Craig A., Maj
 -- and Sisk, Wayne E.
 Composting solution to hazardous wastes. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p56-57

MZIK, Kettle L.
 Storm clouds at home (postwar marital stress). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p45-46+

N

N A S A. See National Aeronautics and Space Administration

N A T O. See North Atlantic Treaty Organization

N D T A. See NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION

N O R A D. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

NAMES. See AIR BASES - United States; AIRPLANE TYPE; ARMY POSTS - United States; HELICOPTER TYPE; MISSILE TYPE

NAMIBIA
 Palestine and Namibia: Parallel lines never meet. Boaz Shapira. tab bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p307-324
 Politics and Government
 United Nations Transition Assistance Group (UNTAG) Namibia. M.K. Jeffery, Col. map illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p7-9+

NAP-OF-THE-EARTH FLYING. See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

NAPOLEONIC WARS
 Multinational command: Lessons from Waterloo. Mark K. Wells, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-74
 Campaigns and Battles
 Battle at flood tide (Battle of Aspern-Essling, 1809). David Johnson. illus map por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91):

p50-59+

NASH, Charles T., CDR
 Get the last drop out of every hop. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p33-37

NASH, Colleen A.
 All-stars on call (top crews and units of the Air Guard and Reserve). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p68+

Medics make it better (1991 Team of the Year). por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p76-77

Turbulence rocks the industry (how the downturn in defense and other trends are affecting ten major contractors). *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p96-97

-- editor
 Funding for critical (defense) technologies. tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p13. Table only

NASH, Trevor
 ASTOR: Where do we go from here? illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-62
 Common cannons--a review of SP (self-propelled) howitzer programmes. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53-57
 Dynamic defender: CV90. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p83-88
 Hunting (Engineering Limited) and information technology. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p57-58
 Military transport aircraft--size, shape and suitability. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p12-14+

New shape of the Swedish defence industry. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12+

Optronic sights and fire control: Systems for anti-aircraft artillery. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p39-47

RO (Royal Ordnance) in Kuwait: The big clean-up. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p59+

UK's statement on the defence estimates. illus chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p79-80

NATHAN, James A.
 Revising the War Powers Act. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
 Freedom's wobbly flight (NASA's space station). Mark L. Goldstein. illus por chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p10-11+

NASA data network links earth facilities, spacecraft. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p53-56
 Top government purchasers (for) NASA: Lost in space. Mark L. Goldstein. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89

NATIONAL DEFENSE. See DEFENSES

NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION
 NDTA news. See issues of *DefTrans J*

NATIONAL GOALS. See NATIONAL POLICY

NATIONAL GUARD
 See also
 DEPLOYMENT - National Guard
 Air Force
 All-stars on call (top crews and units of the Air Guard and Reserve). Colleen A. Nash. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p68+

Army Guard heavies up; Air Guard takes on more missions. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces J Int'l* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p40+

Flight-line delivery expedites mission readiness (Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, 167th Tactical Airlift Group). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-28
 Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons

not bullets. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-40+

Armed Forces

Some Reservists slip through job-safety net. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p10

Army

653rd Signal Company provides key link in desert communications. Lynda C. Davis, 1stLt. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-95

Alaskans on Guard. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-31
 Army Guard heavies up; Air Guard takes on more missions. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces J Int'l* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p40+

C-23B Sherpas take flight as Minuteman express. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+

Guard's 20th Special Forces break mob-training records. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-53

Keeping the Army fleet flying (Connecticut Army National Guard's Aviation and Classification Repair Activity Depot). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p29-31

Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. Lance Brothers, Capt. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+

Reserve Forces: Army challenge of the 1990s. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen. Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p2-19

Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. T. Eston Marchant, MajGen. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

"We fix things"--if it's broken, LEMCOs (light equipment maintenance companies) repair it (945th Maintenance Company). W.D. McGlasson, Col. Ret. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24

Wisconsin's 13th Evac cares for war wounded. Brian Cooperider, Sgt. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p68-70+

Training

East meets west during equipment exchange: A change of scenery for some Army Guard units. Larry D. Bartelbort, Maj. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34

Fix-it for less dollars--Guard units support USAREUR (US Army-Europe) maintenance needs. Gus A. Leon, Col. Ret. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-34

Making the most of "real world" training. W.D. McGlasson, Col. Ret. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18+

NATIONAL POLICY

Sweden

New shape of the Swedish defence industry. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12+

United States

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus tab chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40

NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER

Improving the effectiveness of artillery at the NTC (National Training Center). Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p42-45

Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--continued growth counters general DOD trend. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-112

- NAUROTH, Tony, Sgt1C**
In the shadow of Cheyenne Mountain. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p48-51
Piñon Canyon: An Army environmental success story. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-20
- NAVAL AIR SYSTEMS COMMAND**
Negotiating the naval EW (electronic warfare) labyrinth. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p52-59
- NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**
- NAVAL AVIATION**
- Japan**
Japan funds P-3Cs for update IV ASW (antisubmarine warfare). illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p45+
- Soviet Union**
Soviet military reform restructuring aerospace forces. Brian J. Collins, Capt. illus. por. chart. *Infl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p561-564
- United States**
Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44
Desert Storm special section. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-84+
Making interoperability work. Dennis Palzkill, Lt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-54
Naval aviation's way ahead. Richard M. Dunleavy, VADM. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p65-66+
Stealth in naval aviation--a hard look. Mark P. Grissom, CDR. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p8-17
Time to fold 'em. Charles E. Myers, Jr. chart tab bibliog. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p37-41
- Equipment**
Navy's medium attack aircraft dilemma. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p26-27
- History**
Apotheosis of political strategy: The third appointment of Rear Admiral William A. Moffett as Chief of the U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics: 1929. Paolo E. Coletta. por. illus. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p24-29
Diamond jubilee--US Naval Reserve aviators celebrate. Richard P. Shipman, CDR. illus. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-22
Flight of the Truculent Turtle. Edward P. Stafford, CDR, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-48
- Study and Teaching**
Get the last drop out of every hop. Charles T. Nash, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p33-37
- NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN**
- Philippines**
Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from Philippines. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3+
- NAVAL FORCES, ATLANTIC REGION**
Soviet Northern Fleet--strengthened by reform. Tomas Ries. illus. tab. *Infl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p803-805+
- NAVAL LIFE. See MILITARY LIFE**
- NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL**
Preparing tomorrow's experts. Ralph W. West, Jr, RADM. illus. por. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p30-39
- NAVAL WARFARE**
Desert Storm (special section). Charles F. Home, III, RADM, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+
Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p38+
- History**
Mystery invaders (first recorded naval battle). Charles W. Gardner. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p18+
- NAVIGATION**
Environmental information: Its importance for naval forces. R.O. Morris, RADM. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p10-11+
- See also**
- RADIO NAVIGATION**
- NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**
Comanche: Global navigation with the RAH-66. Phillip Pedersen, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p8-10
Commanders glance, monitor far flung combat maneuvers (the position location and reporting system). illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p52
Desert navigation devices (use of LORAN and GPS by 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry in Saudi Arabia). Thomas E. Beron, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p37-38
Global Positioning System--a multifaceted engineering tool. Stephen R. DeLoach and Richard B. Marth, Sr. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p44-45
Navigation technology in the Persian Gulf. Dale L. Lehenbauer, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-51
- See also**
- LANTIRN**
Safety Measures
F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night). Doug Slocum, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p5-7
- NAVY**
Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*
- See also**
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Navy**
- DOCTRINE - Navy**
- EXCHANGES - Navy - United States**
- MISSILES - United States - Navy**
- Research and Development - Navy - United States**
- Reserve Forces - Navy**
- ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy**
- Australia**
ASW (antisubmarine warfare) must be upgraded (in the Royal Australian Navy). A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p30-31
- China (People's Republic)**
Dragon goes to sea. E.D. Smith, Jr, CAPT. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p38-45
- Denmark**
Nordic navies. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+
- Finland**
Nordic navies. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+
- Forces, Squadrons, etc**
- United States**
In harm's way in the Gulf. John B. Dwyer. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45
- Great Britain**
Equipment
RN (Royal Navy) ASW (anti-submarine warfare) sonars in service/development. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p106
- History**
War fleet built for peace: British naval rearmament in the 1930s and the dilemma of deterrence versus defence. Eric J. Grove. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p82-92
- India**
Indian Navy--major expansion ahead. John Jordan. illus. map tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p291-297
- Indonesia**
Indonesian Navy in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p38-39+
- Japan**
Maritime potential no cause for concern. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p27-28
- Equipment**
JDW country survey: Japan. illus. tab. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p275-284
- Malaysia**
Air defence for the Royal Malaysian Navy. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p54+
- Norway**
Nordic navies. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+
- Equipment**
Impressions of KNM Ula. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p38+
- South Africa (Republic)**
JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus. tab. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116
- Soviet Union**
Looking ahead, Navy views USSR as most potent threat. illus. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p74-76
Quantity versus quality in today's Soviet Navy. Mikhail Trypkin. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p124-140
Soviet Navy--a new dimension to consider. Gordon Wilson, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Infl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p691-694
Soviet Northern Fleet--strengthened by reform. Tomas Ries. illus. tab. *Infl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p803-805+
Soviet Pacific Fleet in the Indian and Pacific oceans--the end of an era? P. Lewis Young. illus. bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23+
- Soviet view. See issues of US Nav Inst Proc**
- Equipment**
Soviet Northern Fleet--strengthened by reform. Tomas Ries. illus. tab. *Infl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p803-805+
- Spain**
Spanish Navy's BENTICO-600 program. René Luria. illus. *Infl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p647-648
- Sweden**
Nordic navies. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+
- Thailand**
Organization
Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sasheon, comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only
- United States**
Calming stormy waters. Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p241-242
Looking ahead, Navy views USSR as most potent threat. illus. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p74-76
Safeguarding the Navy's investment portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p11-12+
- Sea services. See issues of Natl Def**
Top government purchasers (for the Navy): The Navy comes upon hard times. Larry Grossman. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p78-81

NAVY (cont'd.)

U.S. Navy seeks to bolster communication weak link. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p68-72

Equipment

Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54

Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p47-55

History

Apotheosis of political strategy: The third appointment of Rear Admiral William A. Moffett as Chief of the U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics: 1929. Paolo E. Coletta. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p24-29

Shogunate defied. Thos Davis. illus map bibliog por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p50-57

NAVY EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES - Navy - United States

NAVY LEAGUE

Navy League's 1991-92 resolutions. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p19-22

NAYLOR, D. Murray, MajGen

United Kingdom--British Reserve integral part of active forces. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54

NEEDHAM, Nancy L., Capt

-- and Ried, John M., Capt

Strategic transportation alliances: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22

NEEDLER, Martin C.

El Salvador: The military and politics. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p569-588

NEELY, William

Pilots; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77

NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES.

See BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES

NEILSON, Jim, LtCol

King Kats of Kosrae (Army engineers in Micronesia). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-52

NELSON, Daniel N.

Costs of demilitarization in the USSR and Eastern Europe. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p312-326

NELSON, Horatio, VADM

Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. Michael A. Palmer. bibliog por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59

NELSON, Soraya S.

Gulf vets' CHAMPUS deductible rising. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p10

Less CHAMPUS paperwork, more curbs near. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p6

Objectors complain they are treated harshly. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p18

Poll: Retirees want better access. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p6

Unified control of military health-care system urged. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p9

NERI, Filippo

New technologies in self-protection jammers. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-58

NETHERLANDS

See also

Armed Forces - Netherlands

Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - Netherlands

Army - Netherlands

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY

Netherlands

Reserve Forces - Army - Netherlands

NEUMANN, Robert C., Capt

Chemically contaminated areas: How to find them and bypass them quickly. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-45

NEUTRALITY

No niche for N+Ns? (neutral and non-aligned countries). Brigitte Sauerwein. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758

NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand: Penny-pinching persists. Ric Oram. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p28-29

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - New Zealand

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations New Zealand

NG, Jul Ping, BrigGen

Singapore's new combined arms division. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p16

NICHOLAS, George

EW (electronic warfare) digital simulation. por illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p30+

NIDEROST, Eric

Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

NIGHT FIGHTING

New trends in armoured fighting vehicles. Stephen W. Miller. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+

Equipment

In the heat of the night (advances in night vision equipment). Scott R. Gourley. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p45-48

Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1183-1185

NIGHT FLYING

Equipment

Night vision. Holly Porteous, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1182-1187+

NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS

Aircraft night vision systems. The new cutting edge. Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p42-44+

Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+

In the heat of the night (advances in night vision equipment). Scott R. Gourley. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p45-48

Night imaging magic opens intrepid maneuver warfare--experimental hardware on the battlefield offers glimpse of future with advanced thermal devices. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p49-51

Night vision. Holly Porteous, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1182-1187+

Who's afraid of the dark? (night vision technology). Patrick Mirza. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p14-16

Lessons Learned

Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1183-1185

NIZOLAK, Joseph P., Jr, Maj

Soviet OMG (operational maneuver group): Fire support lessons for AirLand Battle-Future. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p18-21

NOFI, Albert A.

--jt auth

Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. . fi. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p89-90

J Pol & Mil Sociol 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p367-368

Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.

AF Mag 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

AF Times 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p47

Natl Def 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46-47

Sea Power 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p51

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

See also

FIRST SERGEANTS

Air Force

United States

AFSA (Air Force Sergeant's Association)

1992 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants*

30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17

Inside a promotion board. Katie Cutler, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-44

Army

United States

Duties, responsibilities, and authority of the battalion command sergeant major. Robert B. Mangold, Col and James A. Johnson, CSGM. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p20-21

Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry Training*

Mechanized rifle company as a leadership academy. Thomas R. Rosman, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-35

NORDEEN, Lon O.

-- and Barnes, Scott

Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+

NORIEGA, Manuel A., Gen

about

Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190

NORMAN, Geoffrey

Bouncing back: How a heroic band of POWs survived Vietnam; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p86-88

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC (cost reimbursement construction contract) quality builds national security. Thomas B. Swaim, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p36-39

NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Atlantic link in times of transition. Leon A. Edney, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p10-13+

Building a NATO corps. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, LtGen and Alan T. Carver, Maj. bibliog illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-28

Bundeswehr in transition. Geoffrey Van Orden, Brig. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p352-370

Business end of joint security. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p754-755

CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. Scot Robertson. illus tab bibliog map.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)

- Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/June '91): p24-30
- EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+
- Enhancing security--arms transfers under CFE (Conventional Forces Europe) ceilings. David T. Lightburn. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/June '91): p60-62
- Europe: Still vital to U.S. security; based on a statement to Defense Subcommittee of Senate Appropriations Committee, May '91. John R. Galvin. Gen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
- Fog of peace befuddles Alliance defense plans. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p97-101
- France and West European defence identity. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p327-351
- Gulf war and the future of NATO. John Train. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p24
- International security in a time of change: Europe within NATO; based on a presentation to the Institute on 15 March 1991. Leon Britan. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p35-38
- (Interview with Gen John Galvin). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1196
- Multinational command: Lessons from Waterloo. Mark K. Wells, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-74
- NATO and the Gulf crisis. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM. map. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-June '91): p246-259
- NATO vehicle for the road ahead. Brian Kenny. Gen. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p19-27
- NATO--multinational corps capable of reaction to any threat (in Central Region). illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p17
- NATO--(Southern Region) area gains new prominence as old tensions resurface. illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
- NATO: Who needs it? Doug Bandow. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p22-23
- NATO's changing role in a new security order. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p751-753
- NATO's future reserve forces--mobility essential in era facing Alliance. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p12-16
- New Army role in the defense of Europe. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18
- Shifting sands in Europe may alter U.S. stance. Rick Maze. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p20
- Tomorrow's NATO: Leaner, swifter. J.A. Meacham. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p18-21
- Toward a European security and defense policy. Werner J. Feld. illus tab chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p14-25
- Turkish wish list for NATO. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p37-40
- See also
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC**
Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- Canada - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Iceland - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Luxembourg - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- MOBILIZATION, MILITARY** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Portugal - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Reserve Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- STRATEGY, NAVAL** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Turkey - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- WEAPONS** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Equipment
- Winners and losers in the NATO CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) share out. Barbara Starr. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p18-19
- Foreign Relations
- Canada
- Canadian defence policy: European and East-West dimensions. Paul Buteux. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p24-26+
- United States
- Transatlantic link--NATO: North American arm vital to collective security of all. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p73
- NORTH VIETNAM.** See Vietnam
- NORTHWEST PASSAGE.** See Arctic Regions
- NORWAY**
- See also
- Armed Forces - Norway
- MILITARY POLICY** - Norway
- Navy - Norway
- Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Norway
- SUBMARINES** - Norway
- Strategic Importance
- From Arctic to Baltic--the strategic significance of Norway. Johan Jorgen Holst. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/June '91): p23+
- NOYES, Harry F., III, Maj**
- Defending enemy-prisoner-of-war camps, pt 1. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p16-17
- NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS**
- United States
- Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Nuclear winter giving way to green. David C. Morrison. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-87
- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS**
- End to all nuclear explosions: The long-overdue test ban. tab. *Def Monitor* 20 no 3 (91): p1-8
- NUCLEAR POWER**
- ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
- NUCLEAR TEST BAN**
- End to all nuclear explosions: The long-overdue test ban. tab. *Def Monitor* 20 no 3 (91): p1-8
- NUCLEAR WARFARE**
- First nuclear civil war? Barry Schneider. map. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p7-12
- Stealth bomber--just say no. illus tab. *Def Monitor* 19 no 9 ('90): p1-8
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS**
- Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? Steve Fetter. tab bibliog chart. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42
- See also
- MISSILES**

Asia, Southern

- South Asia's passage to nuclear power. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72
- China (People's Republic)**
- China: "One superpower worse than two". Hua Di. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p14-16
- India
- South Asia's passage to nuclear power. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72
- Iraq
- Playing cat and mouse over Iraq's nuclear secrets. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p58
- Pakistan
- Illusion of influence: The United States and Pakistan's nuclear programme. Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p47-50
- South Asia's passage to nuclear power. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72
- Soviet Union
- First nuclear civil war? Barry Schneider. map. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p7-12
- Who will control Soviet arsenal? William Mathews. por. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep '91): p3+
- United States
- Testing
- Middle East crisis highlights critical need for continued US nuclear weapons testing. Don Flamm. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p34-36+
- NURSES AND NURSING**
- Standards
- JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations) standards changes: Subtle, but significant. Havens, Col. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10
- NYE, Joseph S., Jr**
- Bound to lead: The changing nature of American power; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p621-622
- O**
- O J T.** See ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
- OBESITY.** See PHYSICAL FITNESS
- O'BRIEN, Sean M., Lt**
- Infantry mortar hipshoot. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p39-41
- O'BRYON, James F.**
- Live-fire testing becomes environmentally correct. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p12-14
- OCEANOGRAPHY**
- Military Applications
- Research and Development
- Satellite surveillance: Ocean observation with synthetic-aperture radar. David Foxwell. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p811-812+
- OCHSNER, Steven L., Maj**
- Comanche: Training for the 21st century. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7
- O'CONNOR, Michael**
- Australian defence--another review with budget cuts. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p22-23+
- O'DONNELL, Laurie, LtGen, Jt auth**
- Ray plan (for the Australian Defence Force). Herschel Hurst and Laurie O'Donnell, LtGen. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p17-19
- OFFER, Avner**
- First World War: An agrarian interpretation; book review.

- OFFER, Avner (cont'd.)
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p124-126
- OFFICE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT POLICY
 Common defense. See issues of *Natl Def*
- OFFICE OF INFORMATION - Air Force.
 See AIR FORCE PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICERS
- See also
 COMMANDING OFFICERS
 GENERAL OFFICERS
 Air Force
 United States
- Bill: All new officers would start in Reserve.
 Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p7
- Drawdown could alter colonels' career paths.
 Lee Ewing. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p3
- Army
 United States
- Officers career notes. See issues of *Infantry*
- US Army officer's learning contract. Edward E. Blankenhagen, LtCol and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p75-77
- Statistics
- Officer force reductions in the future. Tom Wilson, LtCol. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p47-49
- OGORKIEWICZ, Richard M.
 Anglo-American EM (electromagnetic) gun range. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p860-861
- Armoured vehicles' tire problems. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p579-582
- Modernizing Belgium's Leopard 1 tanks. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p822-825
- Technology of tanks; book review.
Armor 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52
- OGUNJIMI, Bayo
 Military and literature in Africa. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p327-341
- OIL. See PETROLEUM
- OLDFIELD, Barney, Col, Ret
 "Wings"--a movie and an inspiration. por. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p55-58
- OLESAK, John, LtCol
 Managing the Digital Topographic Revolution. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p20-21
- OLMSTED, Merle
 View from the flight line: A personal memoir. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p94-108
- OLSON, Pete
 Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
- O'MALLEY, T.J.
 Artillery fire-control: More bytes for the bang. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p28+
- Gulf conflict--a chemical warfare postscript. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p16+
- OMAN
 See also
 GUERRILLA WARFARE - Oman
 History
- Desert citadel assaulted. Craig Roberts. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+
- OMAN, Tim
 Local area networks. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p39-40
- Offense Reporting System. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p37-38
- and Kelly, Patrick M.
- Electronic information delivery system. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p36-37
- ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
 Making the most of "real world" training. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18+
- O'NEILL, Bard E.
 Insurgency and terrorism: Inside modern revolutionary warfare; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p92
- Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93
- OPERATION
 See also
 EXERCISE
- Babylift
 Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73
- Blast Furnace
 Developing a drug war strategy: Lessons from Operation Blast Furnace. John T. Fishel, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-69
- Cobra
 Operation Cobra fire support equation: Organization + flexibility = victory. Gregory J. Celestan, Capt. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p6-9
- Cross My Heart
 Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31
- Daguet
 DAGUET: Logistics in broad daylight; interview with General Carbonneaux, Chairman of the Operational Logistics Commission. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35
- Eight lessons of success; interview with General Forray, Chief-of-Staff Ground Forces. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27
- Hommage to DAGUET; interview with General Rocquejeoffre, COMFOR (Force Commander). illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p23
- Objective White: The battle for As Salman--the ground offensive. Olivier Latremolière. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-31
- Operation DAGUET: Army light aviation. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p32
- Post-operational views; interview with General Janvier, commanding the DAGUET Division. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25
- Desert Sabre
 Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245
- See also
 IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
 Desert Shield
- 3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. John H. Admire, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84
- Air Force communications began small in Gulf war. Richard M. Jensen, LtCol. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p65
- Air movement operations for Desert Shield. Raymond J. Bernier, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p14-15
- Air Reserve Personnel Center...goes to war. Ben Gonzales, Sgt. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p31
- Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Tow, Maj. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+
- Airlifting air logistics: Warner Robins Air Logistics Center's support of Desert Shield airlift operations. James C. Mesco, SSgt. illus chart bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p5-8
- Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. illus bibliog map. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+
- Capturing history on canvas. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-44
- CID (Criminal Investigation Division) role as desert cops. Donna Miles. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p12-13
- Combat logistics versatility--AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) distribution. Susan Harper. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p2-4
- Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12
- Desert Shield and strategic sealift. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR and Jacob L. Shuford. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19
- Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+
- Desert Shield/Storm ocean shipping: Lykes Lines. W.J. Amoss, Jr. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p69
- Desert Shield/Storm special edition. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): entire issue
- Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. Leo L. Collar. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68
- ILA (International Longshoremen's Association) supports Desert Shield/Storm. H.R. Del Mar, MajGen, Ret. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p44+
- Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66
- Ministry in the eye of the Storm. Donald W. Shea, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57
- Movement-to-contact: "Red Dragons" (3d Battalion, 82d Field Artillery) in Operation Desert Shield. Kenneth R. Knight, LtCol and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p42-45
- MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) key to strategic mobility. John R. Piatak, MajGen. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p20+
- Norton Reservists (445th Military Airlift Wing) among first to volunteer: 'We're proud to serve'. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p27-29
- Operation Desert Shield from an FDO's (fire direction officer's) perspective. Todd R. Lietha, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p49-53
- Operation Desert Shield (Military Airlift Command involvement). John W. Leland. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p25-26
- Operation Desert Shield: Logistics considerations for sustained deployment. Brent Herold, Capt. and others. map tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p3-9
- Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons not bullets. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-40+
- Railroaders' finest hour: Desert Shield/Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p27-28+
- Readiness and deployability to Desert Shield. Douglas H. Cobb, Col. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p4-5
- Reservists at Dover (Air Force Base) are...professionals who know their jobs' (airlift in Desert Shield). Dave Hughes, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p12-15
- "Roadrunner" (5th Battalion, 18th Field Artillery) operations in Desert Storm.

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- Stephen J. Arntz, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p35-39
- Sea services' role in Desert Shield/Storm. Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p27-33
- Sea-Land's global team effort. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p70-71
- Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. Terry E. Rutledge, LtCol. *DISAM Jrdl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63
- "Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76
- Team effort moves deploying (VII U.S.) Corps in record time. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p12-14
- Test of sealift planning for MSC (Military Sealift Command). Francis R. Donovan, VADM. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p60+
- They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm) Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45
- United States--performance of Guard, Reserve Forces A-One. Stephen M. Duncan. illus. tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85
- Unsung heroes of the war, low-tech systems are vital. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p28-29
- U.S. ports rise to the challenge of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p36-38+
- USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. Robert E. Edmisten, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78
- USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. John T. Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73
- War-time support at Westover (Air Force Base) means...we're doing it like it's never been done before' (airlift in Desert Shield). Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p22-26
- Westover AFB: Answering the wake-up call. Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p35-37
- When military police tee-up for the real thing. Virginia A. Todd, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p9-11
- See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
- Equipment*
- Desert navigation devices (use of LORAN and GPS by 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry in Saudi Arabia). Thomas E. Beron, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p37-38
- High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55
- M9 Armored Combat Earthmover (ACE). illus. tab. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38
- Tailored communications meet fighter wing moves. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p57-59
- Lessons Learned*
- Desert Shield airlift: A great success that holds some valuable lessons for the future. William W. Hoover. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p54-55
- Desert Shield and strategic sealift. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR and Jacob L. Shuford. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19
- They also serve (Civil Reserve Air Fleet)
- Edward J. Driscoll. tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p58-59
- Trucking industry played key role in Desert Shield/Storm. Thomas J. Donohue. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p26
- Publicity*
- Fourth estate as a force multiplier. John M. Shotwell, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-79
- Desert Storm*
- 1st Cav in Desert Storm--deception, firepower and movement; interview with BrigGen Tommy R. Franks. Patricia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p31-34
- 40th anniversary of combat air refueling. Wes Rauth, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p11-13
- 653rd Signal Company provides key link in desert communications. Lynda C. Davis, 1stLt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-95
- AER (Army Emergency Relief Fund) helps families weather the Storm. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p50-52
- Aftermath in Kuwait. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p17-20
- Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak...my hat's off to Reservists and their families'; interview. Rob Coffman, Maj. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6
- Air war in the Gulf. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229
- Armor and the future Army: The challenges of change and continuity; based on remarks at the Armor Conference 8 May 1991. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32
- Army Materiel Command praises industry. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p18-19
- Army: Ups and downs. Douglas A. Brook. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
- Astray on the Birdsville Track (Desert Storm ground attack). Denis Warner. map illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p27-29
- But what if we'd had the Osprey? Harvey F. Crouch, Jr, Col. illus. tab map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p80-87
- C-23B Sherpas take flight as Minuteman express. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+
- Catching up with doctrine. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1174-1175
- Desert air terminal operations. John Ham, LtCol. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74
- Desert CHALLENGER. Charles Delamain, Col. Ret. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-56+
- Desert demolitions. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p13-16
- Desert Shield/Storm commemorative issue. illus. por. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): entire issue
- Desert Shield/Storm ocean shipping: Lykes Lines. W.J. Amoss, Jr. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p69
- Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. Leo L. Collar. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68
- Desert Storm (special section). Charles F. Home, III, RADM, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+
- Desert Storm: Iron troop's trial by fire. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p8-12
- Desert victory: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) protects maneuver forces during the 100 hours of Desert Storm's ground campaign. por illus. map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p36-42+
- Desert war was crucial for intelligence systems. James R. Clapper, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p77-80
- Desert WARRIOR. Ian Bustin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p53-54
- Despite initial problems, EW (electronic warfare) systems prove effective in Desert Storm. Julian S. Lake, ADM, Ret. illus. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p48-49
- Electronic battlefield's exposure bolsters Army. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p18-24
- Established architecture keys Marine desert data. Merrill L. Pierce, Jr, Maj. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p77-79
- Eye of the rolling storm: Air Force-Army ground teams. Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-48
- Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245
- Gulf war communications quickly fielded, efficient. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p44-45
- Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. illus. map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt. 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+
- Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. Gene I. Rochlin and Chris C. Demchak. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p260-273
- Gulf war's silent warriors bind U.S. units via space. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p81-84
- ILA (International Longshoremen's Association) supports Desert Shield/Storm. H.R. Del Mar, MajGen, Ret. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p44+
- Images of war. por illus. bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80
- Incirklik file: Base bustles during war, relief efforts. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-41
- Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66
- Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+
- J-STARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1169
- KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite). Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13
- M198 battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. Karl T. Stebbins, Capt and Scott F. Snair, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37
- Marine artists capture the Gulf war on canvas. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p61-68
- Men and their fantastic fighting machines. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-42+
- Military downsizing: A joint venture? Larry Grossman. por tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p14+
- Military transport aircraft--size, shape and suitability. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p12-14+
- Ministry in the eye of the Storm. Donald W. Shea, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57
- MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in

OPERATION (cont'd.)

- action. Michael Brown, MSgt. *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27
- No USAF combat rescue aircraft in Gulf; it took 72 hours to launch one rescue. Benjamin F. Schemmer. *illus. Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p37-38
- Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. Lance Brothers, Capt. *illus. Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+
- One year later: (LtGen) Yeosock looks back; interview. William H. McMichael, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-29
- Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons no bullets. *illus. Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-40+
- Persian Gulf, the Pentagon, the press. Pete Williams. *illus. por. Defense* (May/June '91): p10-15
- Personnel issues after Desert Storm. Donna Miles, comp. *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-23
- Railroaders' finest hour: Desert Shield/Storm. *illus. Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p27-28+
- Scud killer Patriot missile upgrades expand range. *illus. Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p33-36
- Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. Terry E. Rutledge, LtCol. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63
- Seeing the Storm (photo essay of USAF personnel). *illus. Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-35
- Signal soldiers diagnose tangled technical issues. *illus. Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p37-39
- Slam, bam, Saddam (the havoc wrought by laser-guided weaponry). Vincent P. Grimes. *tab. Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p57-60
- Soldiers contribute battle data for tactical control. *illus. Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p46-48
- SPACECOM (Space Command): We lead today, but what about tomorrow? based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 23, 1991. Donald J. Kutyna, Gen. *illus. por. Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-29
- Special ops teams found 29 Scuds ready to barrage Israel 24 hours before cease-fire. Benjamin F. Schemmer. *por. Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p36
- Storm clouds at home (postwar marital stress). Kellie L. Mzik. *illus. AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p45-46+
- Thunder and lightning: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) plays a crucial diplomatic, as well as a key tactical, role in Operation Desert Storm. *illus. map. Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p16-22+
- Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: Program cuts make way for Stealth. Larry Grossman. *illus. tab. Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p72+
- Total force--SAC (Strategic Air Command) security police in Desert Storm. Pete Micale, Capt. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-27
- Trashing Iraqi Scud sites shows Firefinder's mettle. *illus. Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p27-30
- United States--performance of Guard, Reserve Forces A-One. Stephen M. Duncan. *illus. tab. Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85
- U.S. Marines in Operation Desert Storm. John R. Pope, Col. *illus. map. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p62-69
- U.S. Navy seeks to bolster communication weak link. *illus. Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p68-72
- USAF command provides Gulf communications needs. *illus. Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p61-62
- Watershed in space (space systems were integral and crucial to the war below). James W. Canan. *illus. AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37
- Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. *illus. Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
- Wisconsin's 13th Evac cares for war wounded. Brian Cooperider, Sgt. *illus. Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p68-70+
- See also
- IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
- Aerial Operations*
- Air defense: No 'road to Basra'. Donald M. Lionetti, MajGen. *illus. Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-20+
- Air Guard's KC-135Es slake fighters' thirst. *illus. Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p74+
- Air war in the Gulf. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. *bibliog. Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229
- Aircraft--yes! Tactics--yes! Weapons--no! *illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p55-57
- Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+
- B-52 crash in war blamed on mechanical problems. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p11
- Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. *illus. USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6
- Desert rescue: A tale of two PJs (pararescuemen). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. *illus. Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
- Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. *por. map. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44
- Desert Storm special section. *illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-84+
- Eye in the sky: Directing rush-hour traffic (profile of an Airborne Warning and Control System mission crew commander). Fernando Sema, TSgt. *illus. Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p4-5
- FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p16
- Families--and pilots--grieve for victims. Julie Bird. *illus. AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p18+
- First kill (by Capt Steven W. Tate, USAF). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. *illus. Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-11
- Friendly fire: Deadly mistakes in U.S. air attacks studied for solutions. Julie Bird. *illus. tab. AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p12+
- Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. *illus. map. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+
- Marchbanks awards honor aircrews: Shield/Storm Reservists hold standards high. *illus. Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-19
- Marine suggests more joint training needed. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p13+
- Modern air refuelling systems. Sergio Coniglio. *illus. tab. Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p91-94+
- Persian Gulf war shows off UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p32
- Pilot's last war mission the first for new bomb (the GBU-28). Sean C. Kelly. *illus. AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p14-15
- TARPS (tactical air reconnaissance pod system) was weak link in BDA (bomb damage assessment). Barbara Starr. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p190-191
- US Air Force performance in Desert Storm. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p146-148+
- USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. Benjamin F. Schemmer. *por. illus. Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34
- Vertical flight comes of age. John Zugschwert. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-32
- War planner (Maj. Gen. Buster C. Glossov): Civilians didn't change target list. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p27
- Aerial Operations, American*
- Weasels at war (Air Force's Wild Weasels). Dan Hampton, Capt. *illus. AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-59
- Airborne Operations*
- Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *illus. Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+
- Campaigns and Battles*
- 3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. John H. Admire, BrigGen. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84
- Riders on the Storm: A narrative history of the 1-4 Cav's campaign in Iraq and Kuwait--24 January-March 1991. *illus. tab. Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p13-21
- Casualties*
- FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p16
- Families--and pilots--grieve for victims. Julie Bird. *illus. AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p18+
- Friendly fire: Deadly mistakes in U.S. air attacks studied for solutions. Julie Bird. *illus. tab. AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p12+
- (List of USAF members killed in Desert Storm). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p1
- Staffing Ramstein's aeromedical staging facility: 'We knew what to do from the day we walked in the door'. Dave Hughes, Maj. *illus. Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p7-9
- U.S. admits to 3 more 'friendly fire' incidents. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p6
- Chronology*
- Desert Storm almanac: A chronology of events (including United Nations Security Council Resolutions 660-678). *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p117-120+
- U.S. Marines in Operation Desert Storm. John R. Pope, Col. *illus. map. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p62-69
- Damages and Losses*
- B-52 crash in war blamed on mechanical problems. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p11
- Equipment*
- Avenger combat debut. *illus. Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-24
- Commanders glance, monitor far flung combat maneuvers (the position location and reporting system). *illus. Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p52
- GKN (GKN Defence) in Operation Granby

- OPERATION (cont'd.)**
 and Desert Storm. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p50-52
 Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple upgrades. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p53-55
 Navigation technology in the Persian Gulf. Dale L. Lehenbauer, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-51
 Night imaging magic opens intrepid maneuver warfare--experimental hardware on the battlefield offers glimpse of future with advanced thermal devices. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p49-51
 Tailored communications meet fighter wing moves. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p57-59
- Foreign Participation**
 DAGUET: Logistics in broad daylight; interview with General Carbonneaux, Chairman of the Operational Logistics Commission. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35
 Desert SABRE--1st (British) Armoured Division. Ian Bustin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p51-52
 Desert Storm (special section). Charles F. Home, III, RADM, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+
 Eight lessons of success; interview with General Forray, Chief-of-Staff Ground Forces. illus. por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27
 Homage to DAGUET; interview with General Rocquejeoffre, COMFOR (Force Commander). illus. por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p23
 Objective White: The battle for As Salman--the ground offensive. Olivier Latremolière. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-31
 Operation DAGUET: Army light aviation. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p32
 Post-operational views; interview with General Janvier, commanding the DAGUET Division. illus. por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25
 UK forces in the Gulf war: Analysis of a commitment. David Miller, Col, Ret. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-43+
- Intelligence Operations**
 Assessing the intelligence effort. Michael H. Decker. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23
 Unfortunately, we fought like we trained. C.E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22
- Lessons Learned**
 Artillery in the desert, 1991, pt 3. Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-35. Pt 1, 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55; pt 2, 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p35-36
 Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44
 Desert Storm (special section). Charles F. Home, III, RADM, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+
 Ghosts of Omdurman (Gulf war as last hurrah for traditional heavy armored forces). Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. illus. tab. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p28-39
 Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. illus. map. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+
 Gulf war: Preliminary afterthoughts. Angus Brown, Col. map illus. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p20-23
 Images of war. por illus. bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80
- In the wake of a Storm: Improving the FA (Field Artillery) after Operation Desert Storm. L. Scott Lingamfelter, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p27-29
 Lessons from the Gulf--a time for caution. Charles Q. Cutshaw. illus. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p314-318
 Marine suggests more joint training needed. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p13+
 Middleweight forces for contingency operations. Michael J. Mazarr. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-39
 MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (I-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34
 New trends in armored fighting vehicles. Stephen W. Miller. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+
 Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40
 Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing craft air cushion) operations. John A. Toolan, Jr, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-41
 Soviet military doctrine: Implications of the Gulf war. Mary FitzGerald. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p809-810
 Survivability and Southwest Asia. Alfred J. Ponwitz, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+
 They also serve (Civil Reserve Air Fleet). Edward J. Driscoll. tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p58-59
 Top contract categories: DOD research and development--after the Storm, few new programs. Peter Grier. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-103
 Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Tested by fire. Alton K. Marsh. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-91
 Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. T. Eston Marchant, MajGen. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
 Up and yonder--the future combat aircraft. Marshall Michel, Col. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p33-35+
 USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. Robert E. Edmisten, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78
- Logistics**
 Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Tow, Maj. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+
 DAGUET: Logistics in broad daylight; interview with General Carbonneaux, Chairman of the Operational Logistics Commission. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35
 Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12
 Desert air terminal operations. John Ham, LtCol. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74
 Desert notes (Desert Storm personal narratives). Derek McFarland, 1stLt, and others. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p10-13
 Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+
 Desert Shield/Storm special edition. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): entire issue
 Desert Storm and future logistics challenges. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31
 Logistics planning for Desert Storm. John J. Carr, Col. illus. map. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p23-25
 "Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76
 Test of sealift planning for MSC (Military Sealift Command). Francis R. Donovan, VADM. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p60+
 Trucking industry played key role in Desert Shield/Storm. Thomas J. Donohue. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p26
 USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. John T. Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73
- Naval Operations**
 Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44
 MPS (maritime pre-positioning ships) and Desert Storm. Ernest S. Jones, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p47-50
 Sea services' role in Desert Shield/Storm. Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p27-33
- Personal Narratives**
 155 miles into Iraq: The 101st strikes deep. Dennis Steele. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p30-35
 (Armored warfare in Desert Storm). Michael Gollaher, Capt, and others. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p21-25
 Crew brings 60 children through Scud attack (story of Col Paul A. Weaver, Jr, C-5 pilot). John Malthaner, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p8-9
 Fire in the firehouse (Scud attacks). Ron Sams, LtCol. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p8-10
 "Roadrunner" (5th Battalion, 18th Field Artillery) operations in Desert Storm. Stephen J. Arntz, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p35-39
 Storm civilians (Army civilian employees in Desert Storm). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12
- Prisoners of War**
 Gulf POWs to be paid full per diem. Grant Willis. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p4
 POW: Profiles in courage. Phil Rhodes, TSgt and Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p12-17
- Public Opinion**
 On the homefront: A nation says thanks. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-41
- Publicity**
 Fourth estate as a force multiplier. John M. Shotwell, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-79
 Images of war. por illus. bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80
 Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+
- Statistics**
 Gulf war was a test of Reserve components and they passed. Stephen M. Duncan. illus. por. tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p21-27
 Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40
- Strategy**
 Scenario for war. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91):

OPERATION (cont'd.)
p38-62

Frantic

Operation Frantic. Mark J. Conversino, Capt. map por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p23-38

Gladio

Debunking Gladio. Theodore G. Shackley. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p62

Granby

UK forces in the Gulf war: Analysis of a commitment. David Miller, Col, Ret. illus tab chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-43+

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Equipment

GKN (GKN Defence) in Operation Granby and Desert Storm. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p50-52

Homecoming

Operation HOMECOMING: MAC's (Military Airlift Command) finest hour. Coy F. Cross, II. illus tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p18-21

Just Cause

Civil Affairs in Operation Just Cause. Jeffrey Greenhut, LtCol, and others. por illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p28-37

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

Just Cause provides lessons learned in combat operations. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-28+

Operation Just Cause: The divisional MI battalion, the nonlinear battlefield, and AirLand Operations-Future. Victor M. Rosello, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p28-31

Sister service perspective on military police operations. R. Barry Cronin. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p22-23

Lessons Learned

Just Cause provides lessons learned in combat operations. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-28+

Linebacker

MiG killer one. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p14-15

Promote Liberty

Light cavalry in a peacekeeping role. Erick A. Reinstedt, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p33-37

Provide Comfort

Helping the Kurds. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p13-20

Journey to Isikveren (Turkey). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-9

Urgent Fury

"McNeil mission" and the decision to invade Grenada. Robert J. Beck. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p93-112

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION

OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation) is the lynchpin--acquisition of effective weapons systems. Timothy B. Moore, Maj. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44-47

OPERATIONS, MILITARY

Operational art and amphibious warfare. Paul F. Pugh, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85

Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26

Lessons Learned

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

ORAM, Ric

Defence! What's that? (planning and management of New Zealand's defence dollar). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p17

New Zealand: Penny-pinching persists. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p28-29

ORGANIZATION

See also

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES - Organization

Air Force - Thailand - Organization

Air Force - United States - Organization

Armed Forces - Germany - Organization

Armed Forces - Thailand - Organization

Armed Forces - Yugoslavia - Organization

Army - Argentina - Organization

Army - Germany - Organization

Army - Great Britain - Organization

Army - Thailand - Organization

Army - United States - Organization

ARMY AVIATION - United States - Organization

ARTILLERY - Army - United States - Organization

ARTILLERY, FIELD - Organization

Defense Dept - Thailand - Organization

Defense Dept - United States - Organization

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - United States - Organization

Marine Corps - United States - Organization

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM - Organization

Navy - Thailand - Organization

PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION - Organization

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND - Organization

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - Organization

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND - Organization

TACTICS, AIR - Organization

WAR, OPERATIONAL LEVEL - Organization

OSTRENG, Willy

Soviet Union in Arctic waters: Security implications for the northern flank of NATO: book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p145-146

P

P L O. See PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION

PACE, Michael E., Jr auth

U.S. Army engineers' approach to the development, implementation, and use of computer-aided engineering tools. John A. Hood, III and Michael E. Pace. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p26-27

PACIFIC REGION

Asian build-up: Regional powers strengthen their hand. Robert Karmol. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p611-613

Canadian defence policy in the Pacific: Relevance, commitments, and capabilities. Brian L. Job. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p32-39

First step (post cold war Asia). Denis Warner. tab. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p31

Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def*

J no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

Soviet Pacific Fleet in the Indian and Pacific oceans--the end of an era? P. Lewis Young. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23+

Vibrant entities, not stepping stones (Pacific islands). Jim Sanday. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p35+

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Pacific Region

Armed Forces - Pacific Region

Canada - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region

DEFENSES - Pacific Region

France - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Pacific Region

PACKAGING. See CONTAINERS

PACTS. See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

PAKISTAN

See also

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Pakistan

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pakistan

PALESTINE

Palestine and Namibia: Parallel lines never meet. Boaz Shapira. tab bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p307-324

Politics and Government

Understanding the Palestinian problem. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p13-16

PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION

Organization

Understanding the Palestinian problem. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p13-16

PALKA, Eugene J., Maj

Platoon EXEVALs (external evaluations) in a light infantry battalion. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39

PALMER, David G., Col, Ret

Mobilization asset (Air Force Reserve). illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p18-19

PALMER, Michael A.

Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. bibliog por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59

PALZKILL, Dennis, Lt

Making interoperability work. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-54

PANAMA

Light cavalry in a peacekeeping role. Erick A. Reinstedt, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p33-37

See also

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Panama

Foreign Relations

United States

Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190

History

Besieged by thieves (capture of city of Panama, 1671). Alex Moncreith. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p44-49

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Australia resists treaty request (with Papua New Guinea). Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p32

Canberra reconsiders PNG (Papua New Guinea) policy. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p21

PARACHUTE JUMPING

History

- PARACHUTE JUMPING** (cont'd.)
Caterpillar four (first aviator to make a military emergency parachute jump from an aircraft in flight). Dawne Dewey and Ritchie Thomas. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p70-73
- PARARESCUE**
Desert rescue: A tale of two PJs (pararescuemen). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
- PARET, Peter**
New military history. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p10-18
- PARRISH, Don**
Army air defense--from Nike to Patriot. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p54-56
- PASCHALL, Rod, Col, Ret**
Defeat of Imperial Germany: 1917-1918; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p126-127
- LIC 1210: Special operations and unconventional warfare in the next century; book review. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p349-351
MarCor Gaz 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p92**
- PATE, Dennis, Maj**
C3I (for forward area air defense). illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p15-21
- PATRICK, Joseph**
"Ace in the hole" for the Army aircraft overhaul program. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p28-31
- PATRIOTISM**
Visionary of a renewed American spirit (Air Force Sergeants Association Americanism Award winner, President George Bush). Charles L. Ingram, Jr. por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p18-20
- PATROL BOATS**
Design
Iris makes maiden demonstration voyage to Asia. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p66-67
"Iris"--a new concept patrol vessel. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p106-107
Prototype
Iris makes maiden demonstration voyage to Asia. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p66-67
- PATROLS**
Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22
See also
AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK
- PAVEMENTS**
Resin modified pavement. Randy Ahlrich and Nelson Godwin. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p40-41
- PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC**
See also
MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1991
QUARTERS ALLOWANCES
RETIREMENT PAY
SEPARATION PAY
TRAVEL PAY
Air Force
United States
AFSA (Air Force Sergeant's Association)
1992 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17
EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. Blount, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12
Armed Forces
United States
Military pay promises called harder to keep. Grant Willis. por. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p22
- PEACE**
Operational continuum: What is peace versus war? George Santiago, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p17-19
- PEARL HARBOR, 1941**
No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack). Raymond Callahan. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p8+
- PECHOROV, S., LtCol**
'Non-offensive' defence or 'defensive' offence? illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p17-21
- PECHT, Michael, Jt auth**
Commercial microcircuit options in military avionics systems demand reliability. Lloyd Condra and Michael Pecht. tab chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-47
- PEDERSEN, Phillip, Capt**
Comanche: Global navigation with the RAH-66. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p8-10
- PEECOOK, Mark S., Maj**
Technology as a determinant of strategy. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-11
- PENDLEY, Robert E., Jt editor**
Beyond 1995: The future of the NPT regime; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286
- PENGELLEY, Rupert**
Starburst: Hybrid air defender from Shorts. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p638-640
- PENNEL, C.R., editor**
Piracy and diplomacy in seventeenth century North Africa: The journal of Thomas Baker, eighth consul in Tripoli, 1677-1685; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p169
- PENTAGON**
Pentagon/Services. *See* issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*
Maintenance and Repair
Pentagon renovation program. Anthony F. Leketa. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p31-35
- PEPPE, P. Kevin, LCDR**
Attack submarines should attack! attack! attack! illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-64
- PERINI, Michael B., LtCol**
In step with Elli McPeak (wife of AF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). por. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-29
- Patches: Windows on history. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-49
- PERIODICALS**
Canada
Canadian Defence Quarterly 1933-1935: Canadian military writing of a bygone era. Serge M. Durlinger. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/June '91): p43-44+
- PERKINS, Allen L., Sgt**
Supporting the Three (Armor, Car and Infantry). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p20
- PERLA, Peter P.**
Art of wargaming; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p77-78
- PERRET, Geoffrey**
Country made by war: From the Revolution to Vietnam--the story of America's rise to power; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p78-80
- PERROTTE, Ken**
DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency) getting it down "PAT" (process action teams) with Total Quality Management. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-20+
- PERRY, Gary, Capt**
New approach: MAC (Military Airlift Command) tests, implements new maintenance concepts. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6
- PERRY, James H.**
Growth in unneeded inventories: Contributing factors. tab chart bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-25
Impact of processing times in Department of Defense logistic systems. illus tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p15-20
- PERSIAN GULF REGION**
Peacekeeping in the Persian Gulf. James H. Allan, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-63
Regional conflicts and global tensions: The Iran-Iraq war. Ngozi Caleb Kamalu. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p333-346
- PERSONAL AFFAIRS**
Personal affairs specialists to get new AFSC (Air Force specialty code). Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p17
- PERSONAL PROPERTY. *See* HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS**
- PERSONNEL**
See also
MANPOWER, MILITARY
Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
United States
Gulf war was a test of Reserve components and they passed. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p21-27
- PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION**
Excellence--what is (divided by) what ought to be. William C. Wall, Jr. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p35-38
- PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION**
Air Force
United States
Personal affairs specialists to get new AFSC (Air Force specialty code). Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p17
- PEST CONTROL**
Pest control in the desert. David M. Claborn, LT. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p56+
- PETERS, Ralph**
Red Army: A novel of tomorrow's war; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p135
- PETERSEN, John L.**
Plan for the 21st century now. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54
- PETERSON, Michael E.**
Combined Action Platoons: The U.S. Marines' other war in Vietnam; book review. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p62
- PETROLEUM**
Avoidable disasters (Iraqi "ecoterrorism"). Neil C. Livingstone and Edward V. Bodoloto. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p27-28
Supply and Distribution
Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spills. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harlan McKim. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p52-53
- PHASED ARRAYS**
Looking into the future for high power radars. Dan Boyle and Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p599-601+
- PHELPS, J. Alfred**
Chappie: America's first black four star general; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p58
Mil Rev 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p103-104
- PHELPS, Richard A., Maj**
Environmental Management Offices--key to the Air Force's future viability. illus por.

- PHELPS, Richard A., Maj (cont'd.)**
Mil Engr 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46
- PHILIPPINES**
 Fiery vigil (Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines). Robyn A. Churnley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-5
 People power and Pacific airlift. Anne M. Bazzell. illus por bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p22-24
 People's Democratic Republic of the Philippines. Richard D. Fisher, Jr. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p325-332
See also
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Philippines
Armed Forces - Philippines
COMMUNISM - Philippines
NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Philippines
- PHILLIPE, Jean-Paul**
 RAFALE on course. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p69-72
- PHILLIPS, Richard H.**
 Soviet military debate on the initial period of war: Characteristics and implications. chart bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p30-61
- PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE.**
See RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL
- PHOTOGRAPHY**
 Forum of flight. *See* issues of *Am Avn Hist Soc J*
See also
CAMERAS
- PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL**
 Using digital high-resolution aerial photographs for wetlands delineation and mapping. John E. Anderson. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p46-47
- PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY**
 Your pictures are ready (winners of the Military Photographer of the Year competition). illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-19. Pictorial
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING**
 Physical fitness. Paul M. Vanderburgh, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p23-27
 Profile physical training. Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p42-43
- PHYSICAL FITNESS**
 Fit or fat: AF refigures the way it measures. Janet D'Agostino. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p12-13+
 Physical fitness. Paul M. Vanderburgh, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p23-27
- PHYSICIANS**
 AF's top doctor recalls highlights of 31-year career. Janet D'Agostino. por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p16
- PIACENTE, Steve**
 Weather Service modernization: NO GOES (emergency plan to ensure uninterrupted observation of Earth's atmosphere from space)? illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p36+
- PIATAK, John R., MajGen**
 MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) key to strategic mobility. illus. *DefTrans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p20+
- PICKUS, Ross G., BrigGen**
 USAR command, recall cap tour of General Ward. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17
- PIERCE, Dale, Maj**
 Spectre gunners. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p22-25
- PIERCE, Merrill L., Jr, Maj**
 Established architecture keys Marine desert data. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p77-79
- PIERCE, Terry C., LCDR**
 Amphibious maneuver warfare: Who's in charge? por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37
- MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) warriors: A naval perspective.** *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-40
- PILAT, Joseph F., editor**
 Beyond 1995: The future of the NPT regime; book review.
Survival 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286
- PILOTS**
 5 dogfights, 1 premature bailout are recalled. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p13+
 Commitment of new pilots to remain 8 years--McPeak also says early out program to include fliers. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p3
 Sunset for one F-15 unit--drawdown hitting Bitburg 'fighter heaven' hard. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p12+
See also
TEST PILOTS
Training
 Budget battle for military trainers. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p26-28
 Formal training for fighter pilots cut sharply. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p12+
 Military aviation: Pilot training--current options. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p64+
 New technology keeps costs down. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p15-16+
 SUPT (specialized undergraduate pilot training) students to get a dual-track choice. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p13+
 With just a flick of one finger, you experience 'virtual reality'. Joe West. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p13+
History
 AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 2. Robert F. Schimmer, Col. Ret. illus por tab map. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23
- PIPER, Ralph E.**
 Point of no return: An aviator's story; book review.
Air Power History 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p61
- PIPES, Richard**
 Russian Revolution; book review.
Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p117-118
- PITT, Barrie**
 Crucible of war, volume I: Western desert, 1941; book review.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50
 Crucible of war, volume II: Year of Alamein, 1942; book review.
Infantry 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50
- PITTS, John A., Jt auth**
 Challenge of peace. James R. Harding, BrigGen and John A. Pitts. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-13
- PLANNING**
 Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. Colin S. Gray. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26
See also
MILITARY PLANNING
- PLATO, Gus, Jt auth**
 TQM (Total Quality Management): Is it just common sense? Steve Ammon and Gus Plato. tab illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p33-36
- PLIMMER, Steven, CSGM**
 Diagnostic self-development test. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p43-44
- PLUGGE, Matthias**
 (Germany's) Iraqi connection. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p567-570
 Implications for industry--a German perspective. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p763-765
- POEMS**
 Supporting the Three (Armor, Car and Infantry). Allen L. Perkins, Sgt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p20
- POHLING-BROWN, Pamela**
 Business end of joint security. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p754-755
- POIRIER, Robert G., Jt auth**
 Institutes of the USSR Academy of Sciences: An examination of their roles in Soviet doctrine and strategy. Albert Z. Conner and Robert G. Poirier. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p62-86
- POLAND**
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - Poland
AVIATION - Exhibitions - Poland
Foreign Relations
 Historic changes; friendly exchanges. Steve Vogel. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p8+
POLASEK, Kenneth W., Capt, Jt auth
 Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53
- POLICE**
 KGB--a "state within the state". Peter Weiss. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p756
 Police expand aviation role. Brian Walters. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p35-37
- POLITICAL WARFARE.** *See* WAR - Political Aspects
- POLITICS**
 Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. *See* issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*
See also
INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
WAR - Political Aspects
 Subhead Politics and Government under names of cities, countries, etc. e.g. Argentina - Politics and Government
- POLLUTION**
 Environmental Management Offices--key to the Air Force's future viability. Richard A. Phelps Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46
 Time-varying, three-dimensional hydrodynamic and water quality model of Chesapeake Bay. Donald L. Robey and Larry J. Lower. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p50-51
 Underground storage tanks: The silent menace. Scott Murrell. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p24-27
See also
ENVIRONMENT
- PONWITZ, Alfred J., Col**
 Survivability and Southwest Asia. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+
- POOLE, Roy A., Maj**
 It's not simulated training (sophisticated accuracy of today's simulators). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-4
- POPE, John R., Col**
 U.S. Marines in Operation Desert Storm. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p62-69
- PORTEOUS, Holly**
 Attack on germ warfare (third review of the

PORTEOUS, Holly (cont'd.)

- 1972 Biological Weapons Convention. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p471-472
- CWC (Chemical Weapons Convention): Catching the cheats? illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p273-274
- JDW interview (with Ambassador David Smith, Chief US Negotiator for the Defence and Space Talks in Geneva). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p332
- (JDW interview with Ambassador Linton Brooks). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p252
- Playing cat and mouse over Iraq's nuclear secrets. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p58
- Seeking a stronger identity (Western European Union). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p158-159

.. and others

- Night vision. Holly Porteous, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1182-1187+

PORTER, John L., Capt

- about*
- "Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI (China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. David C. Johnson, 1stLt. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p109-113

PORTS

- U.S. ports rise to the challenge of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p36-38+

Security Measures

- Contemporary challenge of port security. Arnold Daxe, Jr, Col and Laura G. Chadwell, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p6-8

PORTUGAL

- See also*
- AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Portugal**
Armed Forces - Portugal
Foreign Relations
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Portugal-major events define country's defense policies. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-67

POST EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES**POSTAL SERVICE**

- New military zip codes should help reduce misrouted mail. William Matthews. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10+

POWELL, Stewart M.

- Rethinking the air shows. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p61-63
- They deliver (Military Airlift Command). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-55

PRATER, Jeffrey C., Maj

- VSTOL (vertical and/or short takeoff and landing) and power projection: A leap in faith. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p54-70

PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS

- Slam, bam, Saddam (the havoc wrought by laser-guided weaponry). Vincent P. Grimes. tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p57-60

PREGNANCY

- Maternity-care rules set for released families. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep '91): p6

PREJUDICES, RACIAL. See RACE RELATIONS**PREPAREDNESS**

- Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+
- Reconstitution is the new game. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61

See also**AIR DEFENSES****DEFENSES****PRESIDENTS - United States**

- Revising the War Powers Act. James A. Nathan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543
- War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? Gregory M. Huckabee, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225

PRESTON, Antony

- Air defence for the Royal Malaysian Navy. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p54+
- Air defence US style. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p22-26
- Anti-ship missile today (current developments). illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p42+
- Coast defence--obsolete or overlooked? illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p84+
- Frigate designs around the world. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p42+
- Impressions of KNM Ula. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p38+
- Impressions of KNM Ula (submarine). illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19+
- Indonesian Navy in the 1990s. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p38-39+
- Mine countermeasures for Asian and Pacific navies. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p48+
- Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p38+

PRINA, L. Edgar

- CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+
- Coast Guard meets the challenges of change. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p35-38
- DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Purple-suited progress in R&D. illus tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p15-20

PRINCIPLES OF WAR. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**PRISONERS OF WAR**

- Gulf POWs to be paid full per diem. Grant Willis. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p4

- New questions raised about Vietnam casualties. William Matthews. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p10

See also**OPERATION - Desert Storm - Prisoners of War****VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Prisoners of War****Security Measures**

- Defending enemy-prisoner-of-war camps, pt 1. Harry F. Noyes, III, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p16-17

PROCUREMENT

- Acquisition managers and requirements definition, pt 2. Jungwirth, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p7. Pt 1, Acquisition managers and common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6
- Submarine procurement: Some speculations on the process of buying a submarine. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p5-7+

See also**WEAPONS PROCUREMENT**

- Air Force**
United States
- Curtain up on Materiel Command. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69

Army

- United States*
- Non-developmental item integration and

- system engineering. John D. Burke, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p20-25

- Templates and best practices use in the Army. Gerald Moeller. illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p10-13

Defense Dept**United States**

- Congress and the politics of military reform. Daniel Wirls. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p487-512

- Defense acquisition policy: A new set of directives for "a disciplined management approach". Charles B. Cochrane. illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p29-34

- Impact of processing times in Department of Defense logistic systems. James H. Perry. illus tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p15-20

- Meaningful pre-award debriefings--a tool to increase public confidence and cost-effective procurement? Roger J. McAvoy, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p237-245

- Procurement & the public purse; based on an address at the Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., Apr 17 '91. Eleanor R. Spector. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p30-35

- Subcontract management: A key function in acquisition process. Earl V. Mooney, Jr. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-16

PRODUCTION. See INDUSTRY**PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT**

- Knowledge integration concept for manufacturing logistics. James T. Luxhoj and Ming Rao. illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p9-14

PRODUCTIVITY

- Resources, productivity and unit cost. James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. por chart. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p14-21

PROJECT**See also****SPACE PROJECT****Snow Storm**

- Defensive system installations continue. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p21

PROMOTION**Air Force****United States**

- AF releases Brig. Gen. rules, 41 selectees. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p4
- Generals on the move. See issues of *AF Times*

- Inside a promotion board. Katie Cutler, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-44

- Senior staff changes. See issues of *AF Mag*
- Transitions. See issues of *AF Times*

Armed Forces**United States**

- Panel urges improvements in officer promotion fairness. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p4

- Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl Army*

United States

- Truth about promotion to major: A no-nonsense guide for officers facing the major's promotion board. Thomas H. Davis, III, LtCol. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p44-46

United States

- Common defense. See issues of *Natl Def*

PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT**Protection**

- Integrating land management and training through ITAM (Integrated Training Area

PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT (cont'd.)
Management) and GRASS (Geographical Resources Analysis Support System). William D. Severinghaus and William D. Goran. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p42-43

PROTECTION*See also*

Subhead Protection under specific subjects, e.g. ARMOR - Protection

PROTOTYPE*See also*

Subhead Prototype under specific subjects, e.g. COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Prototype

PRYOR, John H.

Geography, technology, and war: Studies in the maritime history of the Mediterranean, 649-1571; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p169

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

Rumors. Stuart Wahlers, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p22-27

See also

WAR - Psychological Aspects

PUBLIC INFORMATION

Images of war. por illus. bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80

See also

AIR FORCE PUBLIC AFFAIRS

PUBLIC LANDS. *See* PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

PUBLIC OPINION*See also*

Armed Forces - Canada - Public Opinion

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Public Opinion

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Public Opinion

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY*See also*

MANUALS

REGULATIONS

United States

P.S. magazine anniversary. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p41

PUBLICITY*See also*

Subhead Publicity under specific subjects, e.g. IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Publicity

PUCKET, Donald, Lt*about*

Of tradition and valor (B-24 crash in WWII). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p49

PUGH, John

Technology and arms control--the material component of verification systems. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31

PUGH, Michael C.

ANZUS crisis, nuclear visiting and deterrence; book review.

Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p373-374

PUGH, Paul F., LtCol

Operational art and amphibious warfare. illus.

MarCor Gaz 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85

PULLER, Lewis B., Jr

Fortunate son; book review.

MarCor Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p88-89

about

Separate peace. Peter Slavin. por illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p45-46+

Q**QUARTERS ALLOWANCES**

Bachelor dads living on base face BAQ (basic allowance for quarters) cut. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3

Paying the rent (low allowances for enlisted). Grant Willis. illus. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p10-11+

Senate votes to bar BAQ cuts for some single parents. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p11

QUINONES, William P., Capt

Improving Technical Order 00-25-107 requests. illus. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p37-38

R**R I F. See REDUCTION IN FORCE**

R O A. *See* RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.

R O T C. *See* Reserve Officers Training Corps

RABUKA, Sitiveni, MajGen*about*

Interview with the Commander of the Republic of Fiji Military Forces, Major General Sitiveni Rabuka. P. Lewis Young. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p6-7+

RABUS, Walter, Jt auth

Wehrmacht War Crimes Bureau, 1939-1945; book review. Alfred M. de Zayas and Walter Rabus.

J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p191-193

RACE PROBLEMS. *See* RACE RELATIONS

RACE RELATIONS

Civil rights official is told of bias in military. William Mathews. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4

Reports says U.S. military is rife with discrimination. William Mathews. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p4

*See also***SEGREGATION****RADA, Ronald G., LtCol**

Evolution of rear operations doctrine. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p17-19

RADAR

Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+

*See also***PHASED ARRAYS**

Great Britain

ASTOR: Where do we go from here? Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-62

Soviet Union

Close-up on SA-13 'Gopher' and MT-1.Bu 'Dog Ear'. Henry Dodds. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p359-362

United States

Basic beam (radar). Larry Grossman. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54

Trashing Iraqi Scud sites shows Firefinder's mettle. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p27-30

RADAR, AIRBORNE

Basic beam (radar). Larry Grossman. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54

J-STARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1169

Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) in action. Richard B. Myers, BrigGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p65-66+

Soviet fighter radar: Leaving the West behind? Doug Richardson. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p46-48

RADAR, AIRBORNE *See* ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

RADAR EQUIPMENT *See* ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

RADAR EQUIPMENT *See* ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

RADAR EQUIPMENT *See* ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

RADAR EQUIPMENT *See* ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

RADAR EQUIPMENT *See* ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

Fire-control systems for small warships. Ted Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p827-830

Looking into the future for high power radars. Dan Boyle and Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p599-601+

Characteristics

Air defence radars--yesterday, today and tomorrow. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p42+

France

Business special: Thomson. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1103-1104+

RADIATION

Senate committee approves bill to study job radiation risks. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p8

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Communications with submerged submarines. Stefan Geisenheyrer. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+

Spetsnaz signals (radio communication) secrets revealed. Igor Franko. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p551-553

Equipment

Communications--for the '90s and beyond. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p28-32

Research and Development

Communications--for the '90s and beyond. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p28-32

RADIO COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**RADIO NAVIGATION**

GPS (Global Positioning System) comes of age. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing* sup no 3 (Jul '91): p75+

RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See NUCLEAR WARFARE**RADU, Michael****-- and others**

New insurgencies: Anticomunist guerrillas in the Third World; book review. Michael Radu, and others.

Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p92

RAILROADS**Maintenance and Repair**

Engineered Management Systems. Donald R. Uzarski and David M. Bailey. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p30-31

United States

Railroaders' finest hour: Desert Shield/Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p27-28+

RAIN

Water on the windscreen. Dorothy Schul. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p19

RALPH, Wayne D.

Focus on defence industries in Western Canada (special marketing supplement). illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): sup 10p

RAMSAY, Bertram, Adm**about**

Engage the enemy more closely (the Royal Navy in the Second World War); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 March 1991. Correlli Barnett. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-78

RAMSEY, Edwin Price**-- and Rivele, Stephen J.**

Lieutenant Ramsey's war; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84

RANDALL, Willard S.

Benedict Arnold: Patriot and traitor; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51

Parameters 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p115-117

- RANGE, Peter Ross**
"From worrisome giant to pitiable Gulliver" (a united Germany struggles under weight of Eastern brothers). *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p14-17
- RANGERS**
Canada--unilateral stance not realistic. Frédéric Mariage, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79
Training
Ranger course, pt 3. illus tab. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p1. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p37-39; pt 2, Pre-ranger training. 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p34-36
- RAO, Ming, Jt auth**
Knowledge integration concept for manufacturing logistics. James T. Luxhøj and Ming Rao. illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p9-14
- RATHMELL, Andrew**
Libya's intelligence and security services. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p695-697
- RAUTH, Wes, Maj**
40th anniversary of combat air refueling. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p11-13
- RAUTSI, Inari, Jt auth**
Saddam Hussein, a political biography; book review. Efraim Karsh and Inari Rautsi. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p62
- RAVIV, Dan**
-- and Melman, Yossi
Every spy a prince: The complete history of Israel's intelligence community; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51-52
- READINESS COMMAND.** See SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND
- READING AND BOOKS.** See BOOKS AND READING
- REAR AREA PROTECTION**
3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 1. Jack Silva, LtCol. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p21-22+
Evolution of rear operations doctrine. Ronald G. Rada, LtCol. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p17-19
MPs: Light cavalry vs. static guards. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-65
- RECONNAISSANCE**
How Denmark's Army uses light unarmored vehicles for reconnaissance. Christian J. Andersen, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-40
Reconnaissance in the desert. Robert Friedenbergh, Lt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p39-40
- RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL**
ASTOR: Where do we go from here? Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-62
Realtime images for post-Gulf TacR (tactical reconnaissance). Brian Wanstall. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p833-835+
Satellite surveillance: Ocean observation with synthetic-aperture radar. David Foxwell. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p811-812+
See also
SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE
Equipment
Realtime images for post-Gulf TacR (tactical reconnaissance). Brian Wanstall. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p833-835+
TARPS (tactical air reconnaissance pod system) was weak link in BDA (bomb damage assessment). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p190-191
- RECORDING INSTRUMENTS**
Data formatting for search and retrieval. James Dreiling and Kirk Wilson. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-63
- RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT**
Armed Forces
United States
Statistics
New recruits the smartest in 19 years, DOD reports. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p8
Army
United States
Enlistment motivations of Army Reservists: Money, self-improvement, or patriotism? Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p589-599
In recruiting, quality is all. Jack C. Wheeler, MajGen. illus chart tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36+
- RECYCLING**
At Lackland AFB, recycling is big business. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p20
- REDA, Helmut, Capt**
How to streamline an organization and combat bureaucracy. illus bibliog. *Frog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p4-9
- REDUCTION IN FORCE**
AF to shrink to smallest size in 40 years by Oct 1. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p3
Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13
Drastic cuts in British Army. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p29
Failed Soviet coup renews drawdown debate. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p4+
Gulf war teaches lesson. William Legg, CDR, Ret. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p37-41
Hahn wing dismantling marks untypical tour. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p8+
Hill wants Reserve cuts studied. Rick Maze. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p20
Interview with Lt. Gen. William H. Reno--(Army's) Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel. por. *Mil Engr* 82 no 543 (Jul '91): p4-6+
Military downsizing: A joint venture? Larry Grossman. por tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p14+
Officer force reductions in the future. Tom Wilson, LtCol. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p47-49
'Options for change'--the impact on industry (defense reductions); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 February 1991. Donald Hall, AM. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p57-62
Reducing the force (Army). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30
Senate panel (Armed Services Committee) votes to bar RIFs. Rick Maze. por. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3
USSR's armed forces in for profound change; interview with Marshal D.T. Yazov. Annuar Kassim. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33
Statistics
Reducing the force (Army). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30
Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus tab chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40
- REECE, Ralph G., Col**
M119--an NDI (non-developmental item) success story. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p716-718
- REED, Carol**
EC's (European Community) security options. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p141+
- REESE, Mary Ellen**
General Reinhard Gehlen: The CIA connection; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52
- REFUELING.** See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Refueling; IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
- REFUELING UNITS**
Air Guard's KC-135Es slake fighters' thirst. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p74+
- REFUGEES**
Journey to Isikveren (Turkey). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-9
PKK (Kurdistan Workers' Party) opens second front. Aziz Scott. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p702-703
- REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL**
District's environmental learning curve. Wilbur H. Boutin, Jr, Col. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p49-52
Interim Response Action at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. Dale D. Gabel and Ronald E. Versaw. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p40-43
Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. Stephen J. Mackmull and George D. Sample. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p14-17
Waste is a profitable thing to mind (Defense Logistics Agency takes a regional approach to cleanup and compliance). Ronald Wassom, Col. illus tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p6-8
See also
RECYCLING
- REGULATIONS**
Defense Dept
Defense acquisition policy: A new set of directives for "a disciplined management approach". Charles B. Cochran. illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p29-34
- REICH, Walter, editor**
Origins of terrorism: Psychologies, ideologies, theologies, states of mind; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p33-34
- REICHLEY, John**
50th anniversary of the jeep. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p78-79
- REID, Brian Holden**
Major General J.F.C. Fuller and the problem of military movement. por bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p26-31
- REIMERS, Richard D., Capt**
Air/ground cavalry troop combined operations. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p20-21
- REINSTEDT, Erick A., 1stLt**
Light cavalry in a peacekeeping role. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p33-37
- REINSTEIN, Alan**
-- and Weirich, Thomas R.
Government Accounting Standards Board's role in developing generally accepted accounting principles. por bibliog tab. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p22-26
- REISS, Mitchell**
Illusion of influence: The United States and Pakistan's nuclear programme. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p47-50
- RELIGION AND RELIGIONS**
(Arab) brotherhood won't go away. Russell W. Goodman. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p15-17

RELIGION IN THE ARMED FORCES

Ministry in the eye of the Storm. Donald W. Shea, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

Battlefield automation. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p32+

See also

DRONES**UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS****RENO, William H., LtGen**

about

Interview with Lt. Gen. William H. Reno--(Army's) Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p4-6+

REPORTERS AND REPORTING

The press and the Persian Gulf War. Pete Williams. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p2-9

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)**RESEARCH. See ELECTRONIC RESEARCH; ENGINEERING RESEARCH; Research and Development; SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH****RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Weapons & technology. See issues of *Sea Power*

See also

Air Force - United States - Research and Development

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Research and Development

ARMORED VEHICLES - Research and Development

ARTILLERY - Army - United States - Research and Development

ARTILLERY - Research and Development

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Protection - Research and Development

EJECTION EQUIPMENT - Research and Development

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

ELECTRONICS - Research and Development

ENGINEERING RESEARCH

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS - Research and Development

GUNS - Great Britain - Research and Development

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Research and Development

IMAGING SYSTEMS - Research and Development

MISSILES - Guidance and Control - Research and Development

MISSILES - Launching - Research and Development

MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE - Research and Development

MISSILES, CRUISE - Research and Development

MUNITIONS - Research and Development

OCEANOGRAPHY - Military Applications - Research and Development

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS - Research and Development

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

SONAR - Research and Development

SUBMARINES - Research and Development

SUPERCONDUCTORS - Research and Development

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development

WEAPONS - Research and Development

Air Force**United States**

Advent of the superlab (realignment of USAF's 14 existing laboratories and research centers). John Boatman. illus.

Jane's Def Wkly 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p483-484

Commercial Applications

RDT&E (research, development, test and evaluation) cost recovery: Revised 1989 contract clause. Michael L. Layton. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p103-109

Defense Dept**United States**

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Purple-suited progress in R&D. L. Edgar Prina. illus tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p15-20

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Turning ideas into products. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p23-25+

RDT&E (research, development, test and evaluation) cost recovery: Revised 1989 contract clause. Michael L. Layton. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p103-109

Science, technology and the program manager. Robert A. Warren and Carleton R. Cooper. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-27

Top contract categories: DOD research and development--after the Storm, few new programs. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-103

France

Business special: Thomson. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1103-1104+

Israel

Company portrait: Rafael--the lessons of combat (marketing section). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p49-56

Navy**United States**

New models--new methods: Navy responds to C3I prototyping with "show me" approach. A.N. Hafner. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p26-28

Safeguarding the Navy's investment portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p11-12+

United States

Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

RESEARCH CENTERS

Institutes of the USSR Academy of Sciences: An examination of their roles in Soviet doctrine and strategy. Albert Z. Conner and Robert G. Poirier. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p62-86

Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies 1831-1991. Sheldford Bidwell, Brng. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p68-72

RESERVE FORCES

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND

SEPARATIONS - Reserve Forces

PERSONNEL - Reserve Forces

Air Force**United States**

Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak...my hat's off to Reservists and their families'; interview. Rob Coffman, Maj. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6

Air Reserve Personnel Center...goes to war. Ben Gonzales, Sgt. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p31

All-stars on call (top crews and units of the Air Guard and Reserve). Colleen A. Nash.

illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p68+
Marchbanks awards honor aircrews: Shield/Storm Reservists hold standards high. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-19

Mobilization asset (Air Force Reserve). David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p18-19

Norton Reservists (445th Military Airlift Wing) among first to volunteer: 'We're proud to serve'. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p27-29

Westover AFB: Answering the wake-up call. Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p35-37

Armed Forces**Belgium**

Belgium: Reserves under study as nation looks ahead. Pierre Gusbin, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20

Canada

Canada--unilateral stance not realistic. Frédéric Mariage, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79

Denmark

Denmark: Country seen as prime objective in attack on NATO. Joergen C. Esserman, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p40-42

France

Persian Gulf war fuels drive to modernization (in France). illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25

Germany

Germany: Reserves and the new force structure--rapid political change tries force planners. Manfred Fanslau, LtGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

Great Britain

United Kingdom--British Reserve integral part of active forces. D. Murray Naylor, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54

Greece

Greece--frontline units draw on Reserve for manpower. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-57

Italy

Italy--defense plan centers around joint missions. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-63

Norway

Norway--Reserve Forces: Main element composes heart of defense team. Arne Solli, MajGen. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-49

United States

Hill wants Reserve cuts studied Rick Maze. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p20

Reconstitution is the new game. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61

Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus tab chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40

United States--performance of Guard, Reserve Forces A-One. Stephen M. Duncan. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85

Laws and Regulations

Let's do right by sacrifice of GIs and families. C. Judson Lively, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p12-14

Statistics

Future of the Reserve forces of the United States (Reserve Officers Association of the United States' White Paper). illus chart tab. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-44

Gulf war was a test of Reserve components and they passed. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p21-27

Army**Netherlands**

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)

Netherlands: Reserve forces give Holland great advantage. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-38

United States

Absolutely certified (special forces soldiers). *ill. Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p21-25

Enlistment motivations of Army Reservists: Money, self-improvement, or patriotism? Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. *tab bibliog. Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p589-599

Reserve Forces: Army challenge of the 1990s. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret. *ill. bibliog. Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p2-19

Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. T. Eston Marchant, MajGen. *ill. Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

USAR command, recall cap tour of General Ward. Ross G. Pickus, BrigGen. *ill. por. Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17

Training

WARFIGHTER: A Reserve Military Intelligence battalion perspective. William V. Wenger, Maj, and others. *ill. tab. Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p32-38

Marine Corps

United States

If it ain't broke, can it be improved? Rex Williams, Col. *ill. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42

Marine Corps Reserve forces in Southwest Asia. Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p35-37

Mobilizing the Individual Ready Reserve. Robert D. Brown, LtCol. *ill. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-44

Reserve engineers activated for war. John D. Cimock, Capt. *ill. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-46

Reserves turn 75. Susan L. Malone, Col. *ill. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-62

Biography

Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. *por. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65

Navy

Canada

Long sea shore--coastal defence by Canada's Naval Reserve. Andrew McMillin, Commodore, Ret. *por. ill. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p71-74

United States

Gulf war teaches lesson. William Legg, CDR, Ret. *ill. por. tab. Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p37-41

History

Diamond jubilee--US Naval Reserve aviators celebrate. Richard P. Shipman, CDR. *ill. Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-22

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

CIOR (Inter-allied Confederation of Reserve Officers)--a factor in NATO. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. *ill. Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-87

NATO's future reserve forces--mobility essential in era facing Alliance. *ill. Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p12-16

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.

Future of the Reserve forces of the United States (Reserve Officers Association of the United States' White Paper). *ill. chart tab. Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-44

Phoenix in perspective (Reserve Officers Association of the U.S. convention). *ill. por. Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-60

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS Army

When soldiers join ROTC. Donna Miles. *ill. Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p34-36

RESERVES. See Reserve Forces

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Unit cost resourcing: Pathway to progress or conduit to confusion? Sherry Sims, Col and Paul Hough, Maj. *por. AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p10-12

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

Poll: Retirees want better access. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep '91): p6

Retired scene. See issues of *AF Times*

Retirement: Drive to downsize military will hurt some communities. *ill. Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+

Soldiers', Airmen's Home undergoing major changes. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul '91): p22

RETIREMENT

Light at the end of the tunnel. David J. Moore, LtCol, Ret. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p24-26

Operation transition. Kenneth D. Jordan, Col, Ret. *ill. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-22

Swords into ploughshares: A nuts-and-bolts primer. John L. Horton, SGM, Ret. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-31

See also

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

Air Force

United States

AFSA (Air Force Sergeant's Association) 1992 legislative platform. *ill. Sergeants* 30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17

Generals on the move. See issues of *AF Times*

Senior staff changes. See issues of *AF Mag*

Transitions. See issues of *AF Times*

Armed Forces

United States

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

Tighter rules are sought on 3- and 4-star retirement. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug '91): p4

RETIREMENT PAY

Further clarifying federal civilian employment. Bencich, Ms. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17

Retired scene. See issues of *AF Times*

Retirement: Drive to downsize military will hurt some communities. *ill. Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+

Protection

AFSA (Air Force Sergeant's Association) 1992 legislative platform. *ill. Sergeants* 30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17

REVIEWS, MILITARY. See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES

REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States Campaigns and Battles

Cowpens, 1781: The defeat of 'Bloody Banny'. Derek Smith. *ill. por. Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-44+

Privateer's haven (American War for Independence). Andrew A. Zellers-Frederick. *ill. Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p10+

REVOLUTIONS

Short storm (Soviet security forces had been preparing for intervention). Mark Galeotti. *ill. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep '91): p419-420

REYNOLDS, Clark G.

Beyond the Cold War: The first visionary. *ill. por. bibliog. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p38-42

History and the sea: Essays on maritime strategies; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):

p137-138

-- editor

Global crossroads and the American seas; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 2 (Spring '91):

p137-138

RHEA, John

THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense system)--exploiting technologies for fast payoff. *ill. Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p28-30

RHODES, Benjamin D.

Anglo-American War with Russia, 1918-1919; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51

RHODES, Edward

Power and MADness: The logic of nuclear coercion; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p381-383

RHODES, Phil, TSgt

Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). *ill. Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-27

Nuts, bolts and democracy. *ill. Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34

Stealth on display. *ill. Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29

Stealth: What is it, really? *ill. Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24

They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm). *ill. Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45

-- and Graham, Vickie M., CMSgt

POW: Profiles in courage. *ill. por. Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p12-17

RHODES, Robert Hunt, editor

All for the union: The Civil War diary and letters of Elisha Hunt Rhodes; book review. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p62

RICHARD, Gary L.

Bosses pressure corporate financial executives to compromise ethics (survey results). *ill. tab. Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-41

RICHARDS, Denis, jt auth

Battle of Britain: The greatest air battle of World War II; book review. Richard Hough and Denis Richards. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p123-124

RICHARDS, Robert V.

In times of crisis, the Thunderbolts prove their worth. *ill. AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul '91): p21

RICHARDSON, Doug

Soviet fighter radar: Leaving the West behind? *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p46-48

-- jt auth

Aircraft night vision systems. The new cutting edge. Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. *ill. Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p42-44+

RICHARDSON, Michael

Asia adjusts to US-Philippine bases deal. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p10+

Defusing the Spratlys (Islands). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p18

Mixed views on Pax Americana (in the Pacific). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p33-34

Nuclear barrier remains, but US relationship more positive; interview with New Zealand Prime Minister, Jim Bolger. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p34

Soviets reverse decision: Air and naval forces will remain (in South-East Asia). *ill. Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p17

RIED, John M., Capt, jt auth

Strategic transportation alliance: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. Nancy L. Needham, Capt and John M. Ried, Capt. *bibliog. Def*

- RIED, John M., Capt, Jt auth (cont'd.)**
Trans J 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22
- RIES, Tomas**
Nordic insecurity in a new Europe. map illus.
Intl Def Rev 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p760-762
Soviet Northern Fleet--strengthened by reform. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p803-805+
- RILEY, Terrence, Capt**
Medical service in the FMF (Fleet Marine Force): Time for a change. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-52
- RIPLEY, Tim**
Polish defence economics in the 1990's. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p51-55
- RISCASSI, Robert W., Gen**
about
America's ROK-solid alliance; interview with Gen. Robert W. Riscassi. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39
- RISSE-KAPPEN, Thomas**
Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War? Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p162-188
- RIVELLE, Stephen J., Jt auth**
Lieutenant Ramsey's war; book review. Edwin Price Ramsey and Stephen J. Rivelle. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84
- RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY**
Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31
- ROBERTS, Craig**
Desert citadel assaulted. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+
- ROBERTSON, D., Jt auth**
Enhancing European safety; book review. I.M. Cuthbertson and D. Robertson. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81
- ROBERTSON, Scot**
CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. illus tab bibliog map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30
- ROBEY, Donald L.**
-- and Lower, Larry J.
Time-varying, three-dimensional hydrodynamic and water quality model of Chesapeake Bay. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p50-51
- ROBINSON, Clarence A., Jr**
Amid drama, crises, FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) communications quell pain. illus map. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p63-67
Drug curse conquest hinges on secure communications--seizing narcotics, criminals means sharing vital, sensitive law enforcement agency information. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p58-62
Electronic battlefield's exposure bolsters Army. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p18-24
Information explosion adds punch to tactical weapons. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p25-29
Simulation realism drives desert combat operations--integration of real-time intelligence information provides startling success via war gaming results. illus tab. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p22-27
- ROBINSON, Gwen**
Japan paves the way for broader role (foreign officers in Japanese defense institutions for training). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p32-33
- ROBINSON, Willis C.**
Guide to successful defense export licensing. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p18-21
- ROBOTS**
ADA (Air Defense Artillery) robotics. Reed F. Young, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-44
Battlefield automation. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p32+
- ROCHLIN, Gene I.**
-- and Demchak, Chris C.
Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p260-273
- ROCKET BOOSTERS. See BOOSTERS**
- ROCKETS**
See also
MISSILES
Launching
MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) and maneuver warfare. Charles W. Morris, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-114
MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34
Mobile explosive might (multiple rocket launchers currently in use or development). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p317-321
United States
Rocket-bearing howitzer battalions: The LAV-MRL (light armored vehicle-multiple rocket launchers) revisited. Richard K. Fickett. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+
- ROCQUEJEFFRE, Michel, Gen**
about
Homage to DAGUET; interview with General Rocquejeffre, COMFOR (Force Commander). illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p23
- ROGERS, Mike**
VTOL military research aircraft; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p59-60
- ROLES AND MISSIONS**
Navy
United States
Stealth in naval aviation--a hard look. Mark P. Grissom, CDR. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p8-17
- ROMANIA**
See also
ARTILLERY - Army - Romania
- ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER.**
See ROME LABORATORY
- ROME LABORATORY**
Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+
- ROMMEL, Erwin, FM**
Infantry attacks; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85-86
- RONZITTI, Natalino**
-- editor
Law of naval warfare: A collection of agreements and documents with commentaries; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p156-158
Maritime terrorism and international law; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p98
- ROOS, John G.**
From the boardroom: David L. Burner (President BFGoodrich Aerospace). por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p44+
- UK industry's quick crisis response cut through government red tape. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p21-22
- and Tusa, Francis
Former Warsaw Pact sites surprise some in NATO intelligence community. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p32
- ROPER, William E., Jt auth**
Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers domestic technology transfer. Kathy A. Kurke and William E. Roper. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9
- ROSELLO, Victor M., Maj**
Operation Just Cause: The divisional MI battalion, the nonlinear battlefield, and AirLand Operations-Future. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p28-31
- ROSS, Bill**
Peleliu: Tragic triumph: The untold story of the Pacific war's forgotten battle; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p95
- ROTBALT, Joseph, Jt editor**
Verification of arms reductions: Nuclear, conventional and chemical; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p379-381
- ROTHBRUST, Florian K.**
Guderian's XIXth Panzer Corps and the Battle of France: Breakthrough in the Ardennes; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p120-121
- ROWE, Jeffrey**
Parallel processing leads the quest for greater military computing power. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+
- ROZMAN, Thomas R., LtCol**
Mechanized rifle company as a leadership academy. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-35
Operational basing of the Army. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p33-35
- Jt auth
Armor force and heavy equipment transporters: A force multiplier? L.M. Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16
US Army officer's learning contract. Edward E. Blankenhagen, LtCol and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p75-77
- RUNWAYS**
See also
AIRSTRIPS
Maintenance and Repair
Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53
- RUSHING, Angela**
Top contract categories: Security systems--off the back burner. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p115-116
- RUSSELL, Bill**
AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p41-43+
- RUSSIA. See Soviet Union**
- RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905**
Admiral Togo--an adaptable strategist. Ronald Andidora. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p52-62
- RUTLEDGE, Terry E., LtCol**
Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63

S

S A B M I S (Strategic Antiballistic Missile Intercept System). *See* MISSILE DEFENSE

- S A C. See STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
 S A C L A N T. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC
 S A R. See SEARCH AND RESCUE
 S D I. See STRATEGIC DEFENSE
 S E S. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
 S I G I N T. See INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL
 S O F. See SPECIAL FORCES
 S P A C E C O M. See SPACE COMMAND
 S P A C O M. See SPACE COMMAND
 SACHI THANANTHAN, R., Maj
 Exclusive interview with the Soviet Union's Gen. Shevchenko V.P. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p18-20+
 Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+
 GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65
 Swan launches Royal Navy's fleet auxiliary vessel. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55+
 -- Jt auth
 Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30
 Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Minister. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p4-6+
 Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+
- SAFETY MEASURES**
 See FLYING SAFETY; GROUND SAFETY
 See also
 Subhead Safety Measures under specific subjects, e.g. AUTOMOBILES - Safety Measures
- SAFETY PROGRAMS**
 Army
 SOUM: The safety-of-use message network--attacking problems in a flawed system. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p45-47
 SAGAN, Scott D.
 Moving targets: Nuclear strategy and national security; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p377-379
- SALARIES**
 See also
 Subhead Salaries and Wages under specific subjects, e.g. CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - United States - Salaries and Wages
- SALES, Peter M.**
 AFP's (Armed Forces in the Philippines) impressive gains, disappointing losses. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p8+
- SALINGER, Pierre**
 -- and Laurent, Eric
 Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf war; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p43-44
- SALUTES, MILITARY. See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES**
- SALVAGE**
 Cutting costs through reutilization. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p26-27
- SAMPLE, George D., Jt auth**
 Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. Stephen J. Mackmull and George D. Sample. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p14-17
- SAMS, Ron, LtCol**
 Fire in the firehouse (Scud attacks). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p8-10
- SANCHEZ, Peter M., Maj**
 "Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 (91): p109-152
- SANDAY, Jim**
 Vibrant entities, not stepping stones (Pacific islands). map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p35+
- SANDLER, Stanley**
 Seal the victory: A history of U.S. Army Civil Affairs. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p38-41
- SANDLER, Todd, Jt auth**
 Economics of defence spending; book review. Keith Hartley and Todd Sandler. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69
- SANDS, Stephen R., LtCol, Jt auth**
 Tactical night climb. William M. Menning, LtCol and Stephen R. Sands, LtCol. *Infantry* 81 no 3 (Sep-Oct '91): p40-42
- SANTIAGO, George, Capt**
 Operational continuum: What is peace versus war? illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p17-19
- SARTORELLO, Francesco, Col**
 Point defence--the Italian point of view. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37
- SARTY, Roger, Jt auth**
 Tin-pots and pirate ships: Canadian naval forces and German sea raiders 1880-1918; book review. Michael L. Hadley and Roger Sarty. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jul '91): p49
- SASSHEEN, R.S.**
 Italian defence industry--a brief look. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p72-76+
- compiler
 Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen, comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only
- SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL**
 See also
SPACE STATIONS
 Communication Applications
 Communications with submerged submarines. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+
 Gulf war's silent warriors bind U.S. units via space. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p81-84
 NASA data network links earth facilities, spacecraft. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p53-56
- Launching
 Soviet Union
 Soviet spacecraft launches. See issues of *Jane's Int Rev*
 Meteorological Applications
 Weather Service modernization: NO GOES (emergency plan to ensure uninterrupted observation of Earth's atmosphere from space)? Steve Piacente. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p36+
- Military Applications
 Gulf war's silent warriors bind U.S. units via space. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p81-84
 Low-level satellites expand distributed remote sensing. Gregory Canavan and Edward Teller. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p99-103
- Soviet Union
 Military implications of the Soviet Almaz radar satellite series. Ronald D. Humble. illus tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p376-380
- United States
 Watershed in space (space systems were integral and crucial to the war below). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37
- Navigation Applications
 GPS (Global Positioning System) comes of age. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p75+
 Watershed in space (space systems were integral and crucial to the war below). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37
 See also
 SPACE PROJECT - Navstar
 United States
 SPACECOM (Space Command): We lead today, but what about tomorrow? based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 23, 1991. Donald J. Kutyna, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-29
- SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE**
 Catching up with doctrine. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1174-1175
- KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite).** Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13
- Low-level satellites expand distributed remote sensing. Gregory Canavan and Edward Teller. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p99-103
- Satellite surveillance: Ocean observation with synthetic-aperture radar. David Foxwell. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p811-812+
 See also
 SPACE PROJECT - Landsat
- SAUDI ARABIA**
 See also
 Air Force - Saudi Arabia
 HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Saudi Arabia
- SAUERWEIN, Brigitte**
 Focus on the Czechoslovak defense industry. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p862-864
- Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The Soviet factor. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757
- No niche for N+Ns? (neutral and non-aligned countries). *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758
- Reforming Central European defense. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p799-801
- Swiss Army 1991 procurement program. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p557-558
- SAW, David**
 Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+
- Indigenous fighter production. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p82-86+
- SAYIGH, Yezid**
 Arab regional security: Between mechanics and politics. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p38-46
- SCANDINAVIA**
 See also
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Scandinavia
- SCANLON, John W., Jt auth**
 Five dimensions of leadership. Mark A. Abramson and John W. Scanlon. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-22+
- SCHAEFFER, Beverly T.**
 Diversity, professionalism spell success for AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association). illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p47-51
- SCHEMMER, Benjamin F.**
 Alleged US-UK special ops heist of Iraqi missiles before Desert Storm "didn't happen". *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p39-40
- Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but. . .

- SCHEMMER, Benjamin F. (cont'd.)
illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+
- No USAF combat rescue aircraft in Gulf; it took 72 hours to launch one rescue. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p37-38
- Special ops teams found 29 Scuds ready to barrage Israel 24 hours before cease-fire. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p36
- USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34
- Jt auth
Exclusive AFII interview with: General Carl E. Mundy, Jr., USMC, Commandant of the Marine Corps. LuAnne K. Levens and Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p47+
- SCHILLINGS, H., LtCol
-- and Bell, Steve, Maj
Potential cost savings from increased NATO joint ventures. chart illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-14
- SCHIRMER, Robert F., Col, Ret
AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 2. illus por tab map. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23
- SCHLOSSER, Wayne, Capt
Leader responsibilities in food service sanitation. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p37-38
- SCHMITT, Michael N., Maj
Judicial and non-judicial punishment systems of the Soviet armed forces. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p87-123
- and Moody, James E., Capt
Soviet military justice system. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p1-108
- SCHNEIDER, Barry
First nuclear civil war? map. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p7-12
- and Flnk, Larry
Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
- SCHOM, Alan
Trafalgar: Countdown to battle, 1803-1805; book review.
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p96
- SCHREPEL, Walter A., Maj
Brigade S-1's PSS (personnel service support) matrix. tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
- SCHUL, Dorothy
Water on the windscreen. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p19
- SCHULTZ, Fred, Jt auth
Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+
- SCHULZ, Michael A., Jr, MajGen
Supporting CINCs (commanders in chief) in peacetime. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): inside cover+
- SCHWARTZ, Wolfgang
Explosive reactive armour--how it works and how to defeat it. illus tab chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-58+
- SCHWARZKOPF, H. Norman, Gen
about
Biographical notes (of Saudi, American and British commanders). *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p158-159
- SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
Military Applications
Funding for critical (defense) technologies. tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p13. Table only
- SCOTT, Aziz
PKK (Kurdistan Workers' Party) opens second front. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p702-703
- SCRIVER, Stephen
Under the wings; book review.
Canadian Def Q 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p50-51
- SEA BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM.
See MISSILE DEFENSE
- SEA POWER
China (People's Republic)
Dragon goes to sea. E.D. Smith, Jr, CAPT. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p38-45
- Great Britain
War fleet built for peace: British naval rearmament in the 1930s and the dilemma of deterrence versus defence. Eric J. Grove. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p82-92
- SEA WARFARE. See NAVAL WARFARE
- SEABURY, Paul
-- and Codevilla, Angelo
War: Ends and means; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p108-109
- SEAL, Thomas E., Maj, Jt auth
Over-the-horizon amphibious operations. Jerome F. Bierly, LtCol and Thomas E. Seal, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p41-42
- SEALIFT
Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12
- Desert Shield and strategic sealift. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR and Jacob L. Shuford. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19
- Desert Shield/Desert Storm:
USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+
- Test of sealift planning for MSC (Military Sealift Command). Francis R. Donovan, VADM. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p60+
- SEALS. See SPECIAL FORCES - United States
- SEAMANSHIP
Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*
- SEARCH AND RESCUE
Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+
- No USAF combat rescue aircraft in Gulf; it took 72 hours to launch one rescue. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p37-38
- See also
PARARESCUE
History
"Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI (China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. David C. Johnson, 1stLt. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p109-113
- SEASICKNESS. See MOTION SICKNESS
- SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL
Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. David B. Dewitt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+
- Changing security climate in Northeast Asia. Koo Cha Young. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p614+
- Collective security: A first principle of U.S. national security strategy; extract from Annual Report of the Sec'y of Defense to the President and Congress, Jan '91. Dick Cheney. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p31-36
- Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161
- CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) framework for a new security order. Victor-Yves Ghebali. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758-759
- Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War? Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Thomas Risse-Kappen. bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p162-188
- First step (post cold war Asia). Denis Warner. tab. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p31
- FY 1992 security assistance request; reprint of statement to Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations 11 Jun '91. Reginald Bartholomew. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p37-42
- NATO's changing role in a new security order. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p751-753
- Middle East
Arab regional security: Between mechanics and politics. Yezid Sayigh. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p38-46
- SECURITY, MILITARY
Leaky Coaxial Cable Sensor systems. Charles A. Miller, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p28-29
- Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26
- SECURITY, NATIONAL
ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
See also
SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL
Asia, Southeastern
Japan and the security of Southeast Asia: Fearing the juggernaut? Fred Burlatskiy. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p28-30
- Canada
Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: The North American dimension. David Leyton-Brown. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p19-23
- Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. David B. Dewitt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+
- Europe
Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161
- EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+
- New Army role in the defense of Europe. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18
- Seeking a stronger identity (Western European Union). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p158-159
- Toward a European security and defense policy. Werner J. Feld. illus tab chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p14-25
- Europe, Northern
NATO: Nordic balance creates stabilizing factor for nations. illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p39
- Scandinavia
Nordic insecurity in a new Europe. Tomas

- SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)**
 Ries. map illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p760-762
- Soviet Union**
 KGB--a "state within the state". Peter Weiss. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p756
- United States**
 Collective security: A first principle of U.S. national security strategy; extract from Annual Report of the Sec'y of Defense to the President and Congress, Jan '91. Dick Cheney. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p31-36
- Europe: Still vital to U.S. security; based on a statement to Defense Subcommittee of Senate Appropriations Committee, May '91. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus. *por. Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
- Voice of experience; interview with LtGen Bernard E. Trainor, USMC (Ret). Vincent C. Thomas. *por. Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-13
- SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 Defense exports in the post-Desert Storm environment (Fourth International Military Assistance Symposium speeches). *por. DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p1-16
- Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. Terry E. Rutledge, LtCol. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63
- Supply support in SAO (security assistance office) operations. Kerry Bower, Maj. *tab. DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p98-102
- See also*
MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Costs
 Foreign assistance funding proposal for fiscal year 1992; reprint of a formal statement before the House Appropriations Committee 22 May '91. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p17-30
- FY 1992 security assistance request; reprint of statement to Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations 11 Jun '91. Reginald Bartholomew. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p37-42
- SECURITY MEASURES**
See also
 Subhead Security Measures under specific subjects, e.g. Europe - Security Measures
- SECURITY POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE**
- SEGAL, Cathy, TSgt**
 Wartime support at Westover (Air Force Base) means...we're doing it like it's never been done before' (airlift in Desert Shield). illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p22-26
- Westover AFB: Answering the wake-up call. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p35-37
- SEGREGATION**
 Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWI); interview with Hamilton Fish. Jon Guttman. illus. *por. bibliog. Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41
- See also*
BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
RACE RELATIONS
- SEIGLE, Leigh Ann, 2dLt, Jt auth**
 Rehearsal--a key to success. Immanuel C. Sieving, LtCol and Leigh Ann Seigle, 2dLt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p61-63
- SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES**
 Sematech industrial policy or national security imperative? Mark E. Meranda. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p10-13
- SEN, Somnath, Jt auth**
 Military expenditure: The political economy of international security; book review. Saadet Deger and Somnath Sen. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81
- SENSORS**
 Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+
- Leaky Coaxial Cable Sensor systems. Charles A. Miller, and others. illus. *por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p28-29
- Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spills. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harlan McKim. illus. *por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p52-53
- Equipment**
 Defense electronics & computing supplement. *See issues of Intl Def Rev*
- SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE. See DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS**
- SEPARATION PAY**
 DOD issues regulations for enlisted separation pay. Jim Wolffe. *tab. AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3
- Enlisted start drawing separation pay. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p3+
- SERNA, Fernando, TSgt**
 Eye in the sky: Directing rush-hour traffic (profile of an Airborne Warning and Control System mission crew commander). illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p4-5
- Eye of the rolling storm: Air Force-Army ground teams. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-48
- SERVICE WOMEN. See WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES**
- SEVERINGHAUS, William D.**
 -- and Goran, William D.
 Integrating land management and training through ITAM (Integrated Training Area Management) and GRASS (Geographical Resources Analysis Support System). illus. *por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p42-43
- SEYMOUR, William**
 Decisive factors in twenty great battles of the world; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p80-82
- SHACKLEY, Theodore G.**
 Debunking Gladio. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p62
- SHALIT, Ben**
 Psychology of conflict and combat; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p149-150
- SHAPIRA, Boaz**
 Palestine and Namibia: Parallel lines never meet. tab bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p307-324
- SHARP, Evelyn**
about
 Flying life of Evelyn Sharp. H. Glenn Buffington. illus. *por. Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p132-139
- SHARP, Jane M.O.**
 -- editor
 Europe after an American withdrawal: Economic and military issues; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p355-356
- Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p89
- SHAUD, John**
 Way ahead--simulators for NATO training. illus. *por. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-27
- SHEA, Donald W., BrigGen**
 Ministry in the eye of the Storm. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57
- SHEA, Jamie**
 NATO 2000: A political agenda for a political alliance; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p92
- SHELTERS**
 Individual protection kit. Kevin M. Walker, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21
- SHERMAN, Forrest, LCDR**
 Why die? Combating suicide in the Marine Corps. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p59-60
- SHEVCHENKO, V.P., MajGen**
 Contemporary Soviet military doctrine. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p13-18
- Exclusive interview with the Soviet Union's Gen. Shevchenko V.P. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p18-20+
- SHIPBUILDING**
Germany
 Back on the way up: The new Bremer Vulkan Group. illus. *tab. por. chart. Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p78-81+
- Military technology profile: Peene-Werft GmbH Wolgast (marketing section). illus. *tab. Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p59-64
- Great Britain**
 UK shipyards & shipbuilding--the high price of survival. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p359-360+
- United States**
 From the boardroom: Jerry St. Pé, President, Ingalls Shipbuilding. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. *por. illus. Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p62+
- Seawolf probe raises new doubts. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p260
- SHIPMAN, Richard P., CDR**
 Diamond jubilee--US Naval Reserve aviators celebrate. illus. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-22
- SHIPPING**
 Undermining technology by strategy--resolving the trade protection dilemma of 1917. Robert W.H. McKillip, LCdr. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-37
- SHIPS**
 Navy's floating stores. Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-76+
- Professional notes. *See issues of US Nav Inst Proc*
- See also*
LANDING CRAFT
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS
PATROL BOATS
WARSHIPS
Armament
 Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p38+
- Electronic Equipment**
See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)
Great Britain
 UK shipyards & shipbuilding--the high price of survival. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p359-360+
- Loading and Unloading**
ILA (International Longshoremen's Association) supports Desert Shield/Storm.
 H.R. Del Mar, MajGen, Ret. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p44+
- United States**
 'leigh Burke is back. John G. Morgan, Jr, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-57
- Sea services. *See issues of Intl Def*
 Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. *tab. bibliog. illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p47-55
- Lessons Learned**
 Calming stormy waters. Sharon Hobson. illus.

SHIPS (cont'd.)

Jane's Def Wkly 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p241-242

SHIPS, CARGO. See SHIPS, TRANSPORT SHIPS, CONTAINER. See SHIPS, TRANSPORT

United States

Gulf proved need for more ro-ros (roll-on/roll-off ships). Barbara Starr. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p308

SHIP'S STORES. See EXCHANGES -

Navy - United States

SHIPYARDS. See SHIPBUILDING

SHOEMAKER, Christopher C.

NSC staff: Counseling the council; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p91-92

SHOMETTE, Donald G.

-- and Haslach, Robert D.

Raid on America: The Dutch naval campaign of 1672-1674; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p101-102

SHOOP, Tom

Down but not out (federal employees unions). por tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22+

Top 20 government contractors. *illus. tab. Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p58-60+

SHORE PATROL. See MILITARY

POLICE

SHORR, David

European Community intervenes while CSCE (Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe) group ponders Yugoslav crisis. por. *Armed Forces J Inlt* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p38

SHOTWELL, John M., Col

Fourth estate as a force multiplier. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-79

SHOWELL, Jak P. Mallmann

U-boat command and the battle of the Atlantic; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p121-122

SHUFORD, Jacob L., Jt auth

Desert Shield and strategic sealift. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR and Jacob L. Shuford. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19

SIERRA LEONE

Fighting for peace (in Liberia). Sunny Biaghere. por *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p23

SIEVING, Immanuel C., LtCol

-- and Selgle, Leigh Ann, 2dLt

Rehearsal--a key to success. *illus. USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p61-63

SIFRY, Micah L., editor

Gulf war reader: History, documents, opinions; book review.

Sea Power 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p34

SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Army

Signal Center (Army Signal Center at Fort Gordon, Georgia) electronics polish combat arms skills. *illus. Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p33-36

SIGNAL CORPS

Information explosion a' 't punch to tactical weapons. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *illus. Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p25-29

Signal Corps: From flags to satellites. *illus. Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p31

History

When all else fails send a pigeon--280th Signal Company (Pigeon) (in WWII). Harry Squires. *illus. por. Nail Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20

SIGNAL SCHOOL. See SIGNAL

CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE. See

INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL

SILVA, Jack, LtCol

3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 1. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p21-22+

SIMPSON, Howard R.

Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. *illus. por. Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28

SIMS, Sherry, Col

-- and Hough, Paul, Maj

Unit cost resourcing: Pathway to progress or conduit to confusion? *por. AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p10-12

SIMULATION METHODS

EW (electronic warfare) digital simulation. George Nicholas. *por. illus. J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p30+

When it's time to shoot without bullets. Brian Walters. *illus. Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p49-51

SIMULATORS

Digital processors handle complex flight simulation--computer-generated scenes linked to the cockpit create illusion, stimulate and fool body sensors. *illus. Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p29-30

EW (electronic warfare) simulator sampler: Concise descriptions of over 60 systems. *tab. J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p34+

Satellite simulation set enables more modeling: New computer simulation techniques can predict orbital anomalies for ground and space tracking. *illus. Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p35-36

Simulation realism drives desert combat operations--integration of real-time intelligence information provides startling success via war gaming results. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *illus. tab. Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p22-27

Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--continued growth counters general DOD trend. Larry Grossman. *illus. tab. Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-112

Way ahead--simulators for NATO training. John Shaud. *illus. por. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-27

See also

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Testing

Threat simulator validation. John V. Bolino, and others. *illus. chart. J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p40+

SINAI, Joshua

Arms sales to Middle East: Security or "pattern of destructive competition"? *illus. por. Armed Forces J Inlt* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p40+

SINGAPORE

See also

Army - Singapore DEFENSES - Singapore

SISK, Wayne E., Jt auth

Composting solution to hazardous wastes. Craig A. Myler, Maj and Wayne E. Sisk. *illus. por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p56-57

SISON, Jose Maria

-- and Werning, Rainer

Philippine Revolution: The leader's view; book review.

Conflict 10 no 4 ('90): p351-353

SLAVIN, Peter

Just an average Joe (Vietnamese serving in the U.S. military). *illus. por. AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p45-46+

Separate peace. *por. illus. AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p45-46+

SLEEP

Snoring--danger signal in the sky (obstructive sleep apnea). Derek S. Lipman. *illus. Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-21

SLOCUM, Doug, Capt

F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night). *illus. Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p5-7

SMALL ARMS

GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. *illus. Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

Innovation keeps the SMG (submachine-gun) in the limelight. Nick Steadman. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p36-38+

Joining the major league: Royal Ordnance and the Heckler & Koch purchase. Nick Steadman. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p73-74

Surviving the rigors of the peace dividend (decline in small arms industry). Nick Steadman. *illus. Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p49-52

SMITH, Dale O.

Screaming Eagle: Memoirs of a B-17 group commander; book review.

Airpower Jnl 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p80

SMITH, Dan, Jt auth

New state of war and peace; book review. Michael Kidron and Dan Smith.

AF Mag 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

SMITH, Daria J., SSgt

Airman's world: General McPeak discusses promotions, uniforms and restructuring. *por. Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p6

SMITH, Derek

Cowpens, 1781: The defeat of 'Bloody Bunny'. *illus. por. Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-44+

SMITH, E.D., Jr, CAPT

Dragon goes to sea. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p38-45

SMITH, Frederick N.

Afghanistan: The war that won't stop. *illus. por. Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36

SMITH, James

KMG-U dispenser for AO-2.5 bomblets. *illus. Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p311-313.

Pictorial only

SMITH, Jean Edward

Lucius D. Clay: An American life; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p107-109

SMITH, Leo W., II, LtGen

about

Lieutenant General Leo W. Smith II becomes Vice Commander, Strategic Air Command. *por. AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): back cover

SMITH, Ronald M., Col

Civil Affairs in support of the unified combatant command: A proposal for USCENCOM (United States Central Command). *illus. bibliog. Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p18-27

SMITH, Stuart W., LCDR

-- editor

Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p90-91

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p133-135

Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee birthday address 19 January 1926. Douglas Southall Freeman. *por. bibliog. Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83

SMOKE

Senate: Track those exposed to Kuwaiti oil fires. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p26

SNAIR, Scott F., 1stLt, Jt auth

M198 battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. Karl

- SNAIR, Scott F., 1stLt, Jt auth (cont'd.)**
T. Stebbins, Capt and Scott F. Snair, 1stLt.
illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37
- SNOW, Donald M.**
Third World conflict and American response
in the post-cold world; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91):
p143
- SNYDER, Matthew E.**
-- and Case, Michael P.
Condensing heat exchanger technology:
Quick payback at Army facility. illus por.
Mil Engr 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p36-37
- SNYDER, Michael R.**
USS Arleigh Burke: The legend lives on.
illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p23
- Jt auth
Navy seeks "technology edge" for
air-launched missiles. Patricia L. Howard
and Michael R. Snyder. *Sea Power* 34 no
9 (Sep '91): p23-24
- SOCIAL CONDITIONS**
See also
Subhead Social Conditions under names
of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Latin
America - Social Conditions
- SOCIAL SECURITY**
Retired scene. *See issues of AF Times*
- SOILS**
Three-dimensional mapping of contaminant
distribution in soil using a soil
penetrometer. Stafford S. Cooper and
Philip G. Malone. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83
no 544 (Aug '91): p54-55
- SOLDIERS**
United States
Enlisted career notes. *See issues of Infantry*
- SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME**
Soldiers', Airmen's Home undergoing major
changes. William Mathews. *AF Times* 51
no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p22
- SOLLI, Arne, MajGen**
Norway--Reserve Forces: Main element
comprises heart of defense team. illus tab.
Officer 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-49
- SOLOMON, Richard H.**
U.S. relations with East Asia and the Pacific:
A new era; reprint of statement before the
Senate Foreign Relations Committee 17
May '91. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer
'91): p43-55
- SONAR**
ASW (antisubmarine warfare) planners
confront old and new threats. Myron
Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91):
p49-50+
- Mine sonar for German MCMVs (mine
countermeasures vessels). illus. *Jane's Def
Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p322
- RN (Royal Navy) ASW (anti-submarine
warfare) sonars in service/development.
illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91):
p106
- U.S. sonar systems. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul
'91): p54
- Research and Development**
Active revolution in ASW (anti-submarine
warfare) sonars. Joris Janssen Lok. illus.
Jane's Def Wkly 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p103
- SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)**
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- South Africa (Republic)
Africa, South - Foreign Relations - South
Africa (Republic)
Air Force - South Africa (Republic)
ARMAMENT - South Africa (Republic)
Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)
ARMOR - South Africa (Republic)
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South
Africa (Republic)
Army - South Africa (Republic)
DEFENSES - South Africa (Republic)
- Navy - South Africa (Republic)
WEAPONS - South Africa (Republic)
- Foreign Relations**
JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus
tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20
'91): p107-116
- SOUTH AMERICA**
See also
AGRICULTURE - South America
- SOUTH CHINA SEA**
Defusing the Spratlys (Islands). Michael
Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2
(Aug '91): p18
- SOUTH VIETNAM.** *See Vietnam*
- SOUTHERN COMMAND**
Supporting CINCs (commanders in chief) in
peacetime. Michael A. Schulz, Jr, MajGen.
Engineer 21 (Jul '91): inside cover+
- SOVIET UNION**
Exclusive interview with the Soviet Union's
Gen. Shevchenko V.P. R. Sachi
thanathan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6
(Jun '91): p18-20+
- See also*
AIR DEFENSES - Soviet Union
Air Force - Soviet Union
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Soviet Union
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Soviet Union
AIRPLANES, VSTOL - Soviet Union
Armed Forces - Soviet Union
Army - Soviet Union
ARTILLERY - Army - Soviet Union
Cambodia - Foreign Relations - Soviet
Union
COMMUNISM - Soviet Union
DEFENSES - Soviet Union
DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Soviet
Union
DOCTRINE - Army - Soviet Union
DOCTRINE - Soviet Union
ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN
COUNTRIES - Soviet Union
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Soviet
Union
India - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union
MILITARY LAW - Soviet Union
MILITARY POLICY - Soviet Union
MILITARY POWER - Soviet Union
MISSILES - Soviet Union
NAVAL AVIATION - Soviet Union
Navy - Soviet Union
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Soviet Union
RADAR - Soviet Union
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Launching
- Soviet Union
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Military
Applications - Soviet Union
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Soviet Union
SPACE PROGRAMS - Soviet Union
SPECIAL FORCES - Soviet Union
Strategy - Soviet Union
SUBMARINES - Soviet Union
UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic
Relations - Soviet Union
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -
Soviet Union
WARSHIPS - Soviet Union
WEAPONS - Soviet Union
WORLD WAR II - Soviet Union
- Bibliography**
Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus. *AF Times*
52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): B1-B11. Pt 1, 51 no
25 (Jan 28 '91): pB1-B11
- Economic Conditions**
Costs of demilitarization in the USSR and
Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog.
Survival 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p312-326
- Foreign Policy**
Violins with a touch of brass: The Soviet
design for collective security in Asia.
Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4
'90): p281-305
- Foreign Relations**
- Afghanistan**
Soviet arms deliveries and aid to Afghanistan
1989-91. David C. Isby. illus map bibliog.
Jane's Int Rev 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p348-354
- Cambodia**
USSR and Cambodia--a changing alliance.
Jacques Bekaert. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3
no 8 (Aug '91): p339-343
- India**
Hugging the Bear--Indo-Soviet military ties
in the 1990s. G. Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Int
Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p298-301
- Mongolia**
Soviet armed forces and Mongolia. Marko
Milivojevic. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int
Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p306-310
- United States**
Uncle Sam and the Bear: Buddies in the new
order. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. *Def
& Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91):
p24-26
- Vietnam**
Soviets reverse decision: Air and naval forces
will remain (in South-East Asia). Michael
Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no
2 (Aug '91): p17
- Politics and Government**
Decline and fall, June 1991--drawing new
boundaries. Mark Galeotti. *Jane's Int Rev*
3 no 7 (Jul '91): p290
- Failed Soviet coup renews drawdown debate.
William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no
4 (Sep 2 '91): p4+
- Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The
Soviet factor. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Int
Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757
- Short storm (Soviet security forces had been
preparing for intervention). Mark Galeotti.
illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7
'91): p419-420
- Social Conditions**
First nuclear civil war? Barry Schneider. map.
Def & Diplomacy 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91):
p7-12
- SOYSTER, Harry E., LtGen**
System extends real-time intelligence to
theater level. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep
'91): p70+
- SPACE**
Military Applications
Terra Geode: The Army in space. John
Karpiscak, III, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21
(Jul '91): p37-41
- Toward operational-level doctrine for
space--a progress report. James R. Wolf,
Capt. illus tab bibliog por. *Airpower Jnl* 5
no 2 (Summer '91): p28-40
- See also*
ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS
- SPACE COMMAND**
SPACECOM (Space Command): We lead
today, but what about tomorrow? based on
a prepared statement to the Senate Armed
Services Committee, April 23, 1991.
Donald J. Kutyna, Gen. illus por. *Defense*
(Jul-Aug '91): p20-29
- SPACE LABORATORIES.** *See SPACE
STATIONS*
- SPACE POLICY**
United States
Toward operational-level doctrine for
space--a progress report. James R. Wolf,
Capt. illus tab bibliog por. *Airpower Jnl* 5
no 2 (Summer '91): p28-40
- SPACE PROGRAMS**
Aerospace world. *See issues of AF Mag*
Soviet Union
Soviet military reform restructuring aerospace
forces. Brian J. Collins, Capt. illus por
chart. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91):
p561-564
- SPACE PROJECT**
Landsat

SPACE PROJECT (cont'd.)

SPACECOM (Space Command): We lead today, but what about tomorrow? based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 23, 1991. Donald J. Kutyna, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-29

Navstar

Catching up with doctrine. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1174-1175

SPACE STATIONS

Freedom's wobbly flight (NASA's space station). Mark L. Goldstein. illus por chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p10-11+

SPAIN

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain

Armed Forces - Spain

Navy - Spain

SPARE PARTS

Prototype (Air Force Logistics Information File) provides visibility in Desert Storm. Farmer, Capt. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p17

SPECIAL EXPERIENCE IDENTIFIERS.

See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States

SPECIAL FORCES

Soviet Union

Special operations forces: Soviet Spetsnaz. G. Jacobs. illus chart tab. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p20-23+

Spetsnaz signals (radio communication) secrets revealed. Igor Franko. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p551-553

United States

Absolutely certified (special forces soldiers). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p21-25

Alleged US-UK special ops heist of Iraqi missiles before Desert Storm "didn't happen". Benjamin F. Schemmer. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p39-40

Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91

Building one US special force. John Boatman. por illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p354-355

Guard's 20th Special Forces break mob-training records. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-53

Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+

In harm's way in the Gulf. John B. Dwyer. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45

Journey to Isikveren (Turkey). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-9

Special operations forces: The United States. G. Jacobs. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p21-24+

Special ops teams found 29 Scuds ready to barrage Israel 24 hours before cease-fire. Benjamin F. Schemmer. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p36

Strategic employment of special operations forces. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-13

Today's air commandos: Air Force Special Operations Command. Thomas E. Eggers, MajGen. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p14-21

Equipment

Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but. . . Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed*

Forces J Intl 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+

Special operators require special equipment. Damian Housman. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p46-47

Training

SOLLMIS (Special Operations Lessons Learned Management Information System): New data base preserves SOF lessons-learned. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p48-49

SPECIAL OPERATIONS

Building one US special force. John Boatman. por illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p354-355

Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+

Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. Michael R. Ligon, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Special operations forces: The United States. G. Jacobs. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p21-24+

Strategic employment of special operations forces. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-13

Today's air commandos: Air Force Special Operations Command. Thomas E. Eggers, MajGen. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p14-21

Organization

Special operations forces: The United States. G. Jacobs. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p21-24+

SPECTOR, Eleanor R.

Procurement & the public purse; based on an address at the Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., Apr 17 '91. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p30-35

SPOUSES, MILITARY

In step with Elli McPeak (wife of AF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-29

Storm clouds at home (postwar marital stress). Kellie L. Mzik. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p45-46+

SPRATLY ISLANDS

Defusing the Spratlys (Islands). Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p18

Dragon goes to sea. E.D. Smith, Jr, CAPT. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p38-45

SPREADSHEETS. See COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

SQUIRES, Harry

When all else fails send a pigeon--280th Signal Company (Pigeon) (in WWII). illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20

SRI LANKA

See also

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Sri Lanka Politics and Government

(Interview with Sri Lankan Defence Secretary Gen S.C. Ranatunga). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p80

SRULL, Donald W.

-- and Wallick, D. Jerry Battle damage repair--an effective force multiplier. illus chart. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p24-27

STAFFORD, Edward P., CDR, Ret

Flight of the Truculent Turtle. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-48

STANDARDS

See also

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Security - Standards

NURSES AND NURSING - Standards

STANTON, Shelby

U.S. Army uniforms of the Vietnam War; book review.

Mil Intel 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49-50

STARR, Barbara

F-16 cracks halt 'Top Gun' course. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p399

Forward thinking. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p482

Gulf proved need for more ro-ros (roll-on/roll-off ships). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p308

(Interview with Gen John Galvin). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1196

JDW interview (with Adm David E. Jeremiah, Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p380

Seawolf probe raises new doubts. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p260

TARPS (tactical air reconnaissance pod system) was weak link in BDA (bomb damage assessment). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p190-191

Uncertain business in the post-war Middle East. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p194

USA (United States) seeks stability in Soviet contacts after upheaval. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p353

Winners and losers in the NATO CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) share out. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p18-19

-- and Boatman, John

F-16 cracks bill is put at \$280m. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p178

STARR, Chester G.

Influence of sea power on ancient history; book review.

Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p102-103

STATISTICS

See also

Subhead Statistics - under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS - Statistics

STEADMAN, Nick

Innovation keeps the SMG (submachine-gun) in the limelight. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p36-38+

Joining the major league: Royal Ordnance and the Heckler & Koch purchase. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p73-74

Surviving the rigors of the peace dividend (decline in small arms industry). illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p49-52

STEALTH CONCEPT

Black secrets ('special access' development programmes). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p481

Stealth in naval aviation--a hard look. Mark P. Grissom, CDR. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p8-17

Stealth on display. Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29

Stealth: What is it, really? Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24

Top government purchasers (for the Air Force): Program cuts make way for Stealth. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p72+

Costs

Statistics

Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-27

STEARMAN, Lloyd C.

about

Lloyd C. Stearman 1898-1975. Kenneth D. Wilson and Thomas E. Lowe. illus por

- STEARMAN, Lloyd C. (cont'd.)
 bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-93
- STEBBINS, Karl T., Capt
 -- and Snair, Scott F., 1stLt
 M198 battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37
- STEELE, Dennis
 155 miles into Iraq: The 101st strikes deep. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p30-35
 Capital celebration honors Operation Desert Storm vets. illus. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
- STEELE, Robert D.
 Intelligence support of expeditionary planners (Marine Corps Intelligence Center). tab illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p72-79
- STEINHOFF, Johannes
 -- and others
 Voices from the Third Reich: An oral history; book review. Johannes Steinhoff, and others. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p68-69
- STEVENS, Charles F.
 Shore protection for the San Juan National Historic Site. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p64+
- STEVENSON, Robert Louis
 St. Ives: The adventures of a French prisoner in England; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p103-104
- STEWART, Dale, Col
 Close look at a T-72 regiment. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19-20
- STIER, Norbert, LtCol, jt auth
 Operations 2000--future employment of the German Army. Axel Bürgener, Col and Norbert Stier, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-44
- STIEVEN, John S., Capt
 Attack planning in mountainous terrain. illus map chart. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p24-28
- STILL, Jay, Capt
 Safe food preparation in the desert. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-37
- STINE, G. Harry
 ICBM: The making of the weapon that changed the world; book review. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p44
- STINER, Carl W., Gen
 Strategic employment of special operations forces. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-13
- STOKES, G.P., CAPT, Ret
 Naked sword in hand (Mexico City campaign). illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p44-49
- STOLER, Mark A.
 US civil-military relations in World War II. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p60-73
- STONE, Michael P.W.
 -- and Vuono, Carl E., Gen
 Logistics posture of the Army; excerpts from a statement to Congress. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p7-11
- STONER, Stephen E., jt auth
 Automated Review Management System. Jeffrey G. Kirby and Stephen E. Stoner. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p22-23
- STORAGE
 Dry storage improves readiness. Thomas P. Dengler, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p14-15
 Lessons Learned
 Underground storage tanks: The silent menace. Scott Murrell. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p24-27
- STOWERS, Freddie, Cpl
 about
 Hero of Hill 188 (Cpl Freddie Stowers in WWI). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p36
- STRASHEIM, Rainer, jt auth
 German ATV tank and the captured British MkIV tanks of World War I; book review. Max Hundley and Rainer Strasheim. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85
- STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
 SAC's (Strategic Air Command) Twin Triads. Larry Grossman. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-59
 Total force--SAC (Strategic Air Command) security police in Desert Storm. Pete Micale, Capt. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-27
 See also
 AIR FORCE, 8th
 AIR FORCE, 15th
 Organization
 Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13
 SAC (Strategic Air Command) adding 2 numbered air forces Sept 1. Joe West. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p4
- STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM. See MISSILE DEFENSE
- STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS. See ARMS CONTROL
- STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS. See ARMS CONTROL
- STRATEGIC DEFENSE
 Changing face of SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). Henry F. Cooper. illus por. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p2-9
 Consensus on SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative)? Brian Green. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p16
 JDW interview (with Ambassador David Smith, Chief US Negotiator for the Defence and Space Talks in Geneva). Holly Porteous. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p332
 New focus for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). Henry F. Cooper. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p40-42
- THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense system)--exploiting technologies for fast payoff. J-hn Rhea. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p28-30
- STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE. See STRATEGIC DEFENSE
- STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE
 See also
 Subhead Strategic Importance under names of countries, regions, etc. e.g. Arctic Regions - Strategic Importance
- STRATEGY
 En clair. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*
 Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strat Rev*
 See also
 IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Strategy
 OPERATION - Desert Storm - Strategy
 VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Strategy
- Canada
 Canadian defence policy in the Pacific: Relevance, commitments, and capabilities. Brian L. Job. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p32-39
 Soviet Union
 Soviet military debate on the initial period of war: Characteristics and implications. Richard H. Phillips. chart bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p30-61
 Superpower war termination: The maritime component. James J. Tritten. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p1-29
 United States
 Change, continuity and the future Field Artillery; from a speech at Ft Sill, Oklahoma, 9 May '91. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p6-10
 CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+
 Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. Colin S. Gray. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26
 Europe: Still vital to U.S. security; based on a statement to Defense Subcommittee of Senate Appropriations Committee, May '91. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
 Mark of strategic genius. Steven Metz. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p49-59
 New defense strategy. John T. Correll. tab chart illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30
 Technology as a determinant of strategy. Mark S. Peacock, Maj. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-11
 US strategy and the changing LIC (low intensity conflict) threat. Steven Metz. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-29
- STRATEGY, NAVAL
 Great Britain
 Undermining technology by strategy--resolving the trade protection dilemma of 1917. Robert W.H. McKillip, LCdr. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-37
 History
 Engage the enemy more closely (the Royal Navy in the Second World War); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 March 1991. Correlli Barnett. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-78
 Japan
 Admiral Togo--an adaptable strategist. Ronald Andiora. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p52-62
 Japanese naval preparations for World War II. Yôichi Hiram, RAdm, Ret. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p63-81
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 Atlantic link in times of transition. Leon A. Edney, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p10-13+
 United States
 Amphibious maneuver warfare: Who's in charge? Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37
 ASW (antisubmarine warfare) planners confront old and new threats. Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p49-50+
 Calming stormy waters. Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p241-242
- STRATTON, Ray E., jt auth
 Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91

- STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY.** See RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY
- STREETER, Ruth Cheney, Col**
about
Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65
- STREETLY, Martin**
Composite wing proven in the Gulf. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p370
European missile approach warner. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p40+
- Japan's SIGINT (signals intelligence) islands. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p235-236
New life for Prowler (EA-6B). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p163
Thoughts into action (avionics on the Rafale). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1137
- STRUCK, Myron**
ASW (antisubmarine warfare) planners confront old and new threats. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p49-50+
- Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+
- STUART, George G., LtCol**
Aviation officer restructure within the regiment. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-44
- STUDY AND TEACHING**
See also
Subhead Study and Teaching under specific subjects, e.g. AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT - Study and Teaching
- SUBMARINE WARFARE**
Voice for the silent service: Interview with Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO (Undersea Warfare). James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+
- See also
ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
- SUBMARINES**
Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*
- RINA (Royal Institute of Naval Architects) conference highlights submarine developments. Christopher Dawson. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p857-858
Asia
New submarine technology and the Asian market in the nineties. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p72+
- Submarine procurement: Some speculations on the process of buying a submarine. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p5-7+
- Characteristics**
New submarine technology and the Asian market in the nineties. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p72+
- Equipment**
New submarine technology and the Asian market in the nineties. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p72+
- Germany (West)**
Impressions of KNM Ula (submarine). Antony Preston. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19+
- Norway**
Impressions of KNM Ula. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p38+
- Impressions of KNM Ula (submarine). Antony Preston. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19+
- Research and Development**
RINA (Royal Institute of Naval Architects) conference highlights submarine developments. Christopher Dawson. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p857-858
Soviet Union
Changing course. Eric Beaudan. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p52+
- New light on warship design philosophy (in Soviet Union). Desmond Wettem. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p30-31
- United States**
Changing course. Eric Beaudan. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p52+
- Seawolf probe raises new doubts. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p260
- Equipment**
Communications with submerged submarines. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+
- SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED**
Argentina
Running the SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine) race (in Argentina and Brazil). Dean Martins. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p59-60
- Brazil**
Running the SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine) race (in Argentina and Brazil). Dean Martins. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p59-60
- United States**
Attack submarines should attack! attack! attack! P. Kevin Peppe, LCDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-64
- SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine): The queen of the seas. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p113-124. Includes rebuttals
- SUICIDE**
Why die? Combating suicide in the Marine Corps. Forrest Sherman, LCDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p59-60
- SULLIVAN, Gordon R., Gen**
about
(Gen) Sullivan is new Army chief of staff. Heike Hasenauer. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11
One-on-one with the chief; interview with Gen Gordon Sullivan, Chief of Staff of the Army. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p6-8
- SULLIVAN, Randal L., Capt**
Computer crime and the Army. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p33-35
- SULLIVAN, William B.**
Evolution of ultra-wideband receivers. illus tab chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-66
- SUMMERS, Harry G., Jr, Col, Ret**
Scenario for war. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p58-62
Uncle Sam and the Bear: Buddies in the new order. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p24-26
Victory strategy. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p8-9
- SUNDARAM, Gowri**
Airborne electronic warfare boosted by the (Desert) Storm. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p719-724
- and Hewish, Mark
AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications Electronics Association) '91: A time for reflection. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p873-876
- Jt auth
Looking into the future for high power radars. Dan Boyle and Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p599-601+
- SUN TZU**
Art of war, book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p148-149
- about
Role of intelligence in the Oriental concept of command. Don D. Chipman, CDR, Ret. bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-90
- SUPERCONDUCTORS**
Superconductivity. C. David Chaffee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p74-76
Research and Development
Superconductivity: The warmer the better. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p50-52+
- SUPERPORTS.** See PORTS
- SUPPLY**
See also
DEPOTS, SUPPLY
Army
United States
Responsive logistics. Robert J. Lane. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p30-32
Task force logistics. John L. Tompkins, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p43-45
- SUPPLY MANAGEMENT**
Anticipating logistical needs prior to deployments. Richard E. Coyle, Capt. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-109
Automating medical supply management. Gerald R. Ledlow, LtLt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-33
Objective supply capability. Todd Wagenhorst. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-4
PACER INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. H. Kenneth Alcorn and Gary T. McCoy, LtCol. map illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41
Supply support in SAO (security assistance office) operations. Kerry Bower, Maj. tab. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p98-102
- SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, ATLANTIC.** See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC
- SURFACE EFFECT SHIPS.** See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES
- SURGEON GENERAL**
Air Force
AF's top doctor recalls highlights of 31-year career. Janet D'Agostino. por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p16
- SURPRISE IN WARFARE**
No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack). Raymond Callahan. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p8+
- SURVEILLANCE**
CASA's new military models. René Luria. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p643-645
J-STARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1169
Maritime surveillance--the French answer. Jacques Isnard. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p63-64+
- SURVEYING**
Global Positioning System--a multifaceted engineering tool. Stephen R. DeLoach and Richard B. Marth, Sr. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p44-45
- SURVIVABILITY**
See also
Subhead Survivability under specific subjects, e.g. AIR BASES - Survivability
- SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS**
Extra payments start for families of Gulf-crisis dead. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4

- SUTHERLAND, Don, CMSgt, Ret**
Cleared for takeoff. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p36-38
Fiber-optic connection. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17
- SUTTON, Richard O.**
Operation White Star; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49
- SUVOROV, Viktor**
Icebreaker: Who started the Second World War?; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
J of Soviet Mil Studies 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p195-197
- SWAIM, Thomas B., Maj**
Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC (cost reimbursement construction contract) quality builds national security. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p36-39
- SWANCY, Howard L.**
VFR (visual flight rules) in the traffic pattern: Stay away from clouds. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p39-41
- SWEDEN**
See also
ARMAMENT - Sweden
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden
NATIONAL POLICY - Sweden
Navy - Sweden
- SWEETMAN, Bill**
Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers) vie for survival. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p476+
Budget battle for military trainers. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p26-28
Catching up with doctrine. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1174-1175
Planning for a new era (USAF's rationale behind anticipated force levels into the 21st century). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p474-475
- SWITZERLAND**
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Switzerland
ARMAMENT - Switzerland
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Switzerland
Army - Switzerland
DEFENSES - Switzerland
MILITARY POLICY - Switzerland
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Switzerland
History
Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32
- SYRETT, David**
Royal Navy in American waters, 1775-1783; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p97-98
- SYSTEMS ANALYSIS**
Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. Rolf Clark. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series
- SYSTEMS ENGINEERING**
Non-developmental item integration and system engineering. John D. Burke, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p20-25
- T**
- T A C F I R E (TACTICAL FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEM).** *See* FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS
- T D Y.** *See* TEMPORARY DUTY
- T O M.** *See* TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT
- TACTICAL AIR COMMAND**
TAC tally. tab. *TAC Attack* 31 no 9 (Sep '91): inside back cover. Table only
Organization
Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13
- TACTICAL AIR FORCES**
United States
Composite wing proven in the Gulf. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p370
Making interoperability work. Dennis Palzkill, Lt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-54
Staying power (reliability and maintainability of Air Force tactical aircraft). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-47
VSTOL (vertical and/or short takeoff and landing) and power projection: A leap in faith. Jeffrey C. Prater, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p54-70
- TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS**
Air Force communications began small in Gulf war. Richard M. Jensen, LtCol. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p65
Tactical communications--buy, develop or put together? Mike Win. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p19-25
TACTICOM tribulations and triumphs. Mike Win. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+
Who you gonna call? Your CEO if you're smart--Communications/Electronics Staff Officer (CESO). Karen D. Cristie, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30
- TACTICAL FORCES.** *See* TACTICAL AIR FORCES
- TACTICS**
Lessons learned: Tactical lane marking procedures. Martin B. Dorey, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p42-44
Movement-to-contact: "Red Dragons" (3d Battalion, 82d Field Artillery) in Operation Desert Shield. Kenneth R. Knight, LtCol and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p42-45
Punching combat's equations (back-of-the-envelope modeling still works). Brian R. Galvin, LT. por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-46
Tactical decision games and solutions. *See* issues of *MarCor Gaz*
See also
ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
MANEUVER WARFARE
Study and Teaching
Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22
- TACTICS, AIR**
Organization
Composite wing proven in the Gulf. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p370
- TAFT, William**
Uncommon commonness--the future of cooperative research and development. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-9
- TAI MING CHEUNG**
China's regional military posture. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p618+
- TANGREDI, Sam J., LCDR**
Reconstitution is the new game. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61
- TANK CREWS**
Stories are true: Your head will not stop main gun recoil. Larry E. Johnson, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-25
- TANK WARFARE.** *See* ARMORED WARFARE
- TANKS, MILITARY**
Tank-automotive news. *See* issues of *Natl Def*
Armament
OTO Melara OTOMATIC 76/62 AA tank. Antonio O. Ciampi. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p58+
Belgium
Modernizing Belgium's Leopard 1 tanks. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p822-825
Characteristics
OTO Melara OTOMATIC 76/62 AA tank. Antonio O. Ciampi. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p58+
Germany
Missile-firing T-55 AM2B: Too good for scrapping? Michael Jerchel. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p635-636
Great Britain
Challenging times ahead--the implications of the United Kingdom's tank choice. Charles Delamain, Col, Ret. illus tab bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p65-68
Desert CHALLENGER. Charles Delamain, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-56+
Desert WARRIOR. Ian Bustin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p53-54
UK industry's quick crisis response cut through government red tape. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p21-22
Vickers Defence Systems--a major step forward. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p34-36+
Japan
Type 90 tank: A milestone for Japanese industry. Philip W. Lett. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p631-634
United States
Budget cuts--effects on the defense industrial base, pt 3. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus chart tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-17. Pt 1, 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p30-33; pt 2, 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p6-9
M1 tank story. Philip W. Lett. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-101
Design
M1 tank story. Philip W. Lett. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-101
- TARGET ACQUISITION**
Attack planning in mountainous terrain. John S. Stieven, Capt. illus map chart. *USAF Fir Wps Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p24-28
Trashing Iraqi Scud sites shows Firefinder's mettle. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p27-30
- TARGET IDENTIFICATION.** *See* TARGET ACQUISITION
- TARGET RANGES.** *See* BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES
- TARGETS AND TARGETING**
Infantry mortar hipshoot. Sean M. O'Brien, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p39-41
- TARLETON, Banastre, LtCol**
about
Cowpens, 1781: The defeat of 'Bloody Banny'. Derek Smith. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-44+
- TARRANT, V.E.**
U-boat offensive 1944-1945; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p117-119

- TARRANT, V.E.** (cont'd.)
U-boat war in the Atlantic, 1939-1945; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p117-119
- TASK FORCES**
A few thoughts on compositing. Patrick R. Lederer, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p48-49
Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26
Task force logistics. John L. Tompkins, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p43-45
- TAXES AND TAXATION**
Financial planning guide, pt 2. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): F1-F14. Pt 1, 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): pF1-F10
- TAYLOR, Barry**
Prussian jungle tactics (in Africa during WWI). por. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p8+
- TAYLOR, John W.R.**
-- and Munson, Kenneth
Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84
- TAYLOR, Thomas**
Where the orange blooms, one man's war and escape in Vietnam; book review.
MarCor Gaz 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p124
- TAYLOR, William J., Jr**
-- and Blackwell, James
Ground war in the Gulf. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245
- TECHNICAL WRITING**
Getting organized for an LSA (logistic support analysis) proposal. Graydon McFarland. tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-18
Technical writing: Structured creativity. Marijane Balaskovits, and others. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p27-31
- TECHNOLOGY**
ADA (Air Defense Artillery) robotics. Reed F. Young, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-44
Funding for critical (defense) technologies. tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p13. Table only
Tsarist armament strategies 1870-1914. Jonathan Grant. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p141-149
United States loses ground in vital technologies race. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p93-97
See also
WAR AND TECHNOLOGY
International Cooperation
Bigger than the sum of the parts (European market). illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p152-155
Business end of joint security. Pamela Pöhling-Brown. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p754-755
Comeback capability; based on "Force Generation Potential," from the 1991 Joint Military Net Assessment. tab chart. *Defense* (May/June '91): p24-29
Forever young--updating the F-16. H.L. van Leersum, Air Commodore. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/June '91): p47-48+
- Uncommon commonness--the future of cooperative research and development. William Taft. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-9
- TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER**
Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers domestic technology transfer. Kathy A. Kurke and William E. Roper. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9
Guide to successful defense export licensing. Willis C. Robinson. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p18-21
Report on export control study; extracts from a report by the National Academies of Sciences and Engineering, pt 2. *DISAM Jrrl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p64-79. Pt 1, 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p65-77
See also
TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation
Publicly
Getting technology to the user: Operation, maintenance, and repair of Army infrastructure. Robert D. Wolff. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p4-7
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS.** *See* COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- TELECONFERENCING**
Lower costs, rising quality add allure to video confabs. Robert Keiper. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p108-110
- TELLER, Edward, Jr**
Low-level satellites expand distributed remote sensing. Gregory Canavan and Edward Teller. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p99-103
- TEMPORARY DUTY**
Airman's consumer--TDY: It's a trip, so plan. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p31
- TERINO, John**
Buy-ins are out--best-value contracting is in. illus por. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p20-23
- TERMINALS, TRANSPORT**
Desert air terminal operations. John Ham, LtCol. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74
"Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76
- TERRAIN FLYING.** *See* FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
- TERRAIN VEHICLES.** *See* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- TERRAINE, John**
U-boat wars: 1916-1945; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p119-121
- TERRITORIAL WATERS**
America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. John H. McNeill. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57
See also
MARITIME LAW
- TERRORISM**
Commentary (on terrorism). Neil C. Livingstone. *See* issues of *Sea Power*
Is terrorism likely to establish itself as the modern form of warfare and how can it be countered on an international basis? A.A.A. Beattie, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jrrl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p28-34
Top contract categories: Security systems--off the back burner. Angela Rushing. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p115-116
See also
LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
Iraq
Rein on terror. James Kitfield. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35+
Lebanon
Profile of a terrorist. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p314
- TERRY, Michael R., Maj**
Formulation of aerospace doctrine from 1955 to 1959. illus tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p47-54
- TERZIBASCHITSCH, S.**
Aircraft carriers of the U.S. Navy; book review.
Nav War Col Rev 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p136
- TEST FACILITIES**
Live-fire testing becomes environmentally correct. James F. O'Bryon. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p12-14
- TEST PILOTS**
Pushing the envelope. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41
- TESTING**
See also
Subhead Testing under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Testing
- TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS**
Diagnostic self-development test. Steven Plimmer, CSGM. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p43-44
- THAILAND**
See also
AIR DEFENSES - Thailand
Air Force - Thailand
Armed Forces - Thailand
Army - Thailand
Defense Dept - Thailand
DEFENSES - Thailand
Navy - Thailand
- THEATER AIR DEFENSE**
Army expedites theater missile defenses, plans two new interceptors by 1995. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p10-12
Desert victory: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) protects maneuver forces during the 100 hours of Desert Storm's ground campaign. por illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p36-42+
Into the 21st century--how ADA (Air Defense Artillery) will deploy and fight on future battlefields. John H. Little, BrigGen. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p48-56
Theater missile defense: Improved Patriot. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-26
Thunder and lightning: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) plays a crucial diplomatic, as well as a key tactical, role in Operation Desert Storm. illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p16-22+
- THINK TANKS.** *See* RESEARCH CENTERS
- THIRD WORLD**
Economic Conditions
Guns and butter? The effect of militarization on economic and social development in the Third World. Brad Bullock and Glenn Firebaugh. illus tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p231-266
Military expenditures and education: Allies or adversaries in Third World development. Nehama E. Babin. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p267-283
Social Conditions
Guns and butter? The effect of militarization on economic and social development in the Third World. Brad Bullock and Glenn Firebaugh. illus tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p231-266
Militarization and infant mortality in the Third World. Edward L. Kick, and others. illus bibliog tab. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p285-305
- THOMAS, Daniel L., Capt**
Understanding the Palestinian problem. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p13-16
- THOMAS, George W., Jr** auth
Enlistment motivations of Army Reservists: Money, self-improvement, or patriotism? Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p589-599

THOMAS, Ritchie, Jt auth

Caterpillar four (first aviator to make a military emergency parachute jump from an aircraft in flight). Dawne Dewey and Ritchie Thomas. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p70-73

THOMAS, Vincent C.

Sea services' role in Desert Shield/Storm. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p27-33
Voice of experience; interview with LtGen Bernard E. Trainor, USMC (Ret). por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-13

-- Jt auth

Safeguarding the Navy's investment portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p11-12+

Voice for the silent service: Interview with Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO (Undersea Warfare). James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+

THOMPSON, Graham N.

Current Soviet military doctrine--a review of the literature. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p334-336

TIDWELL, Lee**-- and others**

Interaction of conventional munitions with protective structures. Lee Tidwell, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p18-19

TIFFANY, Allen L., Capt

"Light" infantry division with more for the fight. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-55

TILFORD, Earl H., Jr

Set-up: What the Air Force did in Vietnam and why?: book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p146

TILL, Geoffrey

Modern sea power; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p170-171

TINSMAN, Robert B., editor

Army command and management: Theory and practice; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p143

TIRES

Armoured vehicles' tire problems. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p579-582

TOASE, F.N., Jt editor

Armoured warfare; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p79

TODD, Virginia A., Capt

When military police tee-up for the real thing. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p9-11

TOMPKINS, John L., Capt

Task force logistics. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p43-45

TOOLAN, John A., Jr, Maj

Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing craft air cushion) operations. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-41

TOTAL FORCE CONCEPT

Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak...my hat's off to Reservists and their families'; interview. Rob Coffman, Maj. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6

If it ain't broke, can it be improved? Rex Williams, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42

Reserve Forces. Army challenge of the 1990s. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p2-19

Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus tab chart. *MarCor*

Gaz 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40

Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. T. Eston Marchant, MajGen. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency) getting it down "PAT" (process action teams) with Total Quality Management. Ken Perrotte. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-20+

Excellence=what is. (divided by) what ought to be. William C. Wall, Jr. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p35-38

Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. Wayne Lobbestael, Col and Bud Vasquez, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44

Total quality management in software development. Roj Karimi, Capt. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-19+

TQM (Total Quality Management): Is it just common sense? Steve Ammon and Gus Plato. tab illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p33-36

TOURS OF DUTY

MAC (Military Airlift Command) implements new assignment system. Donald G. Murdoch, Col. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p10-12

Transitions. See issues of *AF Times*

See also

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY TEMPORARY DUTY**TOUVAL, Saadia, editor**

International mediation in theory and practice; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p155-156

TOVREA, Gaylen L., Maj

F-4G Wild Weasel: A key counter air asset for the 1990s. illus bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-67+

TOW, Shella L., Maj

Airlift-delivered victory. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+

TOWERS, John H., ADM

about

Beyond the Cold War: The first visionary. Clark G. Reynolds. illus por bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p38-42

TOXIC AND INFLAMMABLE GOODS.

See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

TRACEY, Gene D.

F-117A fighter: Emerging from a decade in the cold. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p94+

TRACY, Nicholas

Navies, deterrence and American independence: Britain and seapower in the 1760's and 1770's; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p98-99

TRADE. See COMMERCE; EXPORT IMPORT TRADE**TRADE UNIONS. See LABOR UNIONS****TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT**

LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. James S. Ebertowski, LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19

TRAIN, John

Gulf war and the future of NATO. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p24

TRAINING

See FLIGHT TRAINING; ON-THE-JOB TRAINING; TRAINING AIDS

See also

Subhead Training under specific subjects, e.g. Armed Forces - Australia - Training

TRAINING AIDS

Comanche: Training for the 21st century. Steven L. Ochser, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7

See also

MOTION PICTURES**TRAINOR, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret**

about

Voice of experience; interview with LtGen Bernard E. Trainor, USMC (Ret). Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-13

TRANSPORTATION

NDTA news. See issues of *DefTrans J*

Transportation challenges--evolving technologies, evolving partnerships. Wallace Burnett. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44+

See also

SHIPPING**TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)**

See also

AIRLIFT**MOVEMENT CONTROL**

United States

Future heavy forces: The need for better air deployability. Cole Milstead, Capt. tab illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p38-44

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Wagons of war hit high gear (light attack vehicles). Brian Walters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p57-58+

See also

MOVEMENT CONTROL

Equipment

Armor force and heavy equipment transporters: A force multiplier? L.M. Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16

United States

Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+

Desert Shield/Storm special edition. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): entire issue

Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66

LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. James S. Ebertowski, LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19

Sea-Land's global team effort. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p70-71

"Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76

USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. Robert E. Edmisten, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78

USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. John T. Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73

Study and Teaching

Conventional Forces Europe combat equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for Desert Storm. J.S. Laposata, MajGen and Curtis D. Hauley, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p10-11

Strategic transportation alliance: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. Nancy L. Needham, Capt and John M. Ried, Capt. bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22

TRANSPORTATION, SEA

See also

MERCHANT MARINE

United States

Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. Leo L. Collar. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68

TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+

TRANSPORTATION DEPT

Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12

See also

Coast Guard - United States

FEDERAL

AVIATION

ADMINISTRATION

TRANSPORTATION UNITS

See also

AIRLIFT UNITS

Army

Desert air terminal operations. John Ham, LtCol. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74

"Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76

TRAVEL

Life in the Times. See issues of *AF Times*

Travel supplement, pt 2. illus map. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): T1-T23. Pt 1, 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): pT1-T19

See also

Subhead Description and Travel under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Vietnam - Description and Travel

TRAVEL PAY

Federal travel revolution. Charles T. Angelo. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p48+

TRAYNOR, Dennis, Capt

about

Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Finan and Jack Brimberg. tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42

Attack on germ warfare (third review of the 1972 Biological Weapons Convention). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p471-472

CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe)

Treaty: An assessment of its significance. Scot Robertson. illus tab bibliog map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30

Collective security: A first principle of U.S. national security strategy; extract from Annual Report of the Sec'y of Defense to the President and Congress, Jan '91. Dick Cheney. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p31-36

CWC (Chemical Weapons Convention):

Catching the cheats? Holly Porteous. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p273-274

Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War?

Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Thomas Risse-Kappen. bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p162-188

(JDW interview with Ambassador Linton Brooks). Holly Porteous. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p252

Taking stock--strategic nuclear arsenal could stay intact for years. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p12

Winners and losers in the NATO CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) share out. Barbara Starr. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p18-19

See also

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Warsaw Pact

TREVERTON, Gregory F.

Covert action: The limits of intervention in the postwar world; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p356-359

--jt editor

Alternative to intervention: A new U.S.-Latin American security relationship; book review.

Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94

TRITTEN, James J.

Superpower war termination: The maritime component. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p1-29

TROOP MOVEMENTS.

See

MOVEMENT CONTROL

TROPHIES.

See

AWARDS,

DECORATIONS, ETC

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING

Testing to solve brake problems. Ellen R. Mowery. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-25

Trucking industry played key role in Desert Shield/Storm. Thomas J. Donohue. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p26

Unsung heroes of the war, low-tech systems are vital. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p28-29

TRUVER, Scott C.

Tomorrow's fleet. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p47-55

TSYPKIN, Mikhail

Quantity versus quality in today's Soviet Navy. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p124-140

TURBE, Gérard

VBM (modular armoured vehicle) competing teams gather their forces. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p585-586

--jt auth

GPS (Global Positioning System) comes of age. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p75+

Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

TURKEY

Turkish wish list for NATO. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p37-40

See also

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Turkey

Armed Forces - Turkey

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Turkey

DEFENSES - Turkey

Foreign Relations

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Turkey--geostrategic republic critical to world peace. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-72

TUSA, Francis

UK white paper: Genie's out of the bottle. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p30-31

--jt auth

Former Warsaw Pact sites surprise some in NATO intelligence community. John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p32

TUTTLE, Dwight W.

None but the fit shall fly: The origins of the Air Force Medical Service. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p6-18

TUTTLE, William G.T., Jr, Gen

Sustaining Army combat forces. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p6-11

U

U N. See UNITED NATIONS

U S A F E. See AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

U S A R E U R. See ARMY, EUROPE

U S C C. See CENTRAL COMMAND

U S C E N T C O M. See CENTRAL COMMAND

U S S P A C E C O M. See SPACE COMMAND

U S S R. See Soviet Union

U S T R A N S C O M. See TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

ULLMAN, Bob, LtCol

Why fly high? illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-10

ULLMAN, Bruce L., LtCol

"This wonderful man": A. W. Greely, a father of military aviation. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p49-55

UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE

Building one US special force. John Boatman. por illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p354-355

Desert citadel assaulted. Craig Roberts. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+

See also

COUNTERINSURGENCY

GUERRILLA WARFARE

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

SPECIAL OPERATIONS

UNDERWATER OPERATIONS

Equipment

UDT '91--a diversity of technology. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p649-650+

UNIFORMS

Armed Forces

United States

Costs

Men's and women's 1992 clothing bags. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p8. Table only

Military wardrobe to cost 5.8% more. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p6

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)

UNIT TRAINS. See RAILROADS

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

See also

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - United Arab Emirates

UNITED KINGDOM. See Great Britain

UNITED NATIONS

Desert Storm almanac: A chronology of events (including United Nations Security Council Resolutions 660-678). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p117-120+

United Nations ceasefire resolutions. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p140-142+

UNITED NATIONS MILITARY

OBSERVER GROUPS

ONUCA (United Nations Observer Group in Central America)--a story of success in the quest for peace. John D. Joly, Col. map illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p12-13+

Peacekeeping in the Persian Gulf. James H. Allan, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-63

United Nations Transition Assistance Group

UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS (cont'd.)

(UNTAG) Namibia. M.K. Jeffery, Col. map illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p7-9+

UNITED STATES

See also

Subhead United States under certain subjects, e.g. AERO CLUBS - United States

Defenses

See DEFENSES - United States

Foreign Economic Relations

Europe

(US firms) staying on in Europe. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p156+

Japan

Do relative gains matter? America's response to Japanese industrial policy. Michael Mastanduno. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p73-113

Latin America

Time to build: US policy for Latin America and the Caribbean. P. Wayne Gosnell, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-50

Soviet Union

America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. John H. McNeill. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57

Foreign Policy

CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+

Military intelligence in low intensity conflict. David B. Collins, Capt. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p10-12

Operational continuum: What is peace versus war? George Santiago, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p17-19

Foreign Relations

Washington. See issues of *Aerosp & Def Sci Asia*

Images of American power--perspectives from Southeast Asia. Zakaria Haji Ahmad. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p4-7+

Asia, Eastern

U.S. relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era; reprint of statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 17 May '91. Richard H. Solomon. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p43-55

Europe

Challenge of peace. James R. Harding, BrigGen and John A. Pitts. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-13

Great Britain

United fates of America and Britain. Nigel Ashford. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-36

Iran

Iran as a "good neighbor". Jennifer Hart. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p27-29

Japan

History

Shogunate defied. Thos Davis. illus map bibliog. por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p50-57

Korea (South)

America's ROK solid alliance; interview with Gen. Robert W. RisCassi. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39

Latin America

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

New Zealand

Nuclear barrier remains, but US relationship more positive; interview with New Zealand

Prime Minister, Jim Bolger. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p34

Pacific Region

U.S. relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era; reprint of statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 17 May '91. Richard H. Solomon. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p43-55

Pakistan

Illusion of influence: The United States and Pakistan's nuclear programme. Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p47-50

Panama

Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190

Soviet Union

Reciprocal disarmament--a game proposal. Malcolm Chalmers. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p58-74

Report on export control study; extracts from a report by the National Academies of Sciences and Engineering, pt 2. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p64-79. Pt 1, 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p65-77

Uncle Sam and the Bear: Buddies in the new order. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p24-26

Social Conditions

Political generational themes in the American student movements of the 1930s and 1960s. Richard G. Braungart and Margaret M. Braungart. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p177-230

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE. See ARMY, EUROPE

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS

Battlefield automation. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p32+

From the boardroom: (Interview with) Thomas V. Murphy President and Chief Executive Officer AAI Corporation. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p26-27

Persian Gulf war shows off UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p32

UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) programs experience growth pains. Joseph A. Lovece. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p30+

Unmanned aerial vehicles, now war-proven, come of age. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p20+

Unmanned aerial vehicles take the spotlight. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-45+

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION

UTGOFF, Victor A.

Challenge of chemical weapons: An American perspective; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p286-287

UZARSKI, Donald R.

-- and Bailey, David M.

Engineered Management Systems. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p30-31

V

V T O L. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL

VALENTINE, Douglas

Phoenix Program; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p95-96
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p115-116

VALLANCE, A.G.B., GpCapt

Future: Offensive air operations; based on a

presentation to the Institute on 31 January 1991. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p22-27

VAN CREVELD, Martin

Technology and war from 2000 B.C. to the present; book review.

Armor 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52-53

Transformation of war; book review.

Armor 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52

Mil Rev 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p93-94

Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34

VANDERBURGH, Paul M., Capt

Physical fitness. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p23-27

VAN LEERSUM, H.L., Air Commodore

Forever young--updating the F-16. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p47-48+

VAN LOON, Henry

Dutch White Paper. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p31-34

Upgrading field artillery--a European view. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p42+

VAN ORDEN, Geoffrey, Brig

Bundeswehr in transition. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p352-370

VAN TUYLL, Hubert P.

Feeding the Bear: American aid to the Soviet Union, 1941-1945; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p122-124

VANUATU

Political crisis in Vanuatu. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p30

VAN WOEZIK, René

-- and Lok, Joris Janssen

Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+

VASQUEZ, Bud, Maj, Jt auth

Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. Wayne Lobbstaël, Col and Bud Vasquez, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44

VASSILIOU, George

about

(JDW interview with Cyprus President George Vassiliou). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p292

VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

VERSAW, Ronald E., Jt auth

Interim Response Action at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. Dale D. Gabel and Ronald E. Versaw. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p40-43

VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL

VESELY, David L., Col

Warrior Preparation Center--training battle commanders. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16

VETERANS BENEFITS

House, hoping for no delays, votes 4.8% raise for vets. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p24

House panel (Veterans' Affairs Committee) OKs vets' home-loan expansion. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p11

Some graduates offered retroactive reimbursement. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p14

Some Reservists slip through job-safety net. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p10

VIDEO CONFERENCING. See TELECONFERENCING

VIETNAM

Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and

- VIETNAM (cont'd.)**
 Vietnam. Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+
See also
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Vietnam
 Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Vietnam
Description and Travel
 Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28
Foreign Relations
United States
 Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28
- VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).**
See Vietnam
- VIETNAM (REPUBLIC).** *See Vietnam*
- VIETNAM (SOCIALIST REPUBLIC).** *See Vietnam*
- VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975**
Airlift Operations
 Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73
American Participation
 Strategic reassessment in Vietnam--the Westmoreland "alternate strategy" of 1967-1968. Charles F. Brower, IV, Col. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-51
Casualties
 New questions raised about Vietnam casualties. William Matthews. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p10
Missing in Action
 Congress, DOD stepping up pace on MIAs. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6
Personal Narratives
 Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28
 One place, three wars, pt 2. Bernard Loeffke, MajGen. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-12. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-20
Political Aspects
See WAR - Political Aspects
Prisoners of War
 Congress, DOD stepping up pace on MIAs. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6
 New questions raised about Vietnam casualties. William Matthews. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p10
 Operation **HOME COMING**: MAC's (Military Airlift Command) finest hour. Coy F. Cross, II. illus tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p18-21
Strategy
 Strategic reassessment in Vietnam--the Westmoreland "alternate strategy" of 1967-1968. Charles F. Brower, IV, Col. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-51
- VILLIGER, Kaspar**
 Swiss security policy in the 1990s. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-21
- VIOLENCE**
 Observations on the theory of LIC (low intensity conflict) and violence in Latin America. Eduardo Aldunate, Maj. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p80-86
- VISUAL FLYING**
 Al Lert "looks" at the big picture (proper clearing techniques). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p4-7
VFR (visual flight rules) in the traffic pattern: Stay away from clouds. Howard L. Swancy. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p39-41
 Water on the windscreen. Dorothy Schul. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p19
- VOGEL, Steve**
 Historic changes; friendly exchanges. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p8+
- VOGEL, Victor**
 Soldiers of the old Army; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
- VOICE OF AMERICA**
 America's voice: The federal government's international radio network is making a valiant effort to keep up with the fast-changing global political scene. Carol Matlack. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11+
- VOLCANOES**
 Evacuation 'about over;' new disasters seen (in Philippines). Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p6
 Fiery vigil (Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines). Robyn A. Churnley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-5
 (Philippines' Mount Pinatubo) volcano. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p10. Pictorial only
 Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from Philippines. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3+
 Vulcan's blast (effect of volcanic activity on aviation). A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-21. Reprinted from *Boeing Airliner*, Apr-Jun '90
- VOLUNTARY SERVICE.** *See MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY*
- VON LUCK, Hans**
 Panzer Commander; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
- VORONOV, Nikolai, Marshal**
about
 Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow: An artillery epoch. Stephen L. Curtis, Capt. illus por chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p10-16
- VUONO, Carl E., Gen**
 Armor and the future Army: The challenges of change and continuity; based on remarks at the Armor Conference 8 May 1991. por. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32
 Change, continuity and the future Field Artillery; from a speech at Ft Sill, Oklahoma, 9 May '91. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p6-10
 Desert Storm and future logistics challenges. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31
- *Jt auth*
 Logistics posture of the Army; excerpts from a statement to Congress. Michael P.W. Stone and Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p7-11
about
 Chief's farewell; interview with Gen Carl Vuono, retiring Army Chief of Staff. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p6-7
- W**
- W A C. See WOMEN IN THE ARMY**
W A F. See WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE
W A S P. See WOMEN IN AVIATION
W E U. See WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION
- WADE, Leigh, MajGen, Ret**
about
 Maj. Gen. Leigh Wade (USAF Ret). obit. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p36
- WAERSCH, Wayne A., CW4**
 Comanche: Maintainability of the RAH-66. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p11-13
- WAGENHORST, Todd**
 Objective supply capability. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-4
- WAGNER, Abraham R., Jt auth**
 Lessons of modern war (3 vols); book review. Anthony S. Cordesman and Abraham R. Wagner. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63
- WAGNER, Ray**
 Mustang designer: Edgar Schmued and the development of the P-51; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p58
- WAHLERS, Stuart, Capt**
 Rumors. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p22-27
- WAKEFIELD, Samuel N., MajGen**
 -- and Kelly, Patricia L.
 Civilian careers in Army transportation. tab. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p14-17
- WALKER, Kevin M., Lt**
 Individual protection kit. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21
- WALKER, Wallace E.**
 Reserve Forces and the British Territorial Army: A case study for NATO in the 1990s; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p88-89
- WALL, William C., Jr**
 Excellence--what is (divided by) what ought to be. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p35-38
- WALLICK, D. Jerry, Jt auth**
 Battle damage repair--an effective force multiplier. Donald W. Snull and D. Jerry Wallick. illus chart. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p24-27
- WALTERS, Brian**
 Intermarine--keeping ahead of the threat. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p64-66+
 Military aviation: Pilot training--current options. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p64+
 Police expand aviation role. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p35-37
 Sea Skua (lightweight missile dedicated for use against small ships)--the flexible response to maritime threats. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p52-54
 Wagons of war hit high gear (light attack vehicles). illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p57-58+
 When it's time to shoot without bullets. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p49-51
- WANSTALL, Brian**
 Realtime images for post-Gulf TacR (tactical reconnaissance). illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p833-835+
- WAR**
 Battle at flood tide (Battle of Aspern-Essling, 1809). David Johnson. illus map por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p50-59+
 In harm's way in the Gulf. John B. Dwyer. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45
 Naked sword in hand (Mexico City campaign). G.P. Stokes, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p44-49
 Operational continuum: What is peace versus war? George Santiago, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p17-19
 Privateer's haven (American War for Independence). Andrew A. Zellers-Frederick. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p10+
 Prussian jungle tactics (in Africa during

WAR (cont'd.)

- WWI). Barry Taylor. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p8+
- Supercpower war termination: The maritime component. James J. Tritten. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p1-29
- Surgery in the field; interview with former Army doctor William Q. Wu. William F. Wu. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p26-32
- See also
- AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-
ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT. 1967-
CIVIL WAR--United States
INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954
IRAN-IRAQ WAR, 1980-1988
MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973
NAPOLEONIC WARS
REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975
WORLD WAR I
WORLD WAR II
- Laws
- See INTERNATIONAL LAW
- Lessons Learned
- Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+
- Scenario for war. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p58-62
- Political Aspects
- US civil-military relations in World War II. Mark A. Stoler. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p60-73
- Principles
- See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
- Psychological Aspects
- Rumors. Stuart Wahlers, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p22-27
- Survivability
- Survivability and Southwest Asia. Alfred J. Ponwitz, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+
- WAR, FUTURE
- Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. Jack W. Ellertson, LtCol and Alan K. Huffman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54
- Operations 2000--future employment of the German Army. Axel Bürgener, Col and Norbert Stier, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-44
- WAR, OPERATIONAL LEVEL
- Operational art and amphibious warfare. Paul F. Pugh, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85
- Operations 2000--future employment of the German Army. Axel Bürgener, Col and Norbert Stier, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-44
- Organization
- (Interview with Gen John Galvin). Barbara Starr. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1196
- WAR AND EMERGENCY POWERS
- Revising the War Powers Act. James A. Nathan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543
- War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? Gregory M. Huckabee, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225
- WAR AND TECHNOLOGY
- DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Purple-suited progress in R&D. L. Edgar Prina. illus tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p15-20
- Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. Gene I. Rochlin and Chris C. Demchak. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3

- (May-Jun '91): p260-273
- Science, technology and the program manager. Robert A. Warren and Carleton R. Cooper. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-27
- Technology as a determinant of strategy. Mark S. Peacock, Maj. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-11
- WAR GAMES
- Warrior Preparation Center--training battle commanders. David L. Vesely, Col. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16
- When it's time to shoot without bullets. Brian Walters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p49-51
- WAR MEMORIALS. See MEMORIALS
- WAR POTENTIAL
- Washington. See issues of *Aerosp & Def Sci*
- WARD, William F., MajGen, Ret
- USAR command, recall cap tour of General Ward. Ross G. Pickus, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17
- WARD, William R., Maj
- and Middleton, Douglas J., Col
- Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). tab illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30
- WAREHOUSES. See STORAGE
- WARFARE. See AIR WARFARE; ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE; ARMORED WARFARE; CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE; COUNTERINSURGENCY; ELECTRONIC WARFARE; GUERRILLA WARFARE; LAND WARFARE; MANEUVER WARFARE; MINE WARFARE; NAVAL WARFARE; NUCLEAR WARFARE; PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE; SUBMARINE WARFARE; UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE
- WARNER, Denis
- Astray on the Birdsville Track (Desert Storm ground attack). map illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p27-29
- First step (post cold war Asia). tab. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p31
- Seoul-Moscow rapprochement. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p20
- WARNING SYSTEMS
- Air defence radars--yesterday, today and tomorrow. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p42+
- AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function. Bill Russell. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p41-43+
- European missile approach warners. Martin Streetly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p40+
- It's decision time for missile warning. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35+
- Pulse Doppler for missile approach warning. Albert A. Black. illus chart tab bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-48+
- USAF to outfit ground attack fighters with missile warning systems. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p66
- See also
- AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING
- WARREN, Robert A.
- and Cooper, Carleton R.
- Science, technology and the program manager. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-27
- WARRICK, Joby
- 5 dogfights, 1 premature bailout are recalled. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p13+
- B-52 crash in war blamed on mechanical problems. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p11

- 'Common thread' in Iraqi maneuvers. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p16
- DOD to keep on track for arms curbs, experts say. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p13+
- Evacuation 'about over,' new disasters seen (in Philippines). *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p6
- Fraternization prosecutions changing form. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p14+
- Hahn wing dismantling marks untypical tour. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p8+
- Heavy metal a psychological warfare tool. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p18
- Study: Quality of personnel is high priority. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p10
- Sunset for one F-15 unit--drawdown hitting Bitburg 'fighter heaven' hard. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p12+
- Taking stock--strategic nuclear arsenal could stay intact for years. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p12
- U.S. Air Force in Germany. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p12-14
- U.S. writes ending to 90-year Clark history. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6
- Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from Philippines. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3+
- WARRIOR PREPARATION CENTER
- Warrior Preparation Center--training battle commanders. David L. Vesely, Col. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16
- WARSAW PACT
- CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. Scot Robertson. illus tab bibliog map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30
- Former Warsaw Pact sites surprise some in NATO intelligence community. John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p32
- WARSHIPS
- Sea services. See issues of *Naval Def*
- World warshipbuilding: The decade of the multi-purpose combatant. David Foxwell. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p841-844+
- See also
- AUXILIARY SHIPS
CRUISERS
DESTROYERS
MINESWEEPERS AND
MINESWEEPING
SUBMARINES
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED
Design
- Frigates: The dawn of new designs. Harold Fock. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p44-46+
- Equipment
- Fire-control systems for small warships. Ted Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p827-830
- History
- Frigates: The dawn of new designs. Harold Fock. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p44-46+
- Soviet Union
- New light on warship design philosophy (in Soviet Union). Desmond Wettern. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p30-31
- Statistics
- World warshipbuilding: The decade of the multi-purpose combatant. David Foxwell. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p841-844+
- United States
- Arleigh Burke class. Barney McCloy. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p74-76
- Equipment

WARSHIPS (cont'd.)

U.S. warships and their ASW systems. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p52

WASHBURN, Ben, Capt
-- and others

Analysis of Confederate logistics on the outcome of the Civil War: Lessons learned. Ben Washburn, Capt, and others. tab illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p28-35

WASSOM, Ronald, Col

Waste is a profitable thing to mind (Defense Logistics Agency takes a regional approach to cleanup and compliance). illus tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p6-8

WASTE DISPOSAL. See REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

WATER POLLUTION. See POLLUTION

WATSON, George

Cutting the umbilical cord: The USAF Medical Service achieves independence. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p19-22

WEAPON SYSTEMS

Business and industry. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Def J*

International defense digest. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

Characteristics

Force modernisation: Mobility for the big guns. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p64-66+

Mobile explosive might (multiple rocket launchers currently in use or development). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p317-321

Combat Evaluation

Aircraft--yes! Tactics--yes! Weapons--no! illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p55-57

United States

Avenger combat debut. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-24

Germany

Germany's new Army. Tony Geraghty. tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-13

Maintenance and Repair

Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+

Modifications

Upgrade update. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

Reliability

Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+

Research and Development

Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+

Testing

United States

Live-fire testing becomes environmentally correct. James F. O'Bryon. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p12-14

WEAPONS

Programs and equipment. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

See also

AIRPLANES, BOMBER

ARMORED VEHICLES

ARTILLERY

BOMBS

MACHINE GUNS

MISSILES

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

ROCKETS

SMALL ARMS

TANKS, MILITARY

Combat Evaluation

Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harold W. West. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p14-15

History

France

Duel in artillery concepts. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

Germany

Duel in artillery concepts. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

Iraq

Exposing the secrets of Jabal Hamrayn: Iraqi supergun. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p458-459

High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

Japan

JDW country survey: Japan. illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p275-284

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Winners and losers in the NATO CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) share out. Barbara Starr. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p18-19

Research and Development

Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harold W. West. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p14-15

South Africa (Republic)

FT5 LAW enters the fray. Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p27-28

Soviet Union

Soviets denigrate their own capabilities. Steven Zaloga. chart. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p18+

United States

Defense trends. See issues of *AF Times*

High tech in the sand. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

Weapons that won the war. Malcolm R. Davis. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p8-13

WEAPONS CONTROLLERS

Training

IWC (Instructor Weapons Controller) techniques for training ACT/DACT (dissimilar air combat tactics) controllers. Michael E. Adams, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p20-23+

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT

Business and industry. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

See also

ARMS SALES

Air Force

United States

Curtain up on Materiel Command. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69

Armed Forces

Japan

JDW country survey: Japan. illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p275-284

Pacific Region

Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

Defense Dept

Switzerland

Switzerland's GRD (Gruppe for Rüstungsdienste--Armaments Services

Group) in transition. F.M. Witlin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p27-28

United States

Black secrets ('special access' development programmes). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p481

Conventional wisdom revisited. James Kitfield. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-20+

OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation) is the lynchpin--acquisition of effective weapons systems. Timothy B. Moore, Maj. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44-47

Study and Teaching

Education and the world of tomorrow--special emphasis on Europe. Franz A.P. Frisch. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-18. Part 2 of a 3 part series

Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. Rolf Clark. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series

Training defense officials in international armaments collaboration. Richard Kwatnoski. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-32. Part 1 of a 3 part series

United Arab Emirates

Procurement minefield--ordnance, bombs and more in the UAE (United Arab Emirates). P.K. Hassan. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p109-110

Yugoslavia

Fanning the flames of conflict: The republics bid for arms (competition for black market weapons in Yugoslavia). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p311

WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE

Hill panel wants AF to step up storm watch. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p20

WEGENER, Wolfgang

Naval strategy of the World War, book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p136-137

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. Wayne Lobbstacl, Col and Bud Vasquez, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44

WEIRICH, Thomas R., Jr auth

Government Accounting Standards Board's role in developing generally accepted accounting principles. Alan Reinstein and Thomas R. Weirich. por bibliog tab. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p22-26

WEISS, Peter

KGB--a "state within the state". *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p756

WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of
about

Multinational command: Lessons from Waterloo. Mark K. Wells, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-74

WELLS, Elizabeth

On the road again: Planning and a little 'inside information' can keep the moving experience off your list of top 10 nightmares. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p37+

WELLS, Mark K., LtCol

Multinational command: Lessons from Waterloo. por illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-74

WENGER, William V., Maj

-- and others

WARFIGHTER: A Reserve Military Intelligence battalion perspective. William

- V. Wenger, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p32-38
- WERLE, Christopher P., LtCol
Engineers and environmental protection. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p4-8
- WERNING, Rainer, Jt auth
Philippine Revolution: The leader's view; book review. Jose Maria Sison and Rainer Werning. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p351-353
- WERRELL, Kenneth P.
Friendly rivals: The Eighth and Fifteenth Air Forces in World War II. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p36-42
- WERTSCH, Mary Edwards
Military brats: Legacies of childhood inside the fortress; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p103
- WEST, Harold W., Jt auth
Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harold W. West. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p14-15
- WEST, Joe
12 selected outstanding airmen for 1991. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p16
AF first sergeant of the year is veteran of Gulf operation. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p14
AF issues detailed plan for separation benefits. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3
AF releases Brig. Gen. rules, 41 selectees. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p4
AF to keep track of Clark emigrants. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6+
AF to shrink to smallest size in 40 years by Oct 1. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p3
At Lackland AFB, recycling is big business. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p20
Bill: All new officers would start in Reserve. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p7
Commitment of new pilots to remain 8 years--McPeak also says early out program to include fliers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p3
Enlisted Heritage Hall will expand to tell whole story. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p21
Formal training for fighter pilots cut sharply. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p12+
GAO (General Accounting Office): Air Force accounting practices still deficient. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p7
(Gen) Loh backs women's ability to fly combat. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4
Hill panel wants AF to step up storm watch. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p20
Personal affairs specialists to get new AFSC (Air Force specialty code). *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p17
Power down: McPeak's restructuring would empower people at AF's lower echelons. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p12-13
SAC (Strategic Air Command) adding 2 numbered air forces Sept 1. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p4
SUPT (specialized undergraduate pilot training) students to get a dual-track choice. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p13+
With just a flick of one finger, you experience 'virtual reality'. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p13+
- and Bird, Julie
Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13
- WEST, Ralph W., Jr, RADM
Preparing tomorrow's experts. illus por. *Defense (May/June '91)*: p30-39
- WEST POINT, NY MILITARY ACADEMY. See MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
- WESTENHOFF, Charles M.
Military air power: The CADRE digest of air power opinions and thoughts; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p146
- WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION
Seeking a stronger identity (Western European Union). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p158-159
- WESTMORELAND, William C., Gen
about
Strategic reassessment in Vietnam--the Westmoreland "alternate strategy" of 1967-1968. Charles F. Brower, IV, Col. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-51
- WETTERN, Desmond
New light on warship design philosophy (in Soviet Union). illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p30-31
US defence industries seek new markets. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p33-34
- WHEELER, Jack C., MajGen
In recruiting, quality is all. illus chart tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36+
- WHELAN, Richard
Drawing the line: The Korean War, 1950-1953; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p50
- WHIPPLE, A.B.C.
To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50
- WHITAKER, Denis W.
-- and Whitaker, Shelagh
Rhineland: The battle to end the war; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
- WHITAKER, Shelagh, Jt auth
Rhineland: The battle to end the war; book review. Denis W. Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
- WHITE, Carl, Maj, Ret
Long, lean and lethal--USMC upgrades its missile inventory. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26
- WHITE, Charles Edward
Enlightened soldier: Scharnhorst and the Militaerische Gesellschaft in Berlin, 1801-1805; book review. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/June '91): p49-50
MarCor Gaz 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p93
- WHITE, Randall T., Capt
Air assault training. illus. *USA Avn Dig (May-June '91)*: p64-65
- WHITESIDE, Daniel, Col, Ret
Impact of technology on future cannons. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p22-26
- WILBORN, Thomas L.
Northeast Asians view their security; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
- WILLETT, T.C.
Heritage at risk: The Canadian Militia as a social institution; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p623-624
- WILLIAMS, Jason M., Capt
Does the Marine Corps need infantry battalion S-2 officers? *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p24-25
- WILLIAMS, Pete
Persian Gulf, the Pentagon, the press. illus por. *Defense (May/June '91)*: p10-15
The press and the Persian Gulf War. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p2-9
- WILLIAMS, Randall C., Jr, LtCol
Inactivation: The reality of building down. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p19-21
- WILLIAMS, Rex, Col
If it ain't broke, can it be improved? illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42
- WILLIAMS, Robert H.
GSA (General Services Administration) rides herd on federal communications, computers. tab. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p41-44
United States loses ground in vital technologies race. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p93-97
U.S. intelligence responds to changing '90s missions. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p67-69
- WILLIAMSON, Leslie
Nordic navies. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+
- WILLIAMSON, Porter B.
General Patton's principles: For life and leadership; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p50
- WILLIS, Grant
Child-care fees rising an average 10% Oct. 1. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p6
Code of conduct--proposed rules could allow officers to keep more expensive gifts, bar vendor meetings. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p14
DOD, equipment makers are faulted on fatal accidents. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p22+
Enlisted start drawing separation pay. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p3+
Extra payments start for families of Gulf-crisis dead. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4
Gulf POWs to be paid full per diem. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p4
Looking for insurance in an unsure world. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p16+
Military pay promises called harder to keep. por. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p22
Military wardrobe to cost 5.8% more. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p6
Paying the rent (low allowances for enlisted). illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p10-11+
Some Reservists slip through job-safety net. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p10
- WILLMOTT, H.P.
Great Crusade; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51
US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p99-100
- WILNER, Frank N.
Railway Labor Act & the dilemma of labor relations; book review. *DefTrans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p50
- WILSON, George C.
Mud soldiers: Life inside the new American Army; book review. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p46-47
- WILSON, Gordon, Capt
Soviet Navy--a new dimension to consider. illus bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p691-694
- WILSON, J.R.
Helicopters: Unite or perish (American Helicopter Society's annual convention). illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p44-46
Higher standards at lower levels. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p22-25
- WILSON, Kenneth D.

- and Lowe, Thomas E.
Lloyd C. Stearman 1898-1975. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-93
- WILSON, Kirk, Jt auth**
Data formatting for search and retrieval. James Dreiling and Kirk Wilson. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-63
- WILSON, Tom, LtCol**
Officer force reductions in the future. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p47-49
- WILT, Alan F.**
War from the top: German and British military decisionmaking during World War II; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p114-115
- WILTSE, Jeffrey S., Capt**
Training to prevent fratricide. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p46-48
- WIRLS, Danel**
Congress and the politics of military reform. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p487-512
- WISE, Carl**
-- and Armitage, Jim
Electronic combat and weapon system integration. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p37-39+
- WITT, Mike**
Air defence radars--yesterday, today and tomorrow. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p42+
- Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+
- Battlefield automation. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p32+
- Communications--for the '90s and beyond. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p28-32
- Cut and shuffle--industry's options. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p67-70+
- Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+
- Tactical communications--buy develop or put together? illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p19-25
- TACTICOM tribulations and triumphs. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+
- WITTLIN, F.M.**
Switzerland's GRD (Gruppe for Rüstungsdienste--Armaments Services Group) in transition. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p27-28
- WIVES, MILITARY. See SPOUSES, MILITARY**
- WOLF, James R., Capt**
Toward operational-level doctrine for space--a progress report. illus tab bibliog por. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p28-40
- WOLFF, Robert D.**
Getting technology to the user: Operation, maintenance, and repair of Army infrastructure. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p4-7
- WOLFFE, Jim**
DOD issues regulations for enlisted separation pay. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3
- WOMEN IN AVIATION**
AF fliers laud vote opening warplanes to women. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p4
(Gen) Loh backs women's ability to fly combat. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4
Women in combat. Sarah L. Hood, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p7
- WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES**
United States
McPeak, Navy chief back exempting infants' mothers. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p6
Women in combat: Military witnesses reflect split. Rick Maze. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p4+
- WOMEN IN THE ARMY**
United States
Women at West Point. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-45
- WOMEN'S AIR FORCE SERVICE PILOTS. See WOMEN IN AVIATION**
- WOODWARD, Bob**
Commanders; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
Army 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p59
Mil Insl 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p52
Mil Rev 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p87-88
Natl Def 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p43
Sea Power 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33
- WOODWORTH, Steven E.**
Jefferson Davis and his generals: The failure of Confederate command in the West; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p122-123
- WORLD POLITICS. See INTERNATIONAL POLITICS**
- WORLD WAR I**
Campaigns and Battles
Hero of Hill 188 (Cpl Freddie Stowers in WWI). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p36
Prussian jungle tactics (in Africa during WWI). Barry Taylor. por. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p8+
- Equipment
Duel in artillery concepts. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+
- Personal Narratives
Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWI); interview with Hamilton Fish. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41
- WORLD WAR II**
Full-color memories (color photos offer a window on USAAF life in Europe during World War II). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p40-42+. Pictorial
When all else fails send a pigeon--280th Signal Company (Pigeon) (in WWII). Harry Squires. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20
- Aerial Operations
Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part II, Strategic air offensive in Europe. por bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p39-48. Pt 1, Higher command structures and relationships, 1942-45. 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-35
- Aerial Operations, American
"Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI (China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. David C. Johnson, 1stLt. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p109-113
Friendly rivals: The Eighth and Fifteenth Air Forces in World War II. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p36-42
Of tradition and valor (B-24 crash in WWII). John L. Friabee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p49
- Operation Frantic. Mark J. Convertino, Capt. map por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p23-38
Aleutian Islands
Cleanup in the Aleutians. Charles Hendricks. illus map. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p59-61
Campaigns and Battles
Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow: An artillery epoch. Stephen L. Curtis, Capt. illus por chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p10-16
No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack). Raymond Callahan. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p8+
- Operation Cobra fire support equation: Organization + flexibility = victory. Gregory J. Celestan, Capt. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p6-9
- Reckless first encounter. Martin Blumenson. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p18-24+
See also
PEARL HARBOR, 1941
Burma
Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in World War II). Edwin J. Kirschner, Col. Ret. por illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p24-25+
United States
Infantry--defending against armored and mechanized attacks. Mark Edmond Clark. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-63
China
"Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI (China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. David C. Johnson, 1stLt. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p109-113
Intelligence Operations
No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack). Raymond Callahan. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p8+
- Lessons Learned
United States
Reckless first encounter. Martin Blumenson. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p18-24+
- Logistics
Hump airlift to China, 1942-1945: An epic in the American military assistance program. Roger D. Launius. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p12-16
Naval Operations, American
First U.S. capture in World War II. Robert M. Browning, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42
Naval Operations, Japanese
Japanese naval preparations for World War II. Yôichi Hirama, RAdm, Ret. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p63-81
Personal Narratives
View from the flight line: A personal memoir. Merle Olmsted. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p94-108
United States
Surgery in the field; interview with former Army doctor William Q. Wu. William F. Wu. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p26-32
Political Aspects
See WAR - Political Aspects
Soviet Union
Collection of combat documents covering the first three days of the Great Patriotic War, pt 1. map. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p150-190
Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow: An artillery epoch. Stephen L. Curtis, Capt. illus por chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p10-16
United States

- WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)**
 1941 maneuvers. Christopher R. Gabel. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89
 Search for Lieutenant Burnett (death of Lt Dean F. Burnett in WWII). Russell C. Heater. por map illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p39-46
- WORNER, Manfred**
 NATO's changing role in a new security order. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p751-753
- WRIGHT, Robin**
 In the name of God: The Khomeini decade; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p280-282
- WRIGHT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER.** See AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES
- WU, William F.**
 Surgery in the field; interview with former Army doctor William Q. Wu. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p26-32
- WYLIE, J.C.**
 Military strategy: A general theory of power control; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p133-136
- WYSOWSKI, LtCol**
 Nonnuclear Munitions Safety Board--still going strong. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p13
- Y**
- YAZOV, D.T., Marshal**
 USSR's armed forces in for profound change; interview with Marshal D.T. Yazov. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33
- YEOSOCK, John J., LtGen**
about
 One year later: (LtGen) Yeosock looks back; interview. William H. McMichael, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-29
- YERGIN, Dantel**
 The prize: The epic quest for oil, money & power; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p97-98
- YOST, David S.**
 France and West European defence identity. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p327-351
- YOUNG, Koo Cha**
 Changing security climate in Northeast Asia. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p614+
- YOUNG, P. Lewis**
 Australian Defence Industries--an interview with Ken Harris, its managing director. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p56-57+
 Interview with General Peter Gratton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+
 Interview with the Commander of the Republic of Fiji Military Forces, Major General Sitiveni Rabuka. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p6-7+
 New submarine technology and the Asian market in the nineties. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p72+
 Soviet Pacific Fleet in the Indian and Pacific oceans--the end of an era? illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23+
 Submarine procurement: Some speculations on the process of buying a submarine. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p5-7+
- YOUNG, Reed F., Capt**
 ADA (Air Defense Artillery) robotics. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-44
- YOUNG, Robert, Jt auth**
 Great weapons of World War II; book review. John Kirk and Robert Young. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
- YOUNG, Thomas-Durell**
 New European security calculus: Implications for the U.S. Army; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144
- YUGOSLAVIA**
 European Community intervenes while CSCE (Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe) group ponders Yugoslav crisis. David Short. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p38
See also
 Armed Forces - Yugoslavia
 GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Yugoslavia
 WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Yugoslavia
 Politics and Government
 Deconstructing Yugoslavia. James Gow. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p291-311
 Slovene force's imported arms (in Yugoslavia). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p49
 Yugoslavian powder keg. Douglas Hartley. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p30-32
- Z**
- ZACHAU, John S., Lt**
 TOW (missile systems) accuracy training. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p42-44
- ZALOGA, Steven**
 Soviets denigrate their own capabilities. chart. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p18+
- ZARTMAN, William, Jt editor**
 International mediation in theory and practice; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p155-156
- ZAWALSKI, Richard F., CW4**
 IG's (inspector general) perspective on materiel maintenance. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p34-35
- ZELLERS-FREDERICK, Andrew A.**
 Privateer's haven (American War for Independence). illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p10+
- ZIMMERMAN, Stan**
 Antiship missile proliferation stresses ship defenses. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p48-49
- ZUCKERMAN, Solly**
 Monkeys, men and missiles: An autobiography, 1946-88 (2nd vol); book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p60-61
- ZUGSCHWERT, John**
 Vertical flight comes of age. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-32